

Early submission

# Pelvic floor dysfunction: prevention and non- surgical management

## Literature search strategies

*NICE guideline number tbc*

*Literature search strategies*

*April 2021*

*Early submission*

*Developed by the National Guideline  
Alliance part of the Royal College of  
Obstetricians and Gynaecologists*



## **Disclaimer**

The recommendations in this guideline represent the view of NICE, arrived at after careful consideration of the evidence available. When exercising their judgement, professionals are expected to take this guideline fully into account, alongside the individual needs, preferences and values of their patients or service users. The recommendations in this guideline are not mandatory and the guideline does not override the responsibility of healthcare professionals to make decisions appropriate to the circumstances of the individual patient, in consultation with the patient and/or their carer or guardian.

Local commissioners and/or providers have a responsibility to enable the guideline to be applied when individual health professionals and their patients or service users wish to use it. They should do so in the context of local and national priorities for funding and developing services, and in light of their duties to have due regard to the need to eliminate unlawful discrimination, to advance equality of opportunity and to reduce health inequalities. Nothing in this guideline should be interpreted in a way that would be inconsistent with compliance with those duties.

NICE guidelines cover health and care in England. Decisions on how they apply in other UK countries are made by ministers in the [Welsh Government](#), [Scottish Government](#), and [Northern Ireland Executive](#). All NICE guidance is subject to regular review and may be updated or withdrawn.

## **Copyright**

© NICE 2021 All rights reserved. Subject to [Notice of Rights](#).

ISBN:

## Contents

<b>Literature search strategies .....</b>	<b>6</b>
A. Community Information Strategies .....	6
What information strategies are effective in raising awareness about prevention of pelvic floor dysfunction? .....	6
B. Risk Factors for Pelvic Floor Dysfunction .....	22
What are the non-obstetric risk factors (for example age, ethnicity and family history, diet [including caffeine and alcohol], weight, smoking, physical activity) for pelvic floor dysfunction? .....	22
What are the obstetric risk factors for pelvic floor dysfunction?.....	22
C. Co-Existing Long-Term Conditions.....	29
Are co-existing long-term conditions (for example chronic respiratory disorders) associated with a high risk of pelvic floor dysfunction? .....	29
D. Prediction Tools for Pelvic Floor Dysfunction .....	34
What is the effectiveness of prediction tools for identifying women at risk for pelvic floor dysfunction? .....	34
E. Lifestyle Factors for the Prevention of Pelvic Floor Dysfunction .....	39
What is the effectiveness of modifying lifestyle factors (diet [including caffeine and alcohol], weight loss, stopping smoking, physical activity) for preventing pelvic floor dysfunction? .....	39
F. Pelvic Floor Muscle Training for the Prevention of Pelvic Floor Dysfunction .....	46
What is the effectiveness of pelvic floor muscle training for preventing pelvic floor dysfunction? .....	46
G. Information Provision – views and experiences .....	52
H. Information Provision – effective strategies .....	52
What information is valued by women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfuntion and their parents or carers? (Qualitative) .....	52
What information provision strategies are effective for women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfuntion? (Quantitative) .....	52
I. Assessment in Non-Specialist Care.....	68
What assessments should be conducted in non-specialist care to identify whether the signs and symptoms at presentation are associated with pelvic floor dysfunction? .....	68
J. Weight Loss Interventions for Management of Pelvic Floor Dysfunction .....	73
What is the effectiveness of weight loss interventions for improving symptoms of pelvic floor dysfunction .....	76
K. Dietary Factors for Management of Pelvic Floor Dysfunction .....	85
What dietary factors can increase or decrease symptoms of pelvic floor dysfunction?.....	85
L. Physical Activity for Management of Pelvic Floor Dysfunction .....	96

What physical activity can increase or decrease symptoms of pelvic floor dysfunction?.....	96
M. Pelvic Floor Muscle Training for the Management of Pelvic Floor Dysfunction .....	103
What is the effectiveness of pelvic floor muscle training (including Kegel exercises, biofeedback, weighted vaginal cones, and electrical stimulation) for improving symptoms of pelvic floor dysfunction? .....	103
N. Physical Devices for Management of Pelvic Floor Dysfunction .....	109
What is the effectiveness of physical devices (including support garments, pessaries and dilators) for improving symptoms of pelvic floor dysfunction?.....	109
O. Psychological Interventions for Management of Pelvic Floor Dysfunction .....	117
What is the effectiveness of psychological interventions for women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction?.....	117
P. Behavioural Approaches for Management of Pelvic Floor Dysfunction.....	130
What is the effectiveness of behavioural approaches (for example toilet training, seating, splinting) for improving symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction?.....	130
Q. Pharmacological Management of Pelvic Floor Dysfunction.....	135
What is the effectiveness of pharmacological management for improving symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction?.....	137
R. Community Multidisciplinary Teams .....	141
What competencies should be involved in a community-based multidisciplinary team for the management of symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction?.....	144
Economic literature search strategies.....	153

# Literature search strategies

## A. Community Information Strategies

**What information strategies are effective in raising awareness about prevention of pelvic floor dysfunction?**

**Database(s): Medline & Embase (Multifile) – OVID interface**

**Embase Classic+Embase 1947 to 2020 June 26; Ovid MEDLINE(R) and Epub Ahead of Print, In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations and Daily 1946 to June 26, 2020**

Date of last search: 29 June 2020

*Multifile database codes: emczd = Embase Classic+Embase; ppez= MEDLINE(R) and Epub Ahead of Print, In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations and Daily*

#	Searches
1	Pelvic Floor/ or Pelvic Floor Disorders/ or exp *Urinary Incontinence/ or *Urinary Bladder, Overactive/ or exp *Pelvic Organ Prolapse/ or *Rectocele/ or *Fecal Incontinence/ or Urinary Retention/ or Fecal Impaction/ or Vaginismus/
2	1 use ppez
3	pelvis floor/ or pelvic floor disorder/ or exp *urine incontinence/ or *overactive bladder/ or *bladder instability/ or exp *pelvic organ prolapse/ or *rectocele/ or *feces incontinence/ or urine retention/ or defecation disorder/ or Feces Impaction/ or female sexual dysfunction/ or vaginismus/
4	3 use emczd
5	(pelvi\$ adj (floor\$ or diaphragm\$) adj3 (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incompeten\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or change\$ or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$)).tw.
6	(pelvi\$ adj (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incompeten\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$)).tw.
7	((stress\$ or mix\$ or urg\$ or urin\$) adj5 incontinent\$).ti.
8	(bladder\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$ or incontinent\$)).ti.
9	(detrusor\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$)).ti.
10	((urgency adj2 frequency) or (frequency adj2 urgency)).ti.
11	((urin\$ or bladder\$) adj2 (urg\$ or frequen\$)).ti.
12	(SUI or OAB).ti.
13	(pelvic\$ adj3 organ\$ adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
14	(urinary adj3 bladder adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
15	((vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or genit\$ or uter\$ or viscer\$ or anterior\$ or posterior\$ or apical or pelvi\$ or vault\$ or urethr\$ or bladder\$ or cervi\$ or rectal or rectum) adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
16	(splanchnoptos\$ or visceroptos\$).ti.
17	(hernia\$ adj3 (pelvi\$ or vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or uter\$ or bladder\$ or urethr\$ or viscer\$)).ti.
18	(urethroc?ele\$ or enteroc?ele\$ or sigmoidoc?ele\$ or proctoc?ele\$ or rectoc?ele\$ or cystoc?ele\$ or rectoenteroc?ele\$ or cystourethroc?ele\$).ti.
19	((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat\$ or defaecat\$) adj5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge\$ or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction)).ti.
20	(urin\$ adj3 (retention\$ or retain\$)).tw.
21	(voiding adj (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$ or problem\$)).tw.
22	(empty\$ adj disorder\$ adj3 (bowel\$ or bladder\$ or vesical\$ or stool\$)).tw.
23	((urogeni\$ or anorec\$ or ano-rec\$ or ano rec\$) adj3 dysfunction\$).tw.
24	((difficult\$ or delay\$ or irregular\$ or infrequen\$ or pain\$) adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or stool\$ or faeces or feces or bowel movement\$)).tw.
25	(obstruct\$ adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
26	((defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or evacuat\$) adj3 (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$)).tw.
27	outlet\$ dysfunction\$ constipa\$.tw.
28	(dys?ynerg\$ adj (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
29	(pelvi\$ adj3 dyskines\$).tw.
30	pelvi\$ outlet\$ obstruct\$.tw.
31	anismus\$.tw.
32	puborectal\$ contract\$.tw.
33	((rectal or rectum) adj3 urge\$).tw.
34	(female adj sex\$ adj (dysfunct\$ or satisf\$ or problem\$ or symptom\$ or arous\$ or activit\$ or disorder\$)).tw.

#	Searches
35	(obstruct\$ adj3 intercourse).tw.
36	(vagin\$ adj3 laxity\$).tw.
37	(vagin\$ adj wind).tw.
38	vaginismus\$.tw.
39	(vagin\$ adj penetrat\$ adj disorder\$).tw.
40	or/2,4-39
41	Choice Behavior/ use ppez
42	Decision Making/ use ppez
43	Decision Support Techniques/ use ppez
44	decision making/ use emczd
45	decision support system/ use emczd
46	(decision\$ or choic\$ or preference\$).tw.
47	or/41-46
48	Patient Compliance/ use ppez
49	Informed Consent/ use ppez
50	Treatment Refusal/ use ppez
51	exp Consumer Behavior/ use ppez
52	exp Consumer Participation/ use ppez
53	exp Health Education/ use ppez
54	patient compliance/ use emczd
55	informed consent/ use emczd
56	treatment refusal/ use emczd
57	exp consumer attitude/ use emczd
58	exp consumer/ use emczd
59	exp health education/ use emczd
60	or/48-59
61	(decision\$ adj aid\$).tw.
62	((women\$ or woman\$ or patient\$) adj decision\$).tw.
63	61 or 62
64	47 and 60
65	63 or 64
66	40 and 65
67	Patient Education as Topic/ use ppez
68	patient education/ use emczd
69	((patient\$ or consumer\$) adj3 (educat\$ or skill\$ or teach\$ or train\$ or coach\$)).tw.
70	or/67-69
71	Communication/ use ppez
72	interpersonal communication/ use emczd
73	communicat\$.tw.
74	Group Processes/ use ppez
75	group process/ use emczd
76	or/71-75
77	40 and 70 and 76
78	66 or 77
79	Information Services/ or Information Dissemination/ or Access to Information/ or Mass Media/ or Consumer Health Information/ or *Health Promotion/ or *Health Education/ or *Health Knowledge, Attitudes, Practice/ or *Patient Education as Topic/ or Patient Education as Topic/st or Patient Education Handout/ or Pamphlets/ or exp Computers, Handheld/ or Internet/ or *Internet-Based Intervention/ or Web Browser/ or Social Media/ or *Social Networking/ or Mobile Applications/ or Electronic Mail/ or Text Messaging/ or Hotlines/ or *Telephone/ or Television/ or Radio/ or Bibliotherapy/ or Health Literacy/ or Therapy, Computer-Assisted/mt or Patient Advocacy/ or Social Support/ or Self-Help Groups/ or Peer Group/ or Empowerment/ or *Shame/ or *Stigma/ or *Taboo/
80	79 use ppez
81	information service/ or information dissemination/ or access to information/ or *help seeking behavior/ or mass communication/ or consumer health information/ or *health promotion/ or *health education/ or education program/ or *attitude to health/ or *patient education/ or patient information/ or *medical information/ or *publication/ or personal digital assistant/ or internet/ or web-based intervention/ or web browser/ or social media/ or blogging/ or *social network/ or smartphone/ or mobile application/ or e-mail/ or text messaging/ or hotline/ or *telephone/ or *teleconsultation/ or television/ or radio/ or bibliotherapy/ or *health literacy/ or *computer assisted therapy/ or patient advocacy/ or social support/ or self help/ or exp support group/ or peer group/ or empowerment/ or *shame/ or *stigma/ or *taboo/
82	81 use emczd
83	((information adj (seek\$ or gather\$)).tw.
84	(helpseek\$ or help-seek\$ or healthcareseek\$ or healthcare-seek\$ or healthseek\$ or health-seek\$ or health-care-seek\$ or health careseek\$ or health care seek\$).tw.
85	(care-seek\$ or careseek\$ or care seek\$).ti.
86	((information or informative) adj3 tool\$).tw.
87	((written or audio\$ or visual) adj tool\$).tw.
88	((written or printed) adj3 (information or material\$ or education\$ or instruction\$)).tw.

#	Searches
89	((inform\$ or educat\$ or illustrat\$ or advis\$ or advice\$ or train\$ or instruct\$ or self-help\$ or selfhelp\$ or self help\$ or self-manag\$ or selfmanag\$ or self manag\$) adj5 (pamphlet\$ or booklet\$ or poster or posters or brochure\$ or leaflet\$ or sheet\$ or handout or handouts or hand-out or hand-outs or checklist\$ or check-list\$ or check list\$ or smartphone\$ or smart phone\$ or online or on-line or on line or audiovisual or audio-visual or audio visual)).tw.
90	(pamphlet\$ or booklet\$ or brochure\$ or handout or handouts or hand-out or hand-outs or checklist\$ or check-list\$ or check list\$ or bibliotherap\$).ti.
91	((patient\$ or fact\$ or written or printed) adj (pamphlet\$ or booklet\$ or poster or posters or brochure\$ or leaflet\$ or sheet\$ or handout or handouts or hand-out or hand-outs or checklist\$ or check-list\$ or check list\$)).tw.
92	((inform\$ or reading) adj5 (magazin\$ or newspaper\$)).tw.
93	((popular or women\$ or woman\$ or online) adj (magazin\$ or newspaper\$)).tw.
94	(newspaper adj cutting\$).tw.
95	(information adj (card or cards)).tw.
96	flipchart\$.tw.
97	((inform\$ or campaign\$) adj10 (television\$ or TV or radio)).tw.
98	((inform\$ or educat\$ or illustrat\$ or advis\$ or advice\$ or train\$ or instruct\$ or self-help\$ or selfhelp\$ or self help\$ or self-manag\$ or selfmanag\$ or self manag\$) adj3 video\$).tw.
99	dvd\$.tw.
100	(auditory adj (inform\$ or tool\$)).tw.
101	(voiceover\$ or voice-over\$ or voice over\$).tw.
102	(mobile adj (technolog\$ or communicat\$)).tw.
103	((smartphone\$ or smart phone\$ or phone\$ or iphone\$ or mobile\$ or tablet\$ or ipad\$ or digital or android\$) adj5 (app or app-based or apps or application\$)).tw.
104	smartphone-based.tw.
105	(helpline\$ or help-line\$ or hotline\$ or hot-line\$).tw.
106	telephone-based intervention\$.tw.
107	(dedicat\$ adj (mobile\$ or phone\$ or telephone\$)).tw.
108	((telephone\$ or phone\$) adj consultation\$).tw.
109	(social\$ adj media\$).tw.
110	(social\$ adj3 network\$).tw.
111	(blogs or vlogs or blogger\$ or vlogger\$ or influencer\$).tw.
112	(social\$ adj influence\$).tw.
113	(podcast\$ or webinar\$ or Facebook or Instagram or Skype or WeChat\$).tw.
114	(Twitter\$ or tweet\$ or Youtube\$).ti.
115	((online or on-line or on line or cyber\$ or internet\$ or discussion\$) adj3 (forum\$ or group\$ or intervention\$)).tw.
116	((online or on-line or on line or cyber\$ or internet\$) adj resource\$).ti.
117	((inform\$ or educat\$ or illustrat\$ or advis\$ or advice\$ or train\$ or instruct\$ or self-help\$ or selfhelp\$ or self help\$ or self-manag\$ or selfmanag\$ or self manag\$ or device\$ or guidance\$ or treatment\$ or therap\$ or access\$ or recommend\$) adj3 (app or app-based or apps or web\$)).tw.
118	(website\$ or web-site\$ or web site\$).tw.
119	internet-based\$.tw.
120	((talk-based or text-based or visual) adj media\$).tw.
121	(computer\$ adj3 (handheld or palm top or palmtop or pda or tablet\$)).tw.
122	(personal digital assistant\$ or pocket pc\$).tw.
123	((emotion\$ or network\$ or peer\$ or organi?ation\$ or social) adj support\$).tw.
124	(support adj (group\$ or intervention\$ or network\$)).tw.
125	((selfhelp or self-help or self help) adj3 group\$).tw.
126	((self-help\$ or selfhelp\$ or self help\$ or self-manag\$ or selfmanag\$ or self manag\$) adj package\$).tw.
127	(group\$ adj (training or education)).tw.
128	(peer\$ adj3 (advice\$ or advis\$ or counsel\$ or help\$ or mentor\$)).tw.
129	peer network\$.tw.
130	((public or patient or consumer) adj advoca\$).tw.
131	(advoca\$ adj (group\$ or organization\$)).tw.
132	((lay or support) adj person).tw.
133	(patient adj empower\$).tw.
134	((psychoeducat\$ or psycho-educat\$ or psychosocial\$ or psycho-social\$) adj (support\$ or group\$ or intervention\$)).ti.
135	(health adj literacy).tw.
136	(educat\$ adj3 strateg\$).tw.
137	(educat\$ adj (material\$ or workshop\$)).tw.
138	(literature\$ adj3 educat\$).tw.
139	(elearn\$ or e-learn\$ or ehealth\$ or e-health\$ or mhealth\$ or m-health\$).tw.
140	((educat\$ or inform\$) adj5 exchange\$).tw.
141	((information\$ or disseminat\$) adj (need\$ or provi\$ or strateg\$)).tw.
142	source\$ of information\$.tw.
143	(patient\$ adj (information or education)).tw.
144	((health\$ or communicat\$ or educat\$ or prevent\$ or inform\$ or disseminat\$) adj3 campaign\$).tw.
145	((health or public or prevention or community) adj (information\$ or education\$)).tw.
146	(communit\$ adj2 intervention\$).tw.

#	Searches
147	((rais\$ or increas\$ or lack\$ or level\$ or improv\$ or greater or further\$ or promot\$ or enhanc\$ or creat\$ or disseminat\$) adj3 awareness).ti.
148	((pelvi\$ floor\$ or continenc\$ service\$ or PFM or PFD or PFMT) adj5 awareness).tw.
149	(awareness adj (program\$ or campaign\$ or training)).tw.
150	(community adj awareness).tw.
151	(engag\$ adj3 communit\$).tw.
152	(address\$ adj3 (stigma\$ or shame or taboo\$)).tw.
153	unspeakable.tw.
154	(charity or charities or promocon\$).mp.
155	or/80,82-154
156	40 and 155
157	78 or 156
158	Pelvic Floor/ or Pelvic Floor Disorders/
159	158 use ppez
160	pelvis floor/ or pelvic floor disorder/
161	160 use emczd
162	5 or 6 or 159 or 161
163	((rais\$ or increas\$ or lack\$ or level\$ or improv\$ or greater or further\$ or promot\$ or enhanc\$ or creat\$ or disseminat\$) adj3 awareness).tw.
164	162 and 163
165	157 or 164
166	limit 165 to english language
167	limit 166 to yr="1980 -Current" [General Exclusions filter applied]

**Database(s): Cochrane Library – Wiley interface****Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews**, Issue 6 of 12, June 2020; **Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials**, Issue 6 of 12, June 2020

Date of last search: 2 July 2020

#	Searches
#1	MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Floor] this term only
#2	MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Floor Disorders] this term only
#3	((pelvi* NEXT (floor* or diaphragm*) NEAR/3 (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or change* or care* or health* or wellbeing* or "well being**" or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or "over activ**"))):ti,ab,kw
#4	((pelvi* NEXT (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or care* or health* or wellbeing* or "well being**" or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or "over activ**"))):ti,ab,kw
#5	MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Incontinence] explode all trees
#6	MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Bladder, Overactive] this term only
#7	((stress* or mix* or urg* or urin*) NEAR/5 incontinen*)):ti
#8	((bladder* NEAR/5 (overactiv* or "over activ**" or instabilit* or hyperreflex* or "hyper reflex**" or incontinen*))):ti
#9	((detrusor* NEAR/5 (overactiv* or "over activ**" or instabilit* or hyperreflex* or "hyper reflex**"))):ti
#10	((urgency NEAR/2 frequency) or (frequency NEAR/2 urgency))):ti
#11	((urin* or bladder*) NEAR/2 (urg* or frequen*))):ti
#12	((SUI or OAB)):ti
#13	MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Organ Prolapse] explode all trees
#14	MeSH descriptor: [Rectocele] this term only
#15	((pelvic* NEAR/3 organ* NEAR/3 prolaps*)):ti
#16	((urinary NEAR/3 bladder NEAR/3 prolaps*)):ti
#17	((vagin* or urogenital* or genit* or uter* or viscer* or anterior* or posterior* or apical or pelvi* or vault* or urethr* or bladder* or cervi* or rectal or rectum) NEAR/3 prolaps*)):ti
#18	((splanchnoptos* or visceroptos*)):ti
#19	((hernia* NEAR/3 (pelvi* or vagin* or urogenital* or uter* or bladder* or urethr* or viscer*))):ti
#20	((urethroc?ele* or enteroc?ele* or sigmoidoc?ele* or proctoc?ele* or rectoc?ele* or cystoc?ele* or rectoenteroc?ele* or cystourethroc?ele*)):ti
#21	MeSH descriptor: [Fecal Incontinence] this term only
#22	((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat* or defaecat*) NEAR/5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge* or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction))):ti
#23	MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Retention] this term only
#24	((urin* NEAR/3 (retention* or retain*))):ti,ab,kw
#25	((voiding NEXT (disorder* or dysfunction* or problem*))):ti,ab,kw
#26	((empty* NEXT disorder* NEAR/3 (bowel* or bladder* or vesical* or stool*))):ti,ab,kw
#27	((urogeni* or anorec* or "ano rec**") NEAR/3 dysfunction*)):ti,ab,kw
#28	MeSH descriptor: [Fecal Impaction] this term only

#	Searches
#29	(((((difficult* or delay* or irregular* or infrequent* or pain*) NEAR/3 (defecat* or defaecat* or stool* or faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or "bowel movement**"))):ti,ab,kw
#30	(((obstruct* NEAR/3 (defecat* or defaecat*)))):ti,ab,kw
#31	(((defecat* or defaecat* or evacuat*) NEAR/3 (disorder* or dysfunction*)))):ti,ab,kw
#32	((outlet* dysfunction* constipa*)):ti,ab,kw
#33	((dys?ynerg* NEXT (defecat* or defaecat*)))):ti,ab,kw
#34	((pelvi* NEAR/3 dyskines*)):ti,ab,kw
#35	((pelvi* outlet* obstruct*)):ti,ab,kw
#36	((anismus*)):ti,ab,kw
#37	((puborectal* contract*)):ti,ab,kw
#38	(((rectal or rectum) NEAR/3 urge*)):ti,ab,kw
#39	(((female NEXT sex* NEXT (dysfunct* or satisf* or problem* or symptom* or arous* or activit* or disorder*)))):ti,ab,kw
#40	(((obstruct* NEAR/3 intercourse))):ti,ab,kw
#41	((vagin* NEAR/3 laxity*)):ti,ab,kw
#42	((vagin* NEXT wind)):ti,ab,kw
#43	MeSH descriptor: [Vaginismus] this term only
#44	((vaginismus*)):ti,ab,kw
#45	(((vagin* NEXT penetrat* NEXT disorder*)))):ti,ab,kw
#46	{or #1-#45}
#47	MeSH descriptor: [Choice Behavior] this term only
#48	MeSH descriptor: [Decision Making] this term only
#49	MeSH descriptor: [Decision Support Techniques] this term only
#50	((decision* or choic* or preference*)):ti,ab,kw
#51	#47 OR #48 OR #49 or #50
#52	MeSH descriptor: [Patient Compliance] this term only
#53	MeSH descriptor: [Informed Consent] this term only
#54	MeSH descriptor: [Treatment Refusal] this term only
#55	MeSH descriptor: [Consumer Behavior] explode all trees
#56	MeSH descriptor: [Community Participation] explode all trees
#57	MeSH descriptor: [Health Education] explode all trees
#58	#52 OR #53 OR #54 OR #55 OR #56 OR #57
#59	((decision* NEXT aid*)):ti,ab,kw
#60	(((women* or woman* or patient*) NEXT decision*)):ti,ab,kw
#61	#59 OR #60
#62	#51 AND #58
#63	#61 OR #62
#64	#46 AND #63
#65	MeSH descriptor: [Patient Education as Topic] this term only
#66	(((patient* or consumer*) NEAR/3 (educat* or skill* or teach* or train* or coach*)):ti,ab,kw
#67	#65 OR #66
#68	MeSH descriptor: [Communication] this term only
#69	MeSH descriptor: [Group Processes] this term only
#70	(communicat*):ti,ab,kw
#71	#68 OR #69 OR #70
#72	#46 AND #67 AND #71
#73	#64 OR #72
#74	MeSH descriptor: [Information Services] this term only
#75	MeSH descriptor: [Information Dissemination] this term only
#76	MeSH descriptor: [Access to Information] this term only
#77	MeSH descriptor: [Mass Media] this term only
#78	MeSH descriptor: [Consumer Health Information] this term only
#79	MeSH descriptor: [Health Promotion] this term only
#80	MeSH descriptor: [Health Education] this term only
#81	MeSH descriptor: [Health Knowledge, Attitudes, Practice] this term only
#82	MeSH descriptor: [Patient Education as Topic] this term only and with qualifier(s): [methods - MT]
#83	MeSH descriptor: [Patient Education Handout] this term only
#84	MeSH descriptor: [Pamphlets] this term only
#85	MeSH descriptor: [Computers, Handheld] explode all trees
#86	MeSH descriptor: [Internet] this term only
#87	MeSH descriptor: [Internet-Based Intervention] this term only
#88	MeSH descriptor: [Web Browser] this term only
#89	MeSH descriptor: [Social Media] this term only
#90	MeSH descriptor: [Social Networking] this term only
#91	MeSH descriptor: [Mobile Applications] this term only
#92	MeSH descriptor: [Electronic Mail] this term only
#93	MeSH descriptor: [Text Messaging] this term only
#94	MeSH descriptor: [Hotlines] this term only

#	Searches
#95	MeSH descriptor: [Television] this term only
#96	MeSH descriptor: [Radio] this term only
#97	MeSH descriptor: [Bibliotherapy] this term only
#98	MeSH descriptor: [Health Literacy] this term only
#99	MeSH descriptor: [Therapy, Computer-Assisted] this term only
#100	MeSH descriptor: [Patient Advocacy] this term only
#101	MeSH descriptor: [Social Support] this term only
#102	MeSH descriptor: [Self-Help Groups] this term only
#103	MeSH descriptor: [Peer Group] this term only
#104	MeSH descriptor: [Empowerment] this term only
#105	((information NEXT (seek* or gather*)):ti,ab,kw
#106	(helpseek* or healthcareseek* or healthseek* or ((help or healthcare or health) NEXT seek*)):ti,ab,kw
#107	(careseek* or (care NEXT seek*)):ti,ab,kw
#108	((information or informative) NEAR/3 tool*)):ti,ab,kw
#109	((written or audio* or visual) NEXT tool*)):ti,ab,kw
#110	((written or printed) NEAR/3 (information or material* or education* or instruction*)):ti,ab,kw
#111	((inform* or educat* or illustrat* or advis* or advice* or train* or instruct* or selfhelp* or "self help*" or selfmanag* or "self manag*") NEAR/5 (pamphlet* or booklet* or poster or posters or brochure* or leaflet* or sheet* or handout or handouts or checklist* or "check list*" or smartphone* or "smart phone**" or online or "on line" or audiovisual or "audio visual"))):ti,ab,kw
#112	((pamphlet* or booklet* or brochure* or handout or handouts or checklist* or "check list*" or bibliotherap*)):ti,ab,kw
#113	((patient* or fact* or written or printed) NEXT (pamphlet* or booklet* or poster or posters or brochure* or leaflet* or sheet* or handout or handouts or checklist* or "check list*"))):ti,ab,kw
#114	((inform* or reading) NEAR/5 (magazin* or newspaper*)):ti,ab,kw
#115	((popular or women* or woman* or online) NEXT (magazin* or newspaper*)):ti,ab,kw
#116	((newspaper NEXT cutting*)):ti,ab,kw
#117	((information NEXT (card or cards))):ti,ab,kw
#118	(flipchart*):ti,ab,kw
#119	((inform* or campaign*) NEAR/10 (television* or TV or radio)):ti,ab,kw
#120	((inform* or educat* or illustrat* or advis* or advice* or train* or instruct* or selfhelp* or "self help*" or selfmanag* or "self manag*") NEAR/3 video*)):ti,ab,kw
#121	(dvd*):ti,ab,kw
#122	((auditory NEXT (inform* or tool*)):ti,ab,kw
#123	(voiceover* or (voice NEXT over*)):ti,ab,kw
#124	((mobile NEXT (technolog* or communicat*)):ti,ab,kw
#125	((smartphone* or "smart phone**" or phone* or iphone* or mobile* or tablet* or ipad* or digital or android*) NEAR/5 (app or apps or application*)):ti,ab,kw
#126	(smartphone NEXT based):ti,ab,kw
#127	(helpline* or hotline* or ((help or hot) NEXT line*)):ti,ab,kw
#128	(telephone NEXT based NEXT intervention*):ti,ab,kw
#129	((dedicat* NEXT (mobile* or phone* or telephone*)):ti,ab,kw
#130	((telephone* or phone*) NEXT consultation*)):ti,ab,kw
#131	((social* NEAR/3 network*)):ti,ab,kw
#132	(social* NEXT media*):ti,ab,kw
#133	((blogs or vlogs or blogger* or vlogger* or influencer*)):ti,ab,kw
#134	((social* NEXT influence*)):ti,ab,kw
#135	((podcast* or webinar* or Facebook or Instagram or Skype or WeChat*)):ti,ab,kw
#136	((Twitter* or tweet* or Youtube*)):ti,ab,kw
#137	((online or "on line" or cyber* or internet* or discussion*) NEAR/3 (forum* or group* or intervention*)):ti,ab,kw
#138	((online or "on line" or cyber* or internet*) NEXT resource*)):ti,ab,kw
#139	((inform* or educat* or illustrat* or advis* or advice* or train* or instruct* or selfhelp* or "self help*" or selfmanag* or "self manag*" or device* or guidance* or treatment* or therap* or access* or recommend*) NEAR/3 (app or apps or web*)):ti,ab,kw
#140	(website* or (web NEXT site*)):ti,ab,kw
#141	(internet NEXT based):ti,ab,kw
#142	((talk or text) NEXT based NEXT media*) or (visual NEXT media*)):ti,ab,kw
#143	((computer* NEAR/3 (handheld or "palm top" or palmtop or pda or tablet*)):ti,ab,kw
#144	((personal digital assistant* or "pocket pc*)):ti,ab,kw
#145	((emotion* or netwrok* or peer* or organi?ation* or social) NEXT support*)):ti,ab,kw
#146	((support NEXT (group* or intervention* or network*)):ti,ab,kw
#147	((selfhelp or "self help") NEAR/3 group*)):ti,ab,kw
#148	((selfhelp* or "self help*" or selfmanag* or "self manag*") NEXT package*)):ti,ab,kw
#149	((group* NEXT (training or education))):ti,ab,kw
#150	((peer* NEAR/3 (advice* or advis* or counsel* or help* or mentor*)):ti,ab,kw
#151	(peer NEXT network*):ti,ab,kw
#152	((public or patient or consumer) NEXT advoca*)):ti,ab,kw
#153	((advoca* NEXT (group* or organization*)):ti,ab,kw

#	Searches
#154	((lay or support) NEXT person)):ti,ab,kw
#155	((patient NEXT empower*)):ti,ab,kw
#156	(((psychoeducat* or psychosocial*) NEXT (support* or group* or intervention*)):ti
#157	((health NEXT literacy)):ti,ab,kw
#158	((educat* NEAR/3 strateg*)):ti,ab,kw
#159	((educat* NEXT (material* or workshop*)):ti,ab,kw
#160	((literature* NEAR/3 educat*)):ti,ab,kw
#161	((elearn* or ehealth* or mhealth*)):ti,ab,kw
#162	(((educat* or inform*) NEAR/5 exchange*)):ti,ab,kw
#163	(((information* or disseminat*) NEXT (need* or provi* or strateg*)):ti,ab,kw
#164	("source* of information*"):ti,ab,kw
#165	((patient* NEXT (information or education))):ti,ab,kw
#166	(((health* or communicat* or educat* or prevent* or inform* or disseminat*) NEAR/3 campaign*)):ti,ab,kw
#167	(((health or public or prevention or community) NEXT (information* or education*)):ti,ab,kw
#168	((communit* NEAR/2 intervention*)):ti,ab,kw
#169	(((rais* or increas* or lack* or level* or improv* or greater or further* or promot* or enhanc* or creat* or disseminat*) NEAR/3 awareness)):ti
#170	(((pelvi* floor* or "continenc* service*" or PFM or PFD or PFMT) NEAR/5 awareness)):ti,ab,kw
#171	((awareness NEXT (program* or campaign* or training))):ti,ab,kw
#172	((community NEXT awareness)):ti,ab,kw
#173	((engag* NEAR/3 communit*)):ti,ab,kw
#174	((charity or charities or promocon*)):ti,ab,kw
#175	{or #74-#174}
#176	#46 AND #175
#177	#73 OR #176
#178	#1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4
#179	(((rais* or increas* or lack* or level* or improv* or greater or further* or promot* or enhanc* or creat* or disseminat*) NEAR/3 awareness)):ti,ab,kw
#180	#178 AND #179
#181	#177 OR #180 Publication Year from 1980 to current

### Database(s): Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects (DARE); HTA Database – CRD interface

Date of last search: 29 June 2020

#	Searches
1	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pelvic Floor IN DARE,HTA
2	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pelvic Floor Disorders IN DARE,HTA
3	((pelvi* NEXT (floor* or diaphragm*) NEAR3 (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or change* or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ*))) IN DARE, HTA
4	((pelvi* NEXT (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ*))) IN DARE, HTA
5	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Urinary Incontinence EXPLODE ALL TREES IN DARE,HTA
6	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Urinary Bladder, Overactive IN DARE,HTA
7	((stress* or mix* or urg* or urin*) NEAR5 incontinent*)):ti,ab,kw
8	((bladder* NEAR5 (overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ* or instabilit* or hyper-reflex* or hyperreflex* or incontinen*))) IN DARE, HTA
9	((detrusor* NEAR5 (overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ* or instabilit* or hyper-reflex* or hyperreflex* or hyper reflex*))) IN DARE, HTA
10	(((urgency NEAR2 frequency) or (frequency NEAR2 urgency))) IN DARE, HTA
11	(((urin* or bladder*) NEAR2 (urg* or frequen*))) IN DARE, HTA
12	((SUI or OAB)) IN DARE, HTA
13	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pelvic Organ Prolapse EXPLODE ALL TREES IN DARE,HTA
14	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Rectocele IN DARE,HTA
15	((pelvic* NEAR3 organ* NEAR3 prolaps*)):ti,ab,kw
16	((urinary NEAR3 bladder NEAR3 prolaps*)):ti,ab,kw
17	(((vagin* or urogenital* or genit* or ute* or viscer* or anterior* or posterior* or apical or pelvi* or vault* or urethr* or bladder* or cervi* or rectal or rectum) NEAR3 prolaps*)):ti,ab,kw
18	((splanchnoptos* or visceroptos*)):ti,ab,kw
19	(((hernia* NEAR3 (pelvi* or vagin* or urogenital* or ute* or bladder* or urethr* or viscer*))) IN DARE, HTA
20	((urethroc?ele* or enteroc?ele* or sigmoidoc?ele* or proctoc?ele* or rectoc?ele* or cystoc?ele* or rectoenteroc?ele* or cystourethroc?ele*)):ti,ab,kw
21	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Fecal Incontinence IN DARE,HTA
22	(((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat* or defaecat*)) NEAR5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge* or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction))) IN DARE, HTA

#	Searches
23	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Urinary Retention IN DARE,HTA
24	((urin* NEAR3 (retention* or retain*))) IN DARE, HTA
25	((voiding NEXT (disorder* or dysfunction* or problem*))) IN DARE, HTA
26	((empty* NEXT disorder* NEAR3 (bowel* or bladder* or vesical* or stool*))) IN DARE, HTA
27	((urogeni* or anorec* or ano-rec* or ano rec*) NEAR3 dysfunction*)) IN DARE, HTA
28	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Fecal Impaction IN DARE,HTA
29	((((difficult* or delay* or irregular* or infrequen* or pain*) NEAR3 (defecat* or defaecat* or stool* or faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or bowel movement*))) IN DARE, HTA
30	((obstruct* NEAR3 (defecat* or defaecat*))) IN DARE, HTA
31	((defecat* or defaecat* or evacuat*) NEAR3 (disorder* or dysfunction*)) IN DARE, HTA
32	((outlet* NEXT dysfunction* NEXT constipa*))) IN DARE, HTA
33	((dys?ynerg* NEXT (defecat* or defaecat*))) IN DARE, HTA
34	((pelvi* NEAR3 dyskines*)) IN DARE, HTA
35	((pelvi* NEXT outlet* NEXT obstruct*)) IN DARE, HTA
36	((anismus*)) IN DARE, HTA
37	((puborectal* NEXT contract*)) IN DARE, HTA
38	((rectal or rectum) NEAR3 urge*)) IN DARE, HTA
39	((female NEXT sex* NEXT (dysfunct* or satisf* or problem* or symptom* or arous* or activit* or disorder*))) IN DARE, HTA
40	((obstruct* NEAR3 intercourse)) IN DARE, HTA
41	((vagin* NEAR3 laxity*)) IN DARE, HTA
42	((vagin* NEXT wind)) IN DARE, HTA
43	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Vaginismus IN DARE,HTA
44	((vaginismus*)) IN DARE, HTA
45	((vagin* NEXT penetrat* NEXT disorder*)) IN DARE, HTA
46	#1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8 OR #9 OR #10 OR #11 OR #12 OR #13 OR #14 OR #15 OR #16 OR #17 OR #18 OR #19 OR #20 OR #21 OR #22 OR #23 OR #24 OR #25 OR #26 OR #27 OR #28 OR #29 OR #30 OR #31 OR #32 OR #33 OR #34 OR #35 OR #36 OR #37 OR #38 OR #39 OR #40 OR #41 OR #42 OR #43 OR #44 OR #45
47	MeSH DESCRIPTOR choice behavior IN DARE,HTA
48	MeSH DESCRIPTOR decision making IN DARE,HTA
49	MeSH DESCRIPTOR decision support techniques IN DARE,HTA
50	((decision* or choic* or preference*)) IN DARE, HTA
51	#47 OR #48 OR #49 OR #50
52	MeSH DESCRIPTOR patient compliance IN DARE,HTA
53	MeSH DESCRIPTOR informed consent IN DARE,HTA
54	MeSH DESCRIPTOR treatment refusal IN DARE,HTA
55	MeSH DESCRIPTOR consumer behavior IN DARE,HTA
56	MeSH DESCRIPTOR community participation IN DARE,HTA
57	MeSH DESCRIPTOR health education IN DARE,HTA
58	#52 OR #53 OR #54 OR #55 OR #56 OR #57
59	((decision* NEXT aid*)) IN DARE, HTA
60	((women* or woman* or patient*) NEXT decision*)) IN DARE, HTA
61	#59 OR #60
62	#51 AND #58
63	#61 OR #62
64	#46 AND #63
65	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Patient Education as Topic IN DARE,HTA
66	((patient* or consumer*) NEAR3 (educat* or skill* or teach* or train* or coach*)) IN DARE, HTA
67	#65 OR #66
68	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Communication IN DARE,HTA
69	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Group Processes IN DARE,HTA
70	((communicat*)) IN DARE, HTA
71	#68 OR #69 OR #70
72	#46 AND #67 AND #71
73	#64 OR #72
74	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Information Services IN DARE,HTA
75	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Information Dissemination IN DARE,HTA
76	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Access to Information IN DARE,HTA
77	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Mass Media IN DARE,HTA
78	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Consumer Health Information IN DARE,HTA
79	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Health Promotion IN DARE,HTA
80	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Health Education EXPLODE ALL TREES IN DARE,HTA
81	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Health Knowledge, Attitudes, Practice IN DARE,HTA
82	MeSH DESCRIPTOR patient education as topic WITH QUALIFIER mt IN DARE,HTA
83	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Patient Education Handout IN DARE,HTA
84	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pamphlets IN DARE,HTA

#	Searches
85	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Computers, Handheld IN DARE,HTA
86	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Internet IN DARE,HTA
87	MeSH DESCRIPTOR web browser IN DARE,HTA
88	MeSH DESCRIPTOR social media IN DARE,HTA
89	MeSH DESCRIPTOR social networking IN DARE,HTA
90	MeSH DESCRIPTOR mobile applications IN DARE,HTA
91	MeSH DESCRIPTOR electronic mail IN DARE,HTA
92	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Text Messaging IN DARE,HTA
93	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Hotlines IN DARE,HTA
94	MeSH DESCRIPTOR television IN DARE,HTA
95	MeSH DESCRIPTOR radio IN DARE,HTA
96	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Bibliotherapy IN DARE,HTA
97	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Health Literacy IN DARE,HTA
98	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Therapy, Computer-Assisted IN DARE,HTA
99	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Patient Advocacy IN DARE,HTA
100	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Social Support IN DARE,HTA
101	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Self-Help Groups IN DARE,HTA
102	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Peer Group IN DARE,HTA
103	((information NEXT (seek* or gather*))) IN DARE, HTA
104	((helpseek* or help-seek* or healthcareseek* or healthcare-seek* or healthseek* or health-seek*)) IN DARE, HTA
105	((care-seek* or careseek*):TI IN DARE, HTA
106	((information or informative) NEAR3 tool*)) IN DARE, HTA
107	((written or audio* or visual) NEXT tool*)) IN DARE, HTA
108	((written or printed) NEAR3 (information or material* or education* or instruction*)) IN DARE, HTA
109	((inform* or educat* or illustrat* or advis* or advice* or train* or instruct* or self-help* or selfhelp* or self help* or self-manag* or selfmanag* or self manag*) NEAR5 (pamphlet* or booklet* or poster or posters or brochure* or leaflet* or sheet* or handout or handouts or hand-out or hand-outs or checklist* or check-list* or check list* or smartphone* or smart phone* or online or on-line or on line or audiovisual or audio-visual or audio visual)) IN DARE, HTA
110	((pamphlet* or booklet* or brochure* or handout or handouts or hand-out or hand-outs or checklist* or check-list* or check list* or bibliotherap*):TI IN DARE, HTA
111	#74 OR #75 OR #76 OR #77 OR #78 OR #79 OR #80 OR #81 OR #82 OR #83 OR #84 OR #85 OR #86 OR #87 OR #88 OR #89 OR #90 OR #91 OR #92 OR #93 OR #94 OR #95 OR #96 OR #97 OR #98 OR #99 OR #100 OR #101 OR #102 OR #103 OR #104 OR #105 OR #106 OR #107 OR #108 OR #109 OR #110
112	((inform* or reading) NEAR5 (magazin* or newspaper*))) IN DARE, HTA
113	((popular or women* or woman* or online) NEXT (magazin* or newspaper*))) IN DARE, HTA
114	((newspaper NEXT cutting*)) IN DARE, HTA
115	((information NEXT (card or cards))) IN DARE, HTA
116	(flipchart*) IN DARE, HTA
117	((inform* or campaign*) NEAR10 (television* or TV or radio))) IN DARE, HTA
118	((inform* or educat* or illustrat* or advis* or advice* or train* or instruct* or self-help* or selfhelp* or self help* or self-manag* or selfmanag* or self manag*) NEAR3 video*)) IN DARE, HTA
119	(dvd*) IN DARE, HTA
120	((auditory NEXT (inform* or tool*))) IN DARE, HTA
121	((voiceover* or voice-over* or voice over*)) IN DARE, HTA
122	((mobile NEXT (technolog* or communicat*))) IN DARE, HTA
123	((smartphone* or smart phone* or phone* or iphone* or mobile* or tablet* or ipad* or digital or android*) NEAR5 (app or app-based or apps or application*)) IN DARE, HTA
124	((smartphone-based)) IN DARE, HTA
125	((helpline* or help-line* or hotline* or hot-line*)) IN DARE, HTA
126	((telephone-based NEXT intervention*)) IN DARE, HTA
127	((dedicat* NEXT (mobile* or phone* or telephone*))) IN DARE, HTA
128	((telephone* or phone*) NEXT consultation*)) IN DARE, HTA
129	((social* NEAR3 network*)) IN DARE, HTA
130	((social* NEXT media*)) IN DARE, HTA
131	((blogs or vlogs or blogger* or vlogger* or influencer*)) IN DARE, HTA
132	((social* NEXT influence*)) IN DARE, HTA
133	((podcast* or webinar* or Facebook or Instagram or Skype or WeChat*)) IN DARE, HTA
134	((Twitter* or tweet* or Youtube*):TI IN DARE, HTA
135	((online or on-line or on line or cyber* or internet* or discussion*) NEAR3 (forum* or group* or intervention*)) IN DARE, HTA
136	((online or on-line or on line or cyber* or internet*) NEXT resource*):TI IN DARE, HTA
137	((inform* or educat* or illustrat* or advis* or advice* or train* or instruct* or self-help* or selfhelp* or self help* or self-manag* or selfmanag* or self manag* or device* or guidance* or treatment* or therap* or access* or recommend*)) NEAR3 (app or app-based or apps or web*)) IN DARE, HTA
138	((website* or web-site* or web site*)) IN DARE, HTA
139	((internet-based*)) IN DARE, HTA
140	((talk-based or text-based or visual) NEXT media*)) IN DARE, HTA

#	Searches
141	((personal digital assistant* or pocket pc*) IN DARE, HTA
142	((emotion* or network* or peer* or organi?ation* or social) NEXT support*)) IN DARE, HTA
143	((support NEXT (group* or intervention* or network*))) IN DARE, HTA
144	((selfhelp or self-help or self help) NEAR3 group*)) IN DARE, HTA
145	((self-help* or selfhelp* or self help* or self-manag* or selfmanag* or self manag*) NEXT package*)) IN DARE, HTA
146	((group* NEXT (training or education))) IN DARE, HTA
147	((peer* NEAR3 (advice* or advis* or counsel* or help* or mentor*))) IN DARE, HTA
148	((peer NEXT network*)) IN DARE, HTA
149	((public or patient or consumer) NEXT advoca*)) IN DARE, HTA
150	((advoca* NEXT (group* or organization*))) IN DARE, HTA
151	((lay or support) NEXT person)) IN DARE, HTA
152	((patient NEXT empower*)) IN DARE, HTA
153	((psychoeducat* or psycho-educat* or psychosocial* or psycho-social*) NEXT (support* or group* or intervention*)):TI IN DARE, HTA
154	((health NEXT literacy)) IN DARE, HTA
155	((educat* NEAR3 strateg*)) IN DARE, HTA
156	((educat* NEXT (material* or workshop*))) IN DARE, HTA
157	((literature* NEAR3 educat*)) IN DARE, HTA
158	((elearn* or e-learn* or ehealth* or e-health* or mhealth* or m-health*)) IN DARE, HTA
159	((educat* or inform*) NEAR5 exchange*)) IN DARE, HTA
160	((information* or disseminat*) NEXT (need* or provi* or strateg*)) IN DARE, HTA
161	((source* of information*)) IN DARE, HTA
162	((patient* NEXT (information or education))) IN DARE, HTA
163	((health* or communicat* or educat* or prevent* or inform* or disseminat*) NEAR3 campaign*)) IN DARE, HTA
164	((health or public or prevention or community) NEXT (information* or education*))) IN DARE, HTA
165	((communit* NEAR2 intervention*)) IN DARE, HTA
166	((rais* or increas* or lack* or level* or improv* or greater or further* or promot* or enhanc* or creat* or disseminat*) NEAR3 awareness)):TI IN DARE, HTA
167	((pelvi* floor* or continenc* service* or PFM or PFD or PFMT) NEAR5 awareness)) IN DARE, HTA
168	((awareness NEXT (program* or campaign* or training))) IN DARE, HTA
169	((community NEXT awareness)) IN DARE, HTA
170	((engag* NEAR3 communit*)) IN DARE, HTA
171	((charity or charities or promocon*)) IN DARE, HTA
172	#74 OR #75 OR #76 OR #77 OR #78 OR #79 OR #80 OR #81 OR #82 OR #83 OR #84 OR #85 OR #86 OR #87 OR #88 OR #89 OR #90 OR #91 OR #92 OR #93 OR #94 OR #95 OR #96 OR #97 OR #98 OR #99 OR #100 OR #101 OR #102 OR #103 OR #104 OR #105 OR #106 OR #107 OR #108 OR #109 OR #110 OR #111 OR #112 OR #113 OR #114 OR #115 OR #116 OR #117 OR #118 OR #119 OR #120 OR #121 OR #122 OR #123 OR #124 OR #125 OR #126 OR #127 OR #128 OR #129 OR #130 OR #131 OR #132 OR #133 OR #134 OR #135 OR #136 OR #137 OR #138 OR #139 OR #140 OR #141 OR #142 OR #143 OR #144 OR #145 OR #146 OR #147 OR #148 OR #149 OR #150 OR #151 OR #152 OR #153 OR #154 OR #155 OR #156 OR #157 OR #158 OR #159 OR #160 OR #161 OR #162 OR #163 OR #164 OR #165 OR #166 OR #167 OR #168 OR #169 OR #170 OR #171
173	#46 AND #172
174	#73 OR #173
175	((rais* or increas* or lack* or level* or improv* or greater or further* or promot* or enhanc* or creat* or disseminat*) NEAR3 awareness)) IN DARE, HTA
176	#46 AND #175
177	#174 OR #176 Publication Year from 1980 to current

**Database(s): EMCare – OVID interface**

Date of last search: 29 June 2020

#	Searches
1	pelvis floor/ or pelvic floor disorder/ or exp *urine incontinence/ or *overactive bladder/ or *bladder instability/ or exp *pelvic organ prolapse/ or *rectocele/ or *feces incontinence/ or urine retention/ or defecation disorder/ or Feces Impaction/ or female sexual dysfunction/ or vaginism/
2	(pelvi\$ adj (floor\$ or diaphragm\$) adj3 (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incompeten\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or change\$ or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$)).tw.
3	(pelvi\$ adj (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incompeten\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$)).tw.
4	((stress\$ or mix\$ or urg\$ or urin\$) adj5 incontinenten\$).ti.
5	(bladder\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$ or incontinent\$).ti.
6	(detrusor\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$).ti.
7	((urgency adj2 frequency) or (frequency adj2 urgency)).ti.

#	Searches
8	((urin\$ or bladder\$) adj2 (urg\$ or frequen\$)).ti.
9	(SUI or OAB).ti.
10	(pelvic\$ adj3 organ\$ adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
11	(urinary adj3 bladder adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
12	((vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or genit\$ or uter\$ or viscer\$ or anterior\$ or posterior\$ or apical or pelvi\$ or vault\$ or urethr\$ or bladder\$ or cervi\$ or rectal or rectum) adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
13	(splanchnoptos\$ or visceroptos\$).ti.
14	(hernia\$ adj3 (pelvi\$ or vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or uter\$ or bladder\$ or urethr\$ or viscer\$)).ti.
15	(urethroc?ele\$ or enteroc?ele\$ or sigmoidoc?ele\$ or proctoc?ele\$ or rectoc?ele\$ or cystoc?ele\$ or rectoenteroc?ele\$ or cystourethroc?ele\$).ti.
16	((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat\$ or defaecat\$) adj5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge\$ or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction)).ti.
17	(urin\$ adj3 (retention\$ or retain\$)).tw.
18	(voiding adj (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$ or problem\$)).tw.
19	(empty\$ adj disorder\$ adj3 (bowel\$ or bladder\$ or vesical\$ or stool\$)).tw.
20	((urogeni\$ or anorec\$ or ano-rec\$ or ano rec\$) adj3 dysfunction\$).tw.
21	((difficult\$ or delay\$ or irregular\$ or infrequen\$ or pain\$) adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or stool\$ or faeces or feces or bowel movement\$)).tw.
22	(obstruct\$ adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
23	((defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or evacuat\$) adj3 (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$)).tw.
24	outlet\$ dysfunction\$ constipa\$.tw.
25	(dys?nnerg\$ adj (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
26	(pelvi\$ adj3 dyskines\$).tw.
27	pelvi\$ outlet\$ obstruct\$.tw.
28	anismus\$.tw.
29	puborectal\$ contract\$.tw.
30	((rectal or rectum) adj3 urge\$).tw.
31	(female adj sex\$ adj (dysfunct\$ or satisf\$ or problem\$ or symptom\$ or arous\$ or activit\$ or disorder\$)).tw.
32	(obstruct\$ adj3 intercourse).tw.
33	(vagin\$ adj3 laxity\$).tw.
34	(vagin\$ adj wind).tw.
35	vaginismus\$.tw.
36	(vagin\$ adj penetrat\$ adj disorder\$).tw.
37	or/1-36
38	decision making/
39	decision support system/
40	(decision\$ or choic\$ or preference\$).tw.
41	or/38-40
42	patient compliance/
43	informed consent/
44	treatment refusal/
45	exp consumer attitude/
46	exp consumer/
47	exp health education/
48	or/42-47
49	(decision\$ adj aid\$).tw.
50	((women\$ or woman\$ or patient\$) adj decision\$).tw.
51	49 or 50
52	41 and 48
53	51 or 52
54	37 and 53
55	patient education/
56	((patient\$ or consumer\$) adj3 (educat\$ or skill\$ or teach\$ or train\$ or coach\$)).tw.
57	55 or 56
58	interpersonal communication/
59	communicat\$.tw.
60	group process/
61	or/58-60
62	37 and 57 and 61
63	54 or 62
64	information service/ or information dissemination/ or access to information/ or *help seeking behavior/ or mass communication/ or consumer health information/ or *health promotion/ or *health education/ or education program/ or *attitude to health/ or *patient education/ or patient information/ or *medical information/ or *publication/ or personal digital assistant/ or internet/ or web-based intervention/ or web browser/ or social media/ or blogging/ or *social network/ or smartphone/ or mobile application/ or e-mail/ or text messaging/ or hotline/ or *telephone/ or *teleconsultation/ or television/ or radio/ or bibliotherapy/ or *health literacy/ or *computer assisted therapy/ or patient

#	Searches
	advocacy/ or social support/ or self help/ or exp support group/ or peer group/ or empowerment/ or *shame/ or *stigma/ or *taboo/
65	(information adj (seek\$ or gather\$)).tw.
66	(helpseek\$ or help-seek\$ or healthcareseek\$ or healthcare-seek\$ or healthseek\$ or health-seek\$ or health care-seek\$ or health careseek\$ or health care seek\$).tw.
67	(care-seek\$ or careseek\$ or care seek\$).ti.
68	((information or informative) adj3 tool\$).tw.
69	((written or audio\$ or visual) adj tool\$).tw.
70	((written or printed) adj3 (information or material\$ or education\$ or instruction\$)).tw.
71	((inform\$ or educat\$ or illustrat\$ or advis\$ or advice\$ or train\$ or instruct\$ or self-help\$ or selfhelp\$ or self help\$ or self-manag\$ or selfmanag\$ or self manag\$) adj5 (pamphlet\$ or booklet\$ or poster or posters or brochure\$ or leaflet\$ or sheet\$ or handout or handouts or hand-out or hand-outs or checklist\$ or check-list\$ or check list\$ or smartphone\$ or smart phone\$ or online or on-line or on line or audiovisual or audio-visual or audio visual)).tw.
72	(pamphlet\$ or booklet\$ or brochure\$ or handout or handouts or hand-out or hand-outs or checklist\$ or check-list\$ or check list\$ or bibliotherap\$).ti.
73	((patient\$ or fact\$ or written or printed) adj (pamphlet\$ or booklet\$ or poster or posters or brochure\$ or leaflet\$ or sheet\$ or handout or handouts or hand-out or hand-outs or checklist\$ or check-list\$ or check list\$).tw.
74	((inform\$ or reading) adj5 (magazin\$ or newspaper\$)).tw.
75	((popular or women\$ or woman\$ or online) adj (magazin\$ or newspaper\$)).tw.
76	(newspaper adj cutting\$).tw.
77	(information adj (card or cards)).tw.
78	flipchart\$.tw.
79	((inform\$ or campaign\$) adj10 (television\$ or TV or radio)).tw.
80	((inform\$ or educat\$ or illustrat\$ or advis\$ or advice\$ or train\$ or instruct\$ or self-help\$ or selfhelp\$ or self help\$ or self-manag\$ or selfmanag\$ or self manag\$) adj3 video\$).tw.
81	dvd\$.tw.
82	(auditory adj (inform\$ or tool\$)).tw.
83	(voiceover\$ or voice-over\$ or voice over\$).tw.
84	(mobile adj (technolog\$ or communicat\$)).tw.
85	((smartphone\$ or smart phone\$ or phone\$ or iphone\$ or mobile\$ or tablet\$ or ipad\$ or digital or android\$) adj5 (app or app-based or apps or application\$)).tw.
86	smartphone-based.tw.
87	(helpline\$ or help-line\$ or hotline\$ or hot-line\$).tw.
88	telephone-based intervention\$.tw.
89	(dedicat\$ adj (mobile\$ or phone\$ or telephone\$)).tw.
90	((telephone\$ or phone\$) adj consultation\$).tw.
91	(social\$ adj media\$).tw.
92	(social\$ adj3 network\$).tw.
93	(blogs or vlogs or blogger\$ or vlogger\$ or influencer\$).tw.
94	(social\$ adj influence\$).tw.
95	(podcast\$ or webinar\$ or Facebook or Instagram or Skype or WeChat\$).tw.
96	(Twitter\$ or tweet\$ or Youtube\$).ti.
97	((online or on-line or on line or cyber\$ or internet\$ or discussion\$) adj3 (forum\$ or group\$ or intervention\$)).tw.
98	((online or on-line or on line or cyber\$ or internet\$) adj resource\$).ti.
99	((inform\$ or educat\$ or illustrat\$ or advis\$ or advice\$ or train\$ or instruct\$ or self-help\$ or selfhelp\$ or self help\$ or self-manag\$ or selfmanag\$ or self manag\$ or device\$ or guidance\$ or treatment\$ or therap\$ or access\$ or recommend\$) adj3 (app or app-based or apps or web\$)).tw.
100	(website\$ or web-site\$ or web site\$).tw.
101	internet-based\$.tw.
102	((talk-based or text-based or visual) adj media\$).tw.
103	(computer\$ adj3 (handheld or palm top or palmtop or pda or tablet\$)).tw.
104	(personal digital assistant\$ or pocket pc\$).tw.
105	((emotion\$ or network\$ or peer\$ or organi?ation\$ or social) adj support\$).tw.
106	(support adj (group\$ or intervention\$ or network\$)).tw.
107	((selfhelp or self-help or self help) adj3 group\$).tw.
108	((self-help\$ or selfhelp\$ or self help\$ or self-manag\$ or selfmanag\$ or self manag\$) adj package\$).tw.
109	(group\$ adj (training or education)).tw.
110	(peer\$ adj3 (advice\$ or advis\$ or counsel\$ or help\$ or mentor\$)).tw.
111	peer network\$.tw.
112	((public or patient or consumer) adj advoca\$).tw.
113	(advoca\$ adj (group\$ or organization\$)).tw.
114	((lay or support) adj person).tw.
115	(patient adj empower\$).tw.
116	((psychoeducat\$ or psycho-educat\$ or psychosocial\$ or psycho-social\$) adj (support\$ or group\$ or intervention\$)).ti.
117	(health adj literacy).tw.
118	(educat\$ adj3 strateg\$).tw.
119	(educat\$ adj (material\$ or workshop\$)).tw.

#	Searches
120	(literature\$ adj3 educat\$).tw.
121	(elearn\$ or e-learn\$ or ehealth\$ or e-health\$ or mhealth\$ or m-health\$).tw.
122	((educat\$ or inform\$) adj5 exchange\$).tw.
123	((information\$ or disseminat\$) adj (need\$ or provi\$ or strateg\$)).tw.
124	source\$ of information\$.tw.
125	(patient\$ adj (information or education)).tw.
126	((health\$ or communicat\$ or educat\$ or prevent\$ or inform\$ or disseminat\$) adj3 campaign\$).tw.
127	((health or public or prevention or community) adj (information\$ or education\$)).tw.
128	(communit\$ adj2 intervention\$).tw.
129	((raisi\$ or increas\$ or lack\$ or level\$ or improv\$ or greater or further\$ or promot\$ or enhanc\$ or creat\$ or disseminat\$) adj3 awareness).ti.
130	((pelvi\$ floor\$ or continenc\$ service\$ or PFM or PFD or PFMT) adj5 awareness).tw.
131	(awareness adj (program\$ or campaign\$ or training)).tw.
132	(community adj awareness).tw.
133	(engag\$ adj3 communit\$).tw.
134	(address\$ adj3 (stigma\$ or shame or taboo\$)).tw.
135	unspeakable.tw.
136	(charity or charities or promocon\$).mp.
137	or/64-136
138	37 and 137
139	63 or 138
140	pelvis floor/ or pelvic floor disorder/
141	2 or 3 or 140
142	((raisi\$ or increas\$ or lack\$ or level\$ or improv\$ or greater or further\$ or promot\$ or enhanc\$ or creat\$ or disseminat\$) adj3 awareness).tw.
143	141 and 142
144	139 or 143
145	limit 144 to english language
146	limit 145 to yr="1980 -Current" [General Exclusions filter applied]

**Database(s): PsycINFO 1806 to June Week 4 2020 – OVID interface**

Date of last search: 29 June 2020

#	Searches
1	pelvis floor/
2	pelvic floor disorder/
3	(pelvi\$ adj (floor\$ or diaphragm\$) adj3 (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incompeten\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or change\$ or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$)).tw.
4	(pelvi\$ adj (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incompeten\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$)).tw.
5	or/1-4
6	exp *Urinary Incontinence/
7	*overactive bladder/
8	*bladder instability/
9	((stress\$ or mix\$ or urg\$ or urin\$) adj5 incontinenten\$).ti.
10	(bladder\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$ or incontinen\$)).ti.
11	(detrusor\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$)).ti.
12	((urgency adj2 frequency) or (frequency adj2 urgency)).ti.
13	((urin\$ or bladder\$) adj2 (urg\$ or frequen\$)).ti.
14	(SUI or OAB).ti.
15	or/6-14
16	exp *pelvic organ prolapse/
17	*rectocele/
18	(pelvic\$ adj3 organ\$ adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
19	(urinary adj3 bladder adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
20	((vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or genit\$ or uter\$ or viscer\$ or anterior\$ or posterior\$ or apical or pelvi\$ or vault\$ or urethr\$ or bladder\$ or cervi\$ or rectal or rectum) adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
21	(splanchnoptos\$ or visceroptos\$).ti.
22	(hernia\$ adj3 (pelvi\$ or vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or uter\$ or bladder\$ or urethr\$ or viscer\$)).ti.
23	(urethroc?ele\$ or enteroc?ele\$ or sigmoidoc?ele\$ or proctoc?ele\$ or rectoc?ele\$ or cystoc?ele\$ or rectoenteroc?ele\$ or cystourethroc?ele\$).ti.
24	or/16-23
25	exp *Fecal Incontinence/

#	Searches
26	((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat\$ or defaecat\$) adj5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge\$ or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction)).ti.
27	25 or 26
28	urine retention/
29	(urin\$ adj3 (retention\$ or retain\$)).tw.
30	(voiding adj (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$ or problem\$)).tw.
31	(empty\$ adj disorder\$ adj3 (bowel\$ or bladder\$ or vesical\$ or stool\$)).tw.
32	((urogeni\$ or anorec\$ or ano-rec\$ or ano rec\$) adj3 dysfunction\$).tw.
33	defecation disorder/
34	feces impaction/
35	((difficult\$ or delay\$ or irregular\$ or infrequeN\$ or pain\$) adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or stool\$ or faeces or feces or bowel movement\$)).tw.
36	(obstruct\$ adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
37	((defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or evacuat\$) adj3 (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$)).tw.
38	outlet\$ dysfunction\$ constipa\$.tw.
39	(dys?nnerg\$ adj (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
40	(pelvi\$ adj3 dyskines\$).tw.
41	pelvi\$ outlet\$ obstruct\$.tw.
42	anismus\$.tw.
43	puborectal\$ contract\$.tw.
44	((rectal or rectum) adj3 urge\$).tw.
45	or/28-44
46	female sexual dysfunction/
47	(female adj sex\$ adj (dysfunct\$ or satisf\$ or problem\$ or symptom\$ or arous\$ or activit\$ or disorder\$)).tw.
48	(obstruct\$ adj3 intercourse).tw.
49	(vagin\$ adj3 laxity\$).tw.
50	(vagin\$ adj wind).tw.
51	Vaginismus/
52	vaginismus\$.tw.
53	(vagin\$ adj penetrat\$ adj disorder\$).tw.
54	or/46-53
55	5 or 15 or 24 or 27 or 45 or 54
56	Choice Behavior/
57	Decision Making/
58	Decision Support Systems/
59	(decision\$ or choic\$ or preference\$).tw.
60	or/56-59
61	compliance/
62	Informed Consent/
63	Treatment Refusal/
64	exp Consumer Behavior/
65	exp Consumer Attitudes/
66	exp Health Education/
67	or/61-66
68	(decision\$ adj aid\$).tw.
69	((women\$ or woman\$ or patient\$) adj decision\$).tw.
70	68 or 69
71	60 and 67
72	70 or 71
73	55 and 72
74	Client Education/
75	((patient\$ or consumer\$) adj3 (educat\$ or skill\$ or teach\$ or train\$ or coach\$)).tw.
76	74 or 75
77	Interpersonal Communication/
78	communicat\$.tw.
79	77 or 78
80	55 and 76 and 79
81	73 or 80
82	Information/ or Information Services/ or Information Dissemination/ or Information Seeking/ or exp Help Seeking Behavior/ or Health Education/ or Health Information/ or Health Promotion/ or exp Educational Programs/ or Health Knowledge/ or Health Attitudes/ or Client Education/ or Educational Audiovisual Aids/ or Reading Materials/ or Tablet Computers/ or Computers/ or Multimedia/ or exp Internet/ or *Digital Interventions/ or Websites/ or Social Media/ or *Online Social Networks/ or Blog/ or Mobile Applications/ or Smartphones/ or Computer Mediated Communication/ or Text Messaging/ or Hot Line Services/ or Telephone Systems/ or Television/ or Radio/ or Bibliotherapy/ or Health Literacy/ or exp Computer Assisted Therapy/ or Advocacy/ or Social Support/ or *Self-Care Skills/ or exp Support Groups/ or Empowerment/ or Shame/ or Stigma/ or Taboo/
83	(information adj (seek\$ or gather\$)).tw.

#	Searches
84	(helpseek\$ or help-seek\$ or healthcareseek\$ or healthcare-seek\$ or healthseek\$ or health-seek\$ or health care-seek\$ or health careseek\$ or health care seek\$).tw.
85	(care-seek\$ or careseek\$ or care seek\$).ti.
86	((information or informative) adj3 tool\$).tw.
87	((written or audio\$ or visual) adj tool\$).tw.
88	((written or printed) adj3 (information or material\$ or education\$ or instruction\$)).tw.
89	((inform\$ or educat\$ or illustrat\$ or advis\$ or advice\$ or train\$ or instruct\$ or self-help\$ or selfhelp\$ or self help\$ or self-manag\$ or selfmanag\$ or self manag\$) adj5 (pamphlet\$ or booklet\$ or poster or posters or brochure\$ or leaflet\$ or sheet\$ or handout or handouts or hand-out or hand-outs or checklist\$ or check-list\$ or check list\$ or smartphone\$ or smart phone\$ or online or on-line or on line or audiovisual or audio-visual or audio visual)).tw.
90	(pamphlet\$ or booklet\$ or brochure\$ or handout or handouts or hand-out or hand-outs or checklist\$ or check-list\$ or check list\$ or bibliotherap\$).ti.
91	((patient\$ or fact\$ or written or printed) adj (pamphlet\$ or booklet\$ or poster or posters or brochure\$ or leaflet\$ or sheet\$ or handout or handouts or hand-out or hand-outs or checklist\$ or check-list\$ or check list\$)).tw.
92	((inform\$ or reading) adj5 (magazin\$ or newspaper\$)).tw.
93	((popular or women\$ or woman\$ or online) adj (magazin\$ or newspaper\$)).tw.
94	(newspaper adj cutting\$).tw.
95	(information adj (card or cards)).tw.
96	flipchart\$.tw.
97	((inform\$ or campaign\$) adj10 (television\$ or TV or radio)).tw.
98	((inform\$ or educat\$ or illustrat\$ or advis\$ or advice\$ or train\$ or instruct\$ or self-help\$ or selfhelp\$ or self help\$ or self-manag\$ or selfmanag\$ or self manag\$) adj3 video\$).tw.
99	dvd\$.tw.
100	(auditory adj (inform\$ or tool\$)).tw.
101	(voiceover\$ or voice-over\$ or voice over\$).tw.
102	(mobile adj (technolog\$ or communicat\$)).tw.
103	((smartphone\$ or smart phone\$ or phone\$ or iphone\$ or mobile\$ or tablet\$ or ipad\$ or digital or android\$) adj5 (app or app-based or apps or application\$)).tw.
104	smartphone-based.tw.
105	(helpline\$ or help-line\$ or hotline\$ or hot-line\$).tw.
106	telephone-based intervention\$.tw.
107	(dedicat\$ adj (mobile\$ or phone\$ or telephone\$)).tw.
108	((telephone\$ or phone\$) adj consultation\$).tw.
109	(social\$ adj media\$).tw.
110	(social\$ adj3 network\$).tw.
111	(blogs or vlogs or blogger\$ or vlogger\$ or influencer\$).tw.
112	(social\$ adj influence\$).tw.
113	(podcast\$ or webinar\$ or Facebook or Instagram or Skype or WeChat\$).tw.
114	(Twitter\$ or tweet\$ or Youtube\$).ti.
115	((online or on-line or on line or cyber\$ or internet\$ or discussion\$) adj3 (forum\$ or group\$ or intervention\$)).tw.
116	((online or on-line or on line or cyber\$ or internet\$) adj resource\$).ti.
117	((inform\$ or educat\$ or illustrat\$ or advis\$ or advice\$ or train\$ or instruct\$ or self-help\$ or selfhelp\$ or self help\$ or self-manag\$ or selfmanag\$ or self manag\$ or device\$ or guidance\$ or treatment\$ or therap\$ or access\$ or recommend\$) adj3 (app or app-based or apps or web\$)).tw.
118	(website\$ or web-site\$ or web site\$).tw.
119	internet-based.tw.
120	((talk-based or text-based or visual) adj media\$).tw.
121	(computer\$ adj3 (handheld or palm top or palmtop or pda or tablet\$)).tw.
122	(personal digital assistant\$ or pocket pc\$).tw.
123	((emotion\$ or network\$ or peer\$ or organi?ation\$ or social) adj support\$).tw.
124	(support adj (group\$ or intervention\$ or network\$)).tw.
125	((selfhelp or self-help or self help) adj3 group\$).tw.
126	((self-help\$ or selfhelp\$ or self help\$ or self-manag\$ or selfmanag\$ or self manag\$) adj package\$).tw.
127	(group\$ adj (training or education)).tw.
128	(peer\$ adj3 (advice\$ or advis\$ or counsel\$ or help\$ or mentor\$)).tw.
129	peer network\$.tw.
130	((public or patient or consumer) adj advoca\$).tw.
131	(advoca\$ adj (group\$ or organization\$)).tw.
132	((lay or support) adj person).tw.
133	(patient adj empower\$).tw.
134	((psychoeducat\$ or psycho-educat\$ or psychosocial\$ or psycho-social\$) adj (support\$ or group\$ or intervention\$)).ti.
135	(health adj literacy).tw.
136	(educat\$ adj3 strateg\$).tw.
137	(educat\$ adj (material\$ or workshop\$)).tw.
138	(literature\$ adj3 educat\$).tw.
139	(elearn\$ or e-learn\$ or ehealth\$ or e-health\$ or mhealth\$ or m-health\$).tw.
140	((educat\$ or inform\$) adj5 exchange\$).tw.

#	Searches
141	((information\$ or disseminat\$) adj (need\$ or provi\$ or strateg\$)).tw.
142	source\$ of information\$.tw.
143	(patient\$ adj (information or education)).tw.
144	((health\$ or communicat\$ or educat\$ or prevent\$ or inform\$ or disseminat\$) adj3 campaign\$).tw.
145	((health or public or prevention or community) adj (information\$ or education\$)).tw.
146	(communit\$ adj2 intervention\$).tw.
147	((rais\$ or increas\$ or lack\$ or level\$ or improv\$ or greater or further\$ or promot\$ or enhanc\$ or creat\$ or disseminat\$) adj3 awareness).ti.
148	((pelvi\$ floor\$ or continenc\$ service\$ or PFM or PFD or PFMT) adj5 awareness).tw.
149	(awareness adj (program\$ or campaign\$ or training)).tw.
150	(community adj awareness).tw.
151	(engag\$ adj3 communit\$).tw.
152	(address\$ adj3 (stigma\$ or shame or taboo\$)).tw.
153	unspeakable.tw.
154	(charity or charities or promocon\$).mp.
155	or/82-154
156	55 and 155
157	81 or 156
158	((rais\$ or increas\$ or lack\$ or level\$ or improv\$ or greater or further\$ or promot\$ or enhanc\$ or creat\$ or disseminat\$) adj3 awareness).tw.
159	5 and 158
160	157 or 159
161	limit 160 to (english language and yr="1980 -Current") [General Exclusions filter applied]

## B. Risk Factors for Pelvic Floor Dysfunction

**What are the non-obstetric risk factors (for example age, ethnicity and family history, diet [including caffeine and alcohol], weight, smoking, physical activity) for pelvic floor dysfunction?**

**What are the obstetric risk factors for pelvic floor dysfunction?**

**Database(s): Medline & Embase (Multifile) – OVID interface**

**Embase Classic+Embase 1947 to 2019 November 19; Ovid MEDLINE(R) and Epub**

**Ahead of Print, In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations and Daily 1946 to November 19, 2019**

Date of last search: 20 November 2019

*Multifile database codes: emczd = Embase Classic+Embase; ppez= MEDLINE(R) and Epub Ahead of Print, In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations and Daily*

#	Searches
1	Pelvic Floor/ use ppez
2	Pelvic Floor Disorders/ use ppez
3	pelvis floor/ use emczd
4	pelvic floor disorder/ use emczd
5	(pelvi\$ adj (floor\$ or diaphragm\$) adj3 (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incompeten\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or change\$ or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$)).tw.
6	(pelvi\$ adj (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incompeten\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$)).tw.
7	or/1-6
8	exp *Urinary Incontinence/ use ppez
9	*Urinary Bladder, Overactive/ use ppez
10	exp *urine incontinence/ use emczd
11	*overactive bladder/ use emczd
12	*bladder instability/ use emczd
13	((stress\$ or mix\$ or urg\$ or urin\$) adj5 incontinen\$).ti.
14	((bladder\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$ or incontinen\$)).ti.
15	(detrusor\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$)).ti.
16	((urgency adj2 frequency) or (frequency adj2 urgency)).ti.
17	((urin\$ or bladder\$) adj2 (urg\$ or frequen\$)).ti.
18	(SUI or OAB).ti.
19	or/8-18
20	exp *Pelvic Organ Prolapse/ use ppez
21	exp *pelvic organ prolapse/ use emczd
22	*Rectocele/ use ppez
23	*rectocele/ use emczd
24	(pelvic\$ adj3 organ\$ adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
25	(urinary adj3 bladder adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
26	((vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or genit\$ or uter\$ or viscer\$ or anterior\$ or posterior\$ or apical or pelvi\$ or vault\$ or urethr\$ or bladder\$ or cervi\$ or rectal or rectum) adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
27	(splanchnoptos\$ or visceroptos\$).ti.
28	(hernia\$ adj3 (pelvi\$ or vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or uter\$ or bladder\$ or urethr\$ or viscer\$)).ti.
29	(urethroc?ele\$ or enteroc?ele\$ or sigmoidoc?ele\$ or proctoc?ele\$ or rectoc?ele\$ or cystoc?ele\$ or rectoenteroc?ele\$ or cystourethroc?ele\$).ti.
30	or/20-29
31	*Fecal Incontinence/ use ppez
32	*feces incontinence/ use emczd
33	((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat\$ or defaecat\$) adj5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge\$ or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction)).ti.
34	or/31-33
35	Urinary Retention/ use ppez
36	urine retention/ use emczd

#	Searches
37	(urin\$ adj3 (retention\$ or retain\$)).tw.
38	(voiding adj (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$ or problem\$)).tw.
39	(empty\$ adj disorder\$ adj3 (bowel\$ or bladder\$ or vesical\$ or stool\$)).tw.
40	((urogeni\$ or anorec\$ or ano-rec\$ or ano rec\$) adj3 dysfunction\$).tw.
41	defecation disorder/ use emczd
42	Fecal Impaction/ use ppez
43	Feces Impaction/ use emczd
44	((difficult\$ or delay\$ or irregular\$ or infrequen\$ or pain\$) adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or stool\$ or faeces or feces or bowel movement\$)).tw.
45	(obstruct\$ adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
46	((defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or evacuat\$) adj3 (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$)).tw.
47	outlet\$ dysfunction\$ constipa\$.tw.
48	(dys?ynerg\$ adj (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
49	(pelvi\$ adj3 dyskines\$).tw.
50	pelvi\$ outlet\$ obstruct\$.tw.
51	anismus\$.tw.
52	puborectal\$ contract\$.tw.
53	((rectal or rectum) adj3 urge\$).tw.
54	or/35-53
55	female sexual dysfunction/ use emczd
56	(female adj sex\$ adj (dysfunct\$ or satisf\$ or problem\$ or symptom\$ or arous\$ or activit\$ or disorder\$)).tw.
57	(obstruct\$ adj3 intercourse).tw.
58	(vagin\$ adj3 laxity\$).tw.
59	(vagin\$ adj wind).tw.
60	Vaginismus/ use ppez
61	vaginism/ use emczd
62	vaginismus\$.tw.
63	(vagin\$ adj penetrat\$ adj disorder\$).tw.
64	or/55-63
65	Extraction, Obstetrical/ use ppez
66	Obstetrical Forceps/ use ppez
67	forceps delivery/ use emczd
68	obstetric forceps/ use emczd
69	instrumental delivery/ use emczd
70	forceps.tw.
71	Vacuum Extraction, Obstetrical/ use ppez
72	vacuum/ use emczd
73	vacuum extractor/ use emczd
74	vacuum extraction/ use emczd
75	(vacuum\$ adj3 (extract\$ or deliver\$)).tw.
76	Episiotomy/ use ppez
77	episiotomy/ use emczd
78	episiotom\$.tw.
79	Labor Stage, Second/ use ppez
80	labor stage 2/ use emczd
81	((second or 2nd) adj stage adj (duration or length)).tw.
82	((long\$ or prolong\$ or length) adj3 (second or 2nd) adj stage).tw.
83	((second or 2nd) adj stage adj3 (labor or labour or delivery)).tw.
84	Delivery, Obstetric/ae use ppez
85	Obstetric Labor Complications/ use ppez
86	Lacerations/ use ppez
87	Perineum/in use ppez
88	Vagina/in use ppez
89	Pelvic Floor/in use ppez
90	Anal Canal/in use ppez
91	*injury/ use emczd
92	obstetric delivery/ use emczd
93	labor complication/ use emczd
94	laceration/ use emczd
95	perineum injury/ use emczd
96	vaginal injury/ use emczd
97	muscle injury/ use emczd
98	anus injury/ use emczd
99	anus sphincter disorder/ use emczd
100	levator avulsion/ use emczd
101	avulsion injury/ use emczd

#	Searches
102	((perineal or perineum or perianal or pubovisceral or levator or vagin\$ or sphincter\$ or obstetric or degree or grade) adj3 (tear\$ or laceration\$ or damage\$ or injur\$)).tw.
103	(anal adj sphincter\$ adj3 (tear\$ or laceration\$ or damage\$ or injur\$)).tw.
104	(instrument\$ adj (extract\$ or deliver\$)).tw.
105	Gravidity/ use ppez
106	Parity/ use ppez
107	Parturition/ use ppez
108	parity/ use emczd
109	multipara/ use emczd
110	nullipara/ use emczd
111	primipara/ use emczd
112	multigravida/ use emczd
113	nulligravida/ use emczd
114	primigravida/ use emczd
115	(gravidity or parity or parturity or parturition\$ or parous or multipara or multiparas or multiparae or multiparity or multiparous or multigravida\$ or nullipara or nulliparas or nulliparae or nulliparity or nulliparous or nulligravida\$ or primipara or primiparas or primiparae or primiparity or primiparous or primigravida\$).tw.
116	(number adj2 (children or pregnan\$ or birth\$ or childbirth\$)).tw.
117	Birth Weight/ use ppez
118	birth weight/ use emczd
119	Fetal Weight/ use ppez
120	fetus weight/ use emczd
121	((birth or newborn or fetal or foetal or fetus or foetus) adj weight\$).tw.
122	Cesarean Section/ use ppez
123	cesarean section/ use emczd
124	(cesarean or caesarean).tw.
125	Delivery, Obstetric/ use ppez
126	vaginal delivery/ use emczd
127	(vagin\$ adj3 (deliver\$ or childbirth\$)).tw.
128	(home adj (birth\$ or deliver\$)).tw.
129	((obstetric\$ or non-obstetric\$ or nonobstetric\$) adj3 risk adj factor\$).tw.
130	((obstetric\$ or maternal\$) adj (factor\$ or characteristic\$ or histor\$)).tw.
131	Physical Abuse/ use ppez
132	Spouse Abuse/ use ppez
133	Intimate Partner Violence/ use ppez
134	Domestic Violence/ use ppez
135	physical abuse/ use emczd
136	emotional abuse/ use emczd
137	sexual abuse/ use emczd
138	domestic violence/ use emczd
139	partner violence/ use emczd
140	((physical\$ or emotional\$ or sexual\$ or partner\$) adj abuse\$).tw.
141	(experience\$ adj3 abus\$).tw.
142	Smoking/ use ppez
143	Tobacco Smoking/ use ppez
144	exp smoking/ use emczd
145	"tobacco use"/ use emczd
146	(smoking or smoker\$ or tobacco\$).tw.
147	((substance or nicotine or tobacco or alcohol) adj abuse\$).tw.
148	Ethnic Groups/ use ppez
149	ethnicity/ use emczd
150	ethnic group/ use emczd
151	ethnic difference/ use emczd
152	race/ use emczd
153	race difference/ use emczd
154	(ethnicity or ethnicities).tw.
155	((diverse\$ or factor\$ or role) adj3 (ethnic\$ or racial)).tw.
156	((ethnic\$ or racial\$) adj (minorit\$ or group\$ or population\$ or background\$ or origin\$ or variation\$ or difference\$ or disparit\$)).tw.
157	exp Menopause/ use ppez
158	Climacteric/ use ppez
159	menopause/ use emczd
160	premenopause/ use emczd
161	postmenopause/ use emczd
162	(menopaus\$ adj3 status).tw.

#	Searches
163	(menopausal\$ or premenopausal\$ or pre-menopausal\$ or perimenopausal\$ or peri-menopausal\$ or postmenopausal\$ or post-menopausal\$ or menopause or premenopause or pre-menopause or perimenopause or peri-menopause or postmenopause or post-menopause or climacter\$).tw.
164	*Hormone Replacement Therapy/ use ppez
165	*hormone substitution/ use emczd
166	(hormone adj therap\$).tw.
167	Body Mass Index/ use ppez
168	Body Weight/ use ppez
169	body mass/ use emczd
170	body weight/ use emczd
171	(body adj mass adj index).tw.
172	BMI.tw.
173	(body adj weight).tw.
174	Education/ use ppez
175	Educational Status/ use ppez
176	education/ use emczd
177	educational status/ use emczd
178	(education adj3 (factor\$ or status or level)).tw.
179	(low\$ adj education\$).tw.
180	exp Physical Endurance/ use ppez
181	exp endurance/ use emczd
182	Physical Exertion/ use ppez
183	physical activity/ use emczd
184	exp *Exercise/ use ppez
185	exp *exercise/ use emczd
186	physical activity.tw,kw.
187	Weight Lifting/ use ppez
188	weight lifting/ use emczd
189	((heavy or repetitive) adj3 lift\$).tw.
190	((high impact or high-impact or low impact or low-impact) adj3 (exercise\$ or activit\$)).tw.
191	(elite adj3 (sports\$ or athlete\$ or level)).tw.
192	((female or women) adj2 athlet\$).tw.
193	Sedentary Behavior/ use ppez
194	sedentary lifestyle/ use emczd
195	(sedentary adj5 (behavio?r\$ or activ\$ or lifestyle\$ or life style\$ or exercise\$ or change\$ or women or female\$)).tw.
196	*Drinking/ use ppez
197	*drinking/ use emczd
198	*fluid intake/ use emczd
199	((fluid\$ or water\$ or liquid\$) adj3 (intake\$ or consum\$)).tw.
200	Coffee/ use ppez
201	coffee/ use emczd
202	Tea/ use ppez
203	tea/ use emczd
204	Caffeine/ use ppez
205	caffeine/ use emczd
206	((tea\$ or coffee\$ or caffein\$) adj3 (intake\$ or consum\$)).tw.
207	Carbonated Beverages/ use ppez
208	carbonated beverage/ use emczd
209	caffeinated beverage/ use emczd
210	((carbonat\$ or caffein\$ or noncaffein\$ or non-caffein\$ or decaffein\$ or de-caffein\$ or artificial\$ sweetener\$ or irritat\$) adj2 (drink\$ or beverage\$ or soda)).tw.
211	(energy adj drink\$).tw.
212	Alcohol Drinking/ use ppez
213	alcohol consumption/ use emczd
214	drinking behavior/ use emczd
215	(alcohol\$ adj3 (intake\$ or consum\$)).tw.
216	*Dietary Fiber/ use ppez
217	*dietary fiber/ use emczd
218	((fibre or fiber) adj3 (supplement\$ or intake\$ or consum\$)).tw.
219	((high-fibre or high-fiber or high fibre or high fiber or fibre-rich or fiber-rich or fibre rich or fiber rich) adj diet\$).tw.
220	Sugar/ use ppez
221	sugar/ use emczd
222	((sugar or sugary or sweetener\$) adj3 (intake\$ or consum\$)).tw.
223	*Diet/ use ppez
224	*diet/ use emczd
225	(diet\$ adj intake\$).tw.
226	Age Factors/ use ppez

#	Searches
227	age/ use emczd
228	((increas\$ or old\$ or advanc\$ or high\$) adj4 (age or aged)).tw.
229	family history/ use emczd
230	((family or familial) adj (histor\$ or risk or incidence)).tw.
231	(genetic\$ adj (risk\$ or influence\$ or factor\$ or predisposition\$ or pre-disposition\$ or predetermin\$ or association\$ or susceptib\$)).tw.
232	((maternal\$ or mother\$ or pregnan\$) adj3 (height\$ or weight\$)).tw.
233	(maternal adj age).tw.
234	(physical adj disab\$).tw.
235	(cognitiv\$ adj impair\$).tw.
236	*Obesity/ use ppez
237	*obesity/ use emczd
238	*Hysterectomy/ use ppez
239	*hysterectomy/ use emczd
240	*sexual behavior/ use ppez
241	sexual practice/ use emczd
242	Transgender Persons/ use ppez
243	exp transgender/ use emczd
244	Gender Dysphoria/ use ppez
245	gender dysphoria/ use emczd
246	(transgender\$ or trans-gender\$).tw.
247	(gender\$ adj dysphor\$).tw.
248	or/65-247
249	Risk Factors/ use ppez
250	risk factor/ use emczd
251	risk?.ti.
252	risk factor?.ab.
253	or/249-252
254	7 or 19 or 30 or 34 or 54 or 64
255	248 and 253 and 254
256	(constipation and risk).m_titl.
257	254 and 256
258	255 or 257
259	limit 258 to english language
260	limit 259 to yr="1980 -Current" [General Exclusions filter applied]

**Database(s): Cochrane Library – Wiley interface**

**Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews**, Issue 11 of 12, November 2019; **Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials**, Issue 11 of 12, November 2019

Date of last search: 20 November 2019

#	Searches
#1	MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Floor] this term only
#2	MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Floor Disorders] this term only
#3	((pelvi* NEXT (floor* or diaphragm*) NEAR/3 (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incometen* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or change* or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ*)):ti,ab,kw
#4	((pelvi* NEXT (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incometen* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ*)):ti,ab,kw
#5	MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Incontinence] explode all trees
#6	MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Bladder, Overactive] this term only
#7	((stress* or mix* or urg* or urin*) NEAR/5 incontinent*):ti,ab,kw
#8	((bladder* NEAR/5 (overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ* or instabilit* or hyper-reflex* or hyperreflex* or hyper reflex* or incontinent*)):ti,ab,kw
#9	(((detrusor* NEAR/5 (overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ* or instabilit* or hyper-reflex* or hyperreflex* or hyper reflex*)):ti,ab,kw
#10	(((urgency NEAR/2 frequency) or (frequency NEAR/2 urgency))):ti,ab,kw
#11	(((urin* or bladder*) NEAR/2 (urg* or frequen*))):ti,ab,kw
#12	(((SUI or OAB))):ti,ab,kw
#13	MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Organ Prolapse] explode all trees
#14	MeSH descriptor: [Rectocele] this term only
#15	(((pelvic* NEAR/3 organ* NEAR/3 prolaps*)):ti,ab,kw
#16	(((urinary NEAR/3 bladder NEAR/3 prolaps*)):ti,ab,kw
#17	(((vagin* or urogenital* or genit* or uter* or viscer* or anterior* or posterior* or apical or pelvi* or vault* or urethr* or bladder* or cervi* or rectal or rectum) NEAR/3 prolaps*)):ti,ab,kw
#18	(((splanchnoptos* or visceroptos*)):ti,ab,kw

#	Searches
#19	((hernia* NEAR/3 (pelvi* or vagin* or urogenital* or uter* or bladder* or urethr* or viscer*)))):ti,ab,kw
#20	(((urethroc?ele* or enteroc?ele* or sigmoidoc?ele* or proctoc?ele* or rectoc?ele* or cystoc?ele* or rectoenteroc?ele* or cystourethroc?ele*)):ti,ab,kw
#21	MeSH descriptor: [Fecal Incontinence] this term only
#22	(((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat* or defaecat*) NEAR/5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge* or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction))):ti,ab,kw
#23	MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Retention] this term only
#24	((urin* NEAR/3 (retention* or retain*)):ti,ab,kw
#25	(((voiding NEXT (disorder* or dysfunction* or problem*)))):ti,ab,kw
#26	((empty* NEXT disorder* NEAR/3 (bowel* or bladder* or vesical* or stool*)):ti,ab,kw
#27	((urogeni* or anorec* or ano-rec* or ano rec*) NEAR/3 dysfunction*)):ti,ab,kw
#28	MeSH descriptor: [Fecal Impaction] this term only
#29	((((difficult* or delay* or irregular* or infrequent* or pain*) NEAR/3 (defecat* or defaecat* or stool* or faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or bowel movement*)):ti,ab,kw
#30	(((obstruct* NEAR/3 (defecat* or defaecat*)):ti,ab,kw
#31	(((defecat* or defaecat* or evacuat*) NEAR/3 (disorder* or dysfunction*)):ti,ab,kw
#32	((outlet* dysfunction* constipa*)):ti,ab,kw
#33	((dys?ynerg* NEXT (defecat* or defaecat*)):ti,ab,kw
#34	((pelvi* NEAR/3 dyskines*)):ti,ab,kw
#35	((pelvi* outlet* obstruct*)):ti,ab,kw
#36	((anismus*)):ti,ab,kw
#37	((puborectal* contract*)):ti,ab,kw
#38	(((rectal or rectum) NEAR/3 urge*)):ti,ab,kw
#39	(((female NEXT sex* NEXT (dysfunct* or satisf* or problem* or symptom* or arous* or activit* or disorder*)):ti,ab,kw
#40	((obstruct* NEAR/3 intercourse)):ti,ab,kw
#41	((vagin* NEAR/3 laxity*)):ti,ab,kw
#42	((vagin* NEXT wind)):ti,ab,kw
#43	MeSH descriptor: [Vaginismus] this term only
#44	((vaginismus*)):ti,ab,kw
#45	((vagin* NEXT penetrat* NEXT disorder*)):ti,ab,kw
#46	#1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8 OR #9 OR #10 OR #11 OR #12 OR #13 OR #14 OR #15 OR #16 OR #17 OR #18 OR #19 OR #20 OR #21 OR #22 OR #23 OR #24 OR #25 OR #26 OR #27 OR #28 OR #29 OR #30 OR #31 OR #32 OR #33 OR #34 OR #35 OR #36 OR #37 OR #38 OR #39 OR #40 OR #41 OR #42 OR #43 OR #44 OR #45
#47	((risk NEXT factor*)):ti
#48	#46 AND #47

## Database(s): Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects (DARE); HTA Database – CRD interface

Date of last search: 20 November 2019

#	Searches
1	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pelvic Floor IN DARE,HTA
2	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pelvic Floor Disorders IN DARE,HTA
3	((pelvi* NEXT (floor* or diaphragm*) NEAR3 (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or change* or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ*))) IN DARE, HTA
4	((pelvi* NEXT (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ*))) IN DARE, HTA
5	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Urinary Incontinence EXPLODE ALL TREES IN DARE,HTA
6	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Urinary Bladder, Overactive IN DARE,HTA
7	((stress* or mix* or urg* or urin*) NEAR5 incontinen*)):IN DARE, HTA
8	((bladder* NEAR5 (overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ* or instabilit* or hyper-reflex* or hyperreflex* or incontinen*))) IN DARE, HTA
9	((detrusor* NEAR5 (overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ* or instabilit* or hyper-reflex* or hyperreflex* or hyper reflex*))) IN DARE, HTA
10	((urgency NEAR2 frequency) or (frequency NEAR2 urgency))) IN DARE, HTA
11	((urin* or bladder*) NEAR2 (urg* or frequen*)):IN DARE, HTA
12	((SUI or OAB)) IN DARE, HTA
13	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pelvic Organ Prolapse EXPLODE ALL TREES IN DARE,HTA
14	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Rectocele IN DARE,HTA
15	((pelvic* NEAR3 organ* NEAR3 prolaps*)) IN DARE, HTA
16	((urinary NEAR3 bladder NEAR3 prolaps*)) IN DARE, HTA
17	(((vagin* or urogenital* or genit* or uter* or viscer* or anterior* or posterior* or apical or pelvi* or vault* or urethr* or bladder* or cervi* or rectal or rectum) NEAR3 prolaps*)):IN DARE, HTA
18	((splanchnoptos* or visceroptos*)) IN DARE, HTA

#	Searches
19	((hernia* NEAR3 (pelvi* or vagin* or urogenital* or uter* or bladder* or urethr* or viscer*))) IN DARE, HTA
20	((urethroc?ele* or enteroc?ele* or sigmoidoc?ele* or proctoc?ele* or rectoc?ele* or cystoc?ele* or rectoenteroc?ele* or cystourethroc?ele*)) IN DARE, HTA
21	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Fecal Incontinence IN DARE,HTA
22	(((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat* or defaecat*) NEAR5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge* or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction))) IN DARE, HTA
23	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Urinary Retention IN DARE,HTA
24	((urin* NEAR3 (retention* or retain*))) IN DARE, HTA
25	((voiding NEXT (disorder* or dysfunction* or problem*))) IN DARE, HTA
26	((empty* NEXT disorder* NEAR3 (bowel* or bladder* or vesical* or stool*))) IN DARE, HTA
27	(((urogeni* or anorec* or ano-rec* or ano rec*) NEAR3 dysfunction*)) IN DARE, HTA
28	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Fecal Impaction IN DARE,HTA
29	(((difficult* or delay* or irregular* or infrequeN* or pain*)) NEAR3 (defecat* or defaecat* or stool* or faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or bowel movement*))) IN DARE, HTA
30	((obstruct* NEAR3 (defecat* or defaecat*))) IN DARE, HTA
31	(((defecat* or defaecat* or evacuat*) NEAR3 (disorder* or dysfunction*))) IN DARE, HTA
32	(((outlet* NEXT dysfunction* NEXT constipa*))) IN DARE, HTA
33	((dys?ynerg* NEXT (defecat* or defaecat*))) IN DARE, HTA
34	((pelvi* NEAR3 dyskines*)) IN DARE, HTA
35	((pelvi* NEXT outlet* NEXT obstruct*)) IN DARE, HTA
36	((anismus*)) IN DARE, HTA
37	((puborectal* NEXT contract*)) IN DARE, HTA
38	(((rectal or rectum) NEAR3 urge*))) IN DARE, HTA
39	((female NEXT sex* NEXT (dysfunct* or satisf* or problem* or symptom* or arous* or activit* or disorder*))) IN DARE, HTA
40	((obstruct* NEAR3 intercourse)) IN DARE, HTA
41	((vagin* NEAR3 laxity*))) IN DARE, HTA
42	((vagin* NEXT wind)) IN DARE, HTA
43	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Vaginismus IN DARE,HTA
44	((vaginismus*)) IN DARE, HTA
45	((vagin* NEXT penetrat* NEXT disorder*))) IN DARE, HTA
46	#1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8 OR #9 OR #10 OR #11 OR #12 OR #13 OR #14 OR #15 OR #16 OR #17 OR #18 OR #19 OR #20 OR #21 OR #22 OR #23 OR #24 OR #25 OR #26 OR #27 OR #28 OR #29 OR #30 OR #31 OR #32 OR #33 OR #34 OR #35 OR #36 OR #37 OR #38 OR #39 OR #40 OR #41 OR #42 OR #43 OR #44 OR #45
47	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Risk Factors IN DARE,HTA
48	(risk*):TI OR (risk NEXT factor*)) IN DARE, HTA
49	#47 OR #48
50	#46 AND #49

## C. Co-Existing Long-Term Conditions

**Are co-existing long-term conditions (for example chronic respiratory disorders) associated with a high risk of pelvic floor dysfunction?**

**Database(s): Medline & Embase (Multifile) – OVID interface**

**Embase Classic+Embase 1947 to 2020 February 03; Ovid MEDLINE(R) and Epub Ahead of Print, In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations and Daily 1946 to February 03, 2020**  
 Date of last search: 4 February 2020

*Multifile database codes: emczd = Embase Classic+Embase; ppez= MEDLINE(R) and Epub Ahead of Print, In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations and Daily*

#	Searches
1	Pelvic Floor/ or Pelvic Floor Disorders/ or exp *Urinary Incontinence/ or *Urinary Bladder, Overactive/ or exp *Pelvic Organ Prolapse/ or *Rectocele/ or *Fecal Incontinence/ or Urinary Retention/ or Fecal Impaction/ or Vaginismus/
2	1 use ppez
3	pelvis floor/ or pelvic floor disorder/ or exp *urine incontinence/ or *overactive bladder/ or *bladder instability/ or exp *pelvic organ prolapse/ or *rectocele/ or *feces incontinence/ or urine retention/ or defecation disorder/ or Feces Impaction/ or female sexual dysfunction/ or vaginism/
4	3 use emczd
5	(pelvi\$ adj (floor\$ or diaphragm\$) adj3 (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incometen\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or changes\$ or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$)).tw.
6	(pelvi\$ adj (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incometen\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$)).tw.
7	((stress\$ or mix\$ or urg\$ or urin\$) adj5 incontinent\$).ti.
8	(bladder\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$ or incontinent\$)).ti.
9	(detrusor\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$)).ti.
10	((urgency adj2 frequency) or (frequency adj2 urgency)).ti.
11	((urin\$ or bladder\$) adj2 (urg\$ or frequen\$)).ti.
12	(SUI or OAB).ti.
13	(pelvic\$ adj3 organ\$ adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
14	(urinary adj3 bladder adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
15	((vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or genit\$ or uter\$ or viscer\$ or anterior\$ or posterior\$ or apical or pelvi\$ or vault\$ or urethr\$ or bladder\$ or cervi\$ or rectal or rectum) adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
16	(splanchnoptos\$ or visceroptos\$).ti.
17	(hernia\$ adj3 (pelvi\$ or vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or uter\$ or bladder\$ or urethr\$ or viscer\$)).ti.
18	(urethroc?ele\$ or enteroc?ele\$ or sigmoidoc?ele\$ or proctoc?ele\$ or rectoc?ele\$ or cystoc?ele\$ or rectoenteroc?ele\$ or cystourethroc?ele\$).ti.
19	((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat\$ or defaecat\$) adj5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge\$ or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction)).ti.
20	(urin\$ adj3 (retention\$ or retain\$)).tw.
21	(voiding adj (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$ or problem\$)).tw.
22	(empty\$ adj disorder\$ adj3 (bowel\$ or bladder\$ or vesical\$ or stool\$)).tw.
23	((urogeni\$ or anorec\$ or ano-rec\$ or ano rec\$) adj3 dysfunction\$).tw.
24	((difficult\$ or delay\$ or irregular\$ or infrequen\$ or pain\$) adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or stool\$ or faeces or feces or bowel movement\$)).tw.
25	(obstruct\$ adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
26	((defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or evacuat\$) adj3 (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$)).tw.
27	outlet\$ dysfunction\$ constipa\$.tw.
28	(dys?ynerg\$ adj (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
29	(pelvi\$ adj3 dyskines\$).tw.
30	pelvi\$ outlet\$ obstruct\$.tw.
31	anismus\$.tw.
32	puborectal\$ contract\$.tw.
33	((rectal or rectum) adj3 urge\$).tw.
34	(female adj sex\$ adj (dysfunct\$ or satisf\$ or problem\$ or symptom\$ or arous\$ or activit\$ or disorder\$)).tw.
35	(obstruct\$ adj3 intercourse).tw.
36	(vagin\$ adj3 laxity\$).tw.
37	(vagin\$ adj wind).tw.
38	vaginismus\$.tw.

#	Searches
39	(vagin\$ adj penetrat\$ adj disorder\$).tw.
40	or/2, 4-39
41	Comorbidity/ or Prevalence/ or Risk Factors/
42	41 use ppez
43	comorbidity/ or prevalence/ or risk factor/ or disease association/ or correlation analysis/ or frequency analysis/ or medical history/
44	43 use emczd
45	(association or associated or correlat\$ or prevalen\$ or determinant\$).ti.
46	42 or 44 or 45
47	*Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic/ or *Pulmonary Disease, Chronic Obstructive/ or *Cystic Fibrosis/ or *Asthma/ or *Connective Tissue Diseases/ or *Ehlers-Danlos Syndrome/ or *Marfan Syndrome/ or *Joint Instability/ or *Constipation/ or *Fibromyalgia/ or *Irritable Bowel Syndrome/ or *Inflammatory Bowel Diseases/ or *Crohn Disease/ or *Parkinson Disease/ or *Multiple Sclerosis/ or *Stroke/ or *Stroke Rehabilitation/ or *Cerebrovascular Disorders/ or *Cerebral Infarction/ or *Cerebral Hemorrhage/ or *Neuromuscular Diseases/ or *Obesity/ or *Obesity, Abdominal/ or *Cardiovascular Diseases/ or *Heart Failure/ or *Hypertension/ or *Metabolic Syndrome/ or *Diabetes Mellitus/ or *Diabetes Mellitus, Type 1/ or *Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2/ or *Diabetes, Gestational/ or *Diabetic Nephropathies/ or *Diabetes Complications/ or *Insulin Resistance/ or *Spinal Stenosis/ or *Spinal Dysraphism/ or *Spina Bifida Occulta/ or *Depression/ or *Anxiety/ or *Anxiety Disorders/ or *Mental Disorders/ or *Borderline Personality Disorder/ or *Psychotic Disorders/ or *Personality Disorders/ or *Schizophrenia/ or *Polycystic Ovary Syndrome/ or *Acromegaly/ or *Neoplasms/ or *Rectal Neoplasms/ or *Colorectal Neoplasms/ or *Uterine Cervical Neoplasms/ or *Endometrial Neoplasms/ or *Urinary Bladder Diseases/ or *Urinary Bladder Neoplasms/ or *Genital Neoplasms, Female/ or *Vulvar Neoplasms/ or *Ovarian Neoplasms/ or *Uterine Neoplasms/ or *Brain Injuries/ or *Spinal Cord Injuries/ or *HIV Infections/ or *Rheumatic Diseases/ or *Arthritis, Rheumatoid/ or *Skin Ulcer/ or *Scleroderma, Limited/ or *Scleroderma, Systemic/ or *Hypothyroidism/ or *Non-alcoholic Fatty Liver Disease/ or *Primary Ovarian Insufficiency/ or *Kidney Failure, Chronic/ or *Renal Insufficiency/ or *Kidney Transplantation/ or *Frail Elderly/ or *Chronic Disease/
48	47 use ppez
49	*chronic fatigue syndrome/ or *chronic obstructive lung disease/ or *cystic fibrosis/ or *asthma/ or *connective tissue disease/ or *Ehlers Danlos syndrome/ or *marfan syndrome/ or *joint hypermobility/ or *constipation/ or *fibromyalgia/ or *irritable colon/ or *inflammatory bowel disease/ or *Crohn disease/ or *Parkinson disease/ or *multiple sclerosis/ or *stroke/ or *stroke rehabilitation/ or *cerebrovascular accident/ or *cerebrovascular disease/ or *brain infarction/ or *brain hemorrhage/ or *brain ischemia/ or *neuromuscular disease/ or *obesity/ or *abdominal obesity/ or *cardiovascular disease/ or *heart failure/ or *hypertension/ or *metabolic syndrome X/ or *diabetes mellitus/ or *insulin dependent diabetes mellitus/ or *non insulin dependent diabetes mellitus/ or *pregnancy diabetes mellitus/ or *diabetic neuropathy/ or *diabetic patient/ or *insulin resistance/ or *vertebral canal stenosis/ or *spinal dysraphism/ or *occult spinal dysraphism/ or *depression/ or *anxiety/ or *anxiety disorder/ or *psychiatric diagnosis/ or *mental disease/ or *borderline state/ or *psychosis/ or *personality disorder/ or *schizophrenia/ or *ovary polycystic disease/ or *acromegaly/ or *neoplasm/ or *rectum carcinoma/ or *rectum cancer/ or *colorectal cancer/ or *colorectal tumor/ or *gynecologic cancer/ or *uterine cervix cancer/ or *endometrium cancer/ or *bladder disease/ or *bladder cancer/ or *urogenital tract disease/ or *female genital tract cancer/ or *vulva cancer/ or *ovary cancer/ or *uterus cancer/ or *cancer radiotherapy/ or *cancer surgery/ or *cancer patient/ or *traumatic brain injury/ or *spinal cord injury/ or *Human immunodeficiency virus infection/ or *rheumatic disease/ or *rheumatoid arthritis/ or *skin ulcer/ or *limited scleroderma/ or *systemic sclerosis/ or *hypothyroidism/ or *subclinical hypothyroidism/ or *nonalcoholic fatty liver/ or *premature ovarian failure/ or *chronic kidney failure/ or kidney failure/ or *kidney transplantation/ or *frail elderly/ or *chronic disease/
50	49 use emczd
51	48 or 50
52	40 and 46 and 51
53	((associat\$ or prevalen\$ or history or correlat\$ or factor\$ or risk or risks) adj10 (COPD or pulmonary disorder\$ or pulmonary disease\$ or lung disorder\$ or lung disease\$ or chronic cough\$ or chronic fatigues\$ or cystic fibrosis\$ or asthma\$ or ehler\$ or EDS or marfan\$ or joint instabilit\$ or joint hypermobilit\$ or joint hypermobilit\$ syndrome\$ or acromegaly\$ or constipation or fibromyalg\$ or crohn\$ disease\$ or irritabl\$ bowel\$ or irritabl\$ colon\$ or inflammat\$ bowel\$ or inflammat\$ colon\$ or parkinson\$ or multipl\$ sclerosis\$ or MS or stroke or post-stroke or poststroke or obesity or hypertension\$ or cardio\$ disease\$ or metabol\$ syndrome\$ or diabet\$ or insulin resistan\$ or spina\$ stenos\$ or spin\$ dysraph\$ or spina\$ bifida\$ or anxiety or depression or schizophrenia\$ or personality disorder\$ or borderline or psychiatr\$ comorbid\$ or psychiatr\$ co-morbid\$ or psychiatr\$ disorder\$ or psychiatr\$ inpatient\$ or psychiatr\$ outpatient\$ or psychiatr\$ illness\$ or inpatient psychiatr\$ or heart failure\$ or cancer\$ or neoplasm\$ or tum?or\$ or spin\$ cord\$ injur\$ or SCI or brain\$ injur\$ or system\$ sclerosis\$ or liver disease\$ or HIV\$ or rheumat\$ arthriti\$ or kidney failure\$ or kidney transplantation or renal transplantation or ovarian insufficien\$ or ovarian failure\$ or polycystic ovar\$ or PCOS)).ti.
54	40 and 53
55	((prevalen\$ or risk factor\$) adj5 (COPD or pulmonary disorder\$ or pulmonary disease\$ or lung disorder\$ or lung disease\$ or chronic cough\$ or chronic fatigues\$ or cystic fibrosis\$ or asthma\$ or ehler\$ or EDS or marfan\$ or joint instabilit\$ or joint hypermobilit\$ or hypermobilit\$ syndrome\$ or acromegaly\$ or constipation or fibromyalg\$ or crohn\$ disease\$ or irritabl\$ bowel\$ or irritabl\$ colon\$ or inflammat\$ bowel\$ or inflammat\$ colon\$ or parkinson\$ or multipl\$ sclerosis\$ or MS or stroke or post-stroke or poststroke or obesity or hypertension\$ or cardio\$ disease\$ or metabol\$ syndrome\$ or diabet\$ or insulin resistan\$ or spina\$ stenos\$ or spin\$ dysraph\$ or spina\$ bifida\$ or anxiety or depression or schizophrenia\$ or personality disorder\$ or borderline or psychiatr\$ comorbid\$ or psychiatr\$ co-morbid\$ or psychiatr\$ disorder\$ or psychiatr\$ inpatient\$ or psychiatr\$ outpatient\$ or psychiatr\$ illness\$ or inpatient psychiatr\$ or heart failure\$ or cancer\$ or neoplasm\$ or tum?or\$ or spin\$ cord\$ injur\$ or SCI or brain\$ injur\$ or system\$ sclerosis\$ or liver disease\$ or HIV\$ or rheumat\$ arthriti\$ or kidney failure\$ or kidney transplantation or renal transplantation or ovarian insufficien\$ or ovarian failure\$ or polycystic ovar\$ or PCOS)).tw

#	Searches
56	40 and 55
57	52 or 54 or 56
58	limit 57 to english language
59	limit 58 to yr="1980 -Current"
60	letter/ or editorial/ or news/ or historical article/ or anecdotes as topic/ or comment/ or case reports/
61	60 use ppez
62	(conference abstract or letter).pt.
63	(editorial or note).pt. or case report/ or case study/ or letter/
64	(or/62-63) use emczd
65	(letter or comment* or abstracts).ti.
66	or/61,64-65
67	randomized controlled trial/
68	random*.ti,ab.
69	or/67-68
70	66 not 69
71	(animals/ not humans/) or exp animals, laboratory/ or exp animal experimentation/ or exp models, animal/ or exp rodentia/
72	71 use ppez
73	(animal/ not human/) or nonhuman/ or exp animal experiment/ or exp experimental animal/ or animal model/ or exp rodent/
74	73 use emczd
75	(rat or rats or mouse or mice).ti.
76	or/70,72,74-75
77	59 not 76

**Database(s): Cochrane Library – Wiley interface**

**Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews**, Issue 2 of 12, February 2020; **Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials**, Issue 2 of 12, February 2020

Date of last search: 4 February 2020

#	Searches
#1	MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Floor] this term only
#2	MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Floor Disorders] this term only
#3	((pelvi* NEXT (floor* or diaphragm*) NEAR/3 (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or change* or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ*)):ti,ab,kw)
#4	((pelvi* NEXT (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ*)):ti,ab,kw)
#5	MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Incontinence] explode all trees
#6	MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Bladder, Overactive] this term only
#7	((stress* or mix* or urg* or urin*) NEAR/5 incontinen*):ti
#8	((bladder* NEAR/5 (overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ* or instabilit* or hyper-reflex* or hyperreflex* or hyper reflex* or incontinen*)):ti)
#9	((detrusor* NEAR/5 (overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ* or instabilit* or hyper-reflex* or hyperreflex* or hyper reflex*)):ti)
#10	((((urgency NEAR/2 frequency) or (frequency NEAR/2 urgency)))):ti
#11	((((urin* or bladder*) NEAR/2 (urg* or frequen*)))):ti
#12	((SUI or OAB)):ti
#13	MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Organ Prolapse] explode all trees
#14	MeSH descriptor: [Rectocele] this term only
#15	((pelvic* NEAR/3 organ* NEAR/3 prolaps*)):ti
#16	((urinary NEAR/3 bladder NEAR/3 prolaps*)):ti
#17	((((vagin* or urogenital* or genit* or uter* or viscer* or anterior* or posterior* or apical or pelvi* or vault* or urethr* or bladder* or cervi* or rectal or rectum) NEAR/3 prolaps*)):ti)
#18	((splanchnoptos* or visceroptos*)):ti
#19	((hernia* NEAR/3 (pelvi* or vagin* or urogenital* or uter* or bladder* or urethr* or viscer*)):ti)
#20	((urethroc?ele* or enteroc?ele* or sigmoidoc?ele* or proctoc?ele* or rectoc?ele* or cystoc?ele* or rectoenteroc?ele* or cystourethroc?ele*)):ti
#21	MeSH descriptor: [Fecal Incontinence] this term only
#22	((((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat* or defaecat*) NEAR/5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge* or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction))):ti)
#23	MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Retention] this term only
#24	((urin* NEAR/3 (retention* or retain*)):ti,ab,kw)
#25	((voiding NEXT (disorder* or dysfunction* or problem*)):ti,ab,kw)
#26	((empty* NEXT disorder* NEAR/3 (bowel* or bladder* or vesical* or stool*)):ti,ab,kw)

#	Searches
#27	((urogeni* or anorec* or ano-rec* or ano rec*) NEAR/3 dysfunction*)):ti,ab,kw
#28	MeSH descriptor: [Fecal Impaction] this term only
#29	((difficult* or delay* or irregular* or infrequen* or pain*) NEAR/3 (defecat* or defaecat* or stool* or faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or bowel movement*)):ti,ab,kw
#30	((obstruct* NEAR/3 (defecat* or defaecat*)):ti,ab,kw
#31	((defecat* or defaecat* or evacuat*) NEAR/3 (disorder* or dysfunction*)):ti,ab,kw
#32	((outlet* dysfunction* constipa*)):ti,ab,kw
#33	((dys?ynerg* NEXT (defecat* or defaecat*)):ti,ab,kw
#34	((pelvi* NEAR/3 dyskines*)):ti,ab,kw
#35	((pelvi* outlet* obstruct*)):ti,ab,kw
#36	((anismus*)):ti,ab,kw
#37	((puborectal* contract*)):ti,ab,kw
#38	((rectal or rectum) NEAR/3 urge*)):ti,ab,kw
#39	((female NEXT sex* NEXT (dysfunct* or satisf* or problem* or symptom* or arous* or activit* or disorder*)):ti,ab,kw
#40	((obstruct* NEAR/3 intercourse*)):ti,ab,kw
#41	((vagin* NEAR/3 laxity*)):ti,ab,kw
#42	((vagin* NEXT wind*)):ti,ab,kw
#43	MeSH descriptor: [Vaginismus] this term only
#44	((vaginismus*)):ti,ab,kw
#45	((vagin* NEXT penetrat* NEXT disorder*)):ti,ab,kw
#46	#1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8 OR #9 OR #10 OR #11 OR #12 OR #13 OR #14 OR #15 OR #16 OR #17 OR #18 OR #19 OR #20 OR #21 OR #22 OR #23 OR #24 OR #25 OR #26 OR #27 OR #28 OR #29 OR #30 OR #31 OR #32 OR #33 OR #34 OR #35 OR #36 OR #37 OR #38 OR #39 OR #40 OR #41 OR #42 OR #43 OR #44 OR #45
#47	MeSH descriptor: [Comorbidity] this term only
#48	MeSH descriptor: [Prevalence] this term only
#49	MeSH descriptor: [Risk Factors] this term only
#50	((association or associated or correlat* or prevalen* or determinant* or relationship)):ti
#51	#47 OR #48 OR #49 OR #50
#52	#46 AND #51
#53	((associat* or prevalen* or history or correlat* or factor* or risk or risks) NEAR/10 (COPD or "pulmonary disorder**" or "pulmonary disease**" or "lung disorder**" or "lung disease**" or "chronic cough**" or "chronic fatigue**" or "cystic fibrosis**" or asthma* or ehler* or EDS or marfan* or "joint instabilit*" or "joint hypermobilit*" or "hypermobilit* syndrome*" or acromegaly* or constipation or fibromyalg* or "crohn" disease** or "irritabl" bowel** or "irritabl" colon** or "inflamat" bowel** or "inflamat" colon** or parkinson* or "multipl" sclerosis** or MS or stroke or post-stroke or poststroke or obesity or hypertension* or "cardio" disease** or "metabol" syndrome** or diabet* or "insulin resistan*" or "spina" stenos** or "spin" dysraph** or "spina" bifida** or anxiety or depression or schizophrenia* or "personality disorder**" or borderline or "psychiatr" comorbid* or "psychiatr" co-morbid* or "psychiatr" disorder* or "psychiatr" inpatient* or "psychiatr" outpatient* or "psychiatr" illness* or "inpatient psychiatry*" or "heart failure*" or cancer* or neoplasm* or tum?or* or "spin" cord* injur** or SCI or "brain" injur** or "system" sclerosis** or "liver disease**" or HIV* or "rheumat" arthriti** or "kidney failure**" or "kidney transplantation" or "renal transplantation" or "ovarian insufficien**" or "ovarian failure**" or "polycystic ovar**" or PCOS)):ti
#54	#46 AND #53
#55	#52 OR #54

### Database(s): Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects (DARE); HTA Database – CRD interface

Date of last search: 4 February 2020

#	Searches
1	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pelvic Floor IN DARE,HTA
2	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pelvic Floor Disorders IN DARE,HTA
3	((pelvi* NEXT (floor* or diaphragm*) NEAR3 (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incometen* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or change* or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ*)):ti,ab,kw)
4	((pelvi* NEXT (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incometen* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ*)):ti,ab,kw)
5	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Urinary Incontinence EXplode ALL TREES IN DARE,HTA
6	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Urinary Bladder, Overactive IN DARE,HTA
7	((stress* or mix* or urg* or urin*) NEAR5 incontinent*)):ti,ab,kw
8	((bladder* NEAR5 (overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ* or instabil* or hyper-reflex* or hyperreflex* or hyper reflex* or incontinent*)):ti,ab,kw)
9	((detrusor* NEAR5 (overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ* or instabil* or hyper-reflex* or hyperreflex* or hyper reflex*)):ti,ab,kw)
10	((urgency NEAR2 frequency) or (frequency NEAR2 urgency)):ti,ab,kw
11	((urin* or bladder*) NEAR2 (urg* or frequen*)):ti,ab,kw
12	((SUI or OAB)) IN DARE, HTA

#	Searches
13	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pelvic Organ Prolapse EXPLODE ALL TREES IN DARE,HTA
14	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Rectocele IN DARE,HTA
15	((pelvic* NEAR3 organ* NEAR3 prolaps*)) IN DARE, HTA
16	((urinary NEAR3 bladder NEAR3 prolaps*)) IN DARE, HTA
17	(((vagin* or urogenital* or genit* or uter* or viscer* or anterior* or posterior* or apical or pelvi* or vault* or urethr* or bladder* or cervi* or rectal or rectum) NEAR3 prolaps*)) IN DARE, HTA
18	((splanchnoptos* or visceroptos*)) IN DARE, HTA
19	((hernia* NEAR3 (pelvi* or vagin* or urogenital* or uter* or bladder* or urethr* or viscer*))) IN DARE, HTA
20	((urethroc?ele* or enteroc?ele* or sigmoidoc?ele* or proctoc?ele* or rectoc?ele* or cystoc?ele* or rectoenteroc?ele* or cystourethroc?ele*)) IN DARE, HTA
21	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Fecal Incontinence IN DARE,HTA
22	(((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat* or defaecat*) NEAR5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge* or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction))) IN DARE, HTA
23	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Urinary Retention IN DARE,HTA
24	((urin* NEAR3 (retention* or retain*))) IN DARE, HTA
25	((voiding NEXT (disorder* or dysfunction* or problem*))) IN DARE, HTA
26	((empty* NEXT disorder* NEAR3 (bowel* or bladder* or vesical* or stool*))) IN DARE, HTA
27	(((urogeni* or anorec* or ano-rec* or ano rec*) NEAR3 dysfunction*)) IN DARE, HTA
28	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Fecal Impaction IN DARE,HTA
29	(((difficult* or delay* or irregular* or infrequeN* or pain*) NEAR3 (defecat* or defaecat* or stool* or faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or bowel movement*))) IN DARE, HTA
30	((obstruct* NEAR3 (defecat* or defaecat*))) IN DARE, HTA
31	(((defecat* or defaecat* or evacuat*) NEAR3 (disorder* or dysfunction*))) IN DARE, HTA
32	(((outlet* NEXT dysfunction* NEXT constipa*))) IN DARE, HTA
33	((dys?ynerg* NEXT (defecat* or defaecat*))) IN DARE, HTA
34	((pelvi* NEAR3 dyskines*)) IN DARE, HTA
35	((pelvi* NEXT outlet* NEXT obstruct*)) IN DARE, HTA
36	((anismus*)) IN DARE, HTA
37	((puborectal* NEXT contract*)) IN DARE, HTA
38	(((rectal or rectum) NEAR3 urge*)) IN DARE, HTA
39	(((female NEXT sex* NEXT (dysfunct* or satisf* or problem* or symptom* or arous* or activit* or disorder*))) IN DARE, HTA
40	((obstruct* NEAR3 intercourse)) IN DARE, HTA
41	((vagin* NEAR3 laxity*)) IN DARE, HTA
42	((vagin* NEXT wind)) IN DARE, HTA
43	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Vaginismus IN DARE,HTA
44	((vaginismus*)) IN DARE, HTA
45	((vagin* NEXT penetrat* NEXT disorder*)) IN DARE, HTA
46	#1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8 OR #9 OR #10 OR #11 OR #12 OR #13 OR #14 OR #15 OR #16 OR #17 OR #18 OR #19 OR #20 OR #21 OR #22 OR #23 OR #24 OR #25 OR #26 OR #27 OR #28 OR #29 OR #30 OR #31 OR #32 OR #33 OR #34 OR #35 OR #36 OR #37 OR #38 OR #39 OR #40 OR #41 OR #42 OR #43 OR #44 OR #45
47	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Comorbidity IN DARE,HTA
48	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Prevalence IN DARE,HTA
49	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Risk Factors IN DARE,HTA
50	(association or associated or correlat* or prevalen* or determinant* or relationship):TI IN DARE, HTA
51	#47 OR #48 OR #49 OR #50
52	#46 AND #51

## D. Prediction Tools for Pelvic Floor Dysfunction

**What is the effectiveness of prediction tools for identifying women at risk for pelvic floor dysfunction?**

**Database(s): Medline & Embase (Multifile) – OVID interface**

**Embase Classic+Embase 1947 to 2020 February 21; Ovid MEDLINE(R) and Epub Ahead of Print, In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations and Daily 1946 to February 21, 2020**  
 Date of last search: 24 February 2020

*Multifile database codes: emczd = Embase Classic+Embase; ppez= MEDLINE(R) and Epub Ahead of Print, In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations and Daily*

#	Searches
1	Pelvic Floor/ or Pelvic Floor Disorders/ or exp *Urinary Incontinence/ or *Urinary Bladder, Overactive/ or exp *Pelvic Organ Prolapse/ or *Rectocele/ or *Fecal Incontinence/ or Urinary Retention/ or Fecal Impaction/ or Vaginismus/
2	1 use ppez
3	pelvis floor/ or pelvic floor disorder/ or exp *urine incontinence/ or *overactive bladder/ or *bladder instability/ or exp *pelvic organ prolapse/ or *rectocele/ or *feces incontinence/ or urine retention/ or defecation disorder/ or Feces Impaction/ or female sexual dysfunction/ or vaginismus/
4	3 use emczd
5	(pelvi\$ adj (floor\$ or diaphragm\$) adj3 (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incompeten\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or change\$ or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$)).tw.
6	(pelvi\$ adj (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incompeten\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$)).tw.
7	((stress\$ or mix\$ or urg\$ or urin\$) adj5 incontinent\$).ti.
8	(bladder\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$ or incontinen\$)).ti.
9	(detrusor\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$)).ti.
10	((urgency adj2 frequency) or (frequency adj2 urgency)).ti.
11	((urin\$ or bladder\$) adj2 (urg\$ or frequen\$)).ti.
12	(SUI or OAB).ti.
13	(pelvic\$ adj3 organ\$ adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
14	(urinary adj3 bladder adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
15	((vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or genit\$ or uter\$ or viscer\$ or anterior\$ or posterior\$ or apical or pelvi\$ or vault\$ or urethr\$ or bladder\$ or cervi\$ or rectal or rectum) adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
16	(splanchnoptos\$ or visceroptos\$).ti.
17	(hernia\$ adj3 (pelvi\$ or vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or uter\$ or bladder\$ or urethr\$ or viscer\$)).ti.
18	(urethroc?ele\$ or enteroc?ele\$ or sigmoidoc?ele\$ or proctoc?ele\$ or rectoc?ele\$ or cystoc?ele\$ or rectoenteroc?ele\$ or cystourethroc?ele\$).ti.
19	((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat\$ or defaecat\$) adj5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge\$ or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction)).ti.
20	(urin\$ adj3 (retention\$ or retain\$)).tw.
21	(voiding adj (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$ or problem\$)).tw.
22	(empty\$ adj disorder\$ adj3 (bowel\$ or bladder\$ or vesical\$ or stool\$)).tw.
23	((urogeni\$ or anorec\$ or ano-rec\$ or ano rec\$) adj3 dysfunction\$).tw.
24	((difficult\$ or delay\$ or irregular\$ or infrequen\$ or pain\$) adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or stool\$ or faeces or feces or bowel movement\$)).tw.
25	(obstruct\$ adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
26	((defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or evacuat\$) adj3 (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$)).tw.
27	outlet\$ dysfunction\$ constipa\$.tw.
28	(dys?nerg\$ adj (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
29	(pelvi\$ adj3 dyskines\$).tw.
30	pelvi\$ outlet\$ obstruct\$.tw.
31	anismus\$.tw.
32	puborectal\$ contract\$.tw.
33	((rectal or rectum) adj3 urge\$).tw.
34	(female adj sex\$ adj (dysfunct\$ or satisf\$ or problem\$ or symptom\$ or arous\$ or activit\$ or disorder\$)).tw.
35	(obstruct\$ adj3 intercourse).tw.
36	(vagin\$ adj3 laxity\$).tw.
37	(vagin\$ adj wind).tw.
38	vaginismus\$.tw.

#	Searches
39	(vagin\$ adj penetrat\$ adj disorder\$).tw.
40	or/2, 4-39
41	predict.ti.
42	(validat* or rule*).ti,ab.
43	(predict* and (outcome* or risk* or model*)).ti,ab.
44	((history or variable* or criteria or scor* or characteristic* or finding* or factor*) and (predict* or model* or decision* or identif* or prognos*)).ti,ab.
45	(decision*.ti,ab. and Logistic models/) use ppez
46	(decision*.ti,ab. and Statistical model/) use emczd
47	(decision* and (model* or clinical*)).ti,ab.
48	(prognostic and (history or variable* or criteria or scor* or characteristic* or finding* or factor* or model*)).ti,ab.
49	(stratification or discrimination or discriminate or c statistic or "area under the curve" or AUC or calibration or indices or algorithm or multivariable).ti,ab.
50	ROC curve/ use ppez
51	Receiver operating characteristic/ use emczd
52	or/41-51
53	(pelvi\$ adj (floor\$ or diaphragm\$) adj3 (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incompeten\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or change\$ or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$)).ti.
54	(pelvi\$ adj (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incompeten\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$)).ti.
55	53 or 54
56	52 and 55
57	*Risk/ or Risk Factors/ or Risk Assessment/
58	57 use ppez
59	*risk/ or risk factor/ or risk assessment/
60	59 use emczd
61	(risk adj2 algorithm\$).mp.
62	(risk adj (factor\$ or assessment\$ or estimate\$ or calculator\$ or predict\$)).mp.
63	(high\$ risk or increase\$ risk or low\$ risk or decrease\$ risk).mp.
64	or/58,60-63
65	Prognosis/ or "Predictive Value of Tests"/ or Logistic Models/ or Linear Models/ or Models, Statistical/ or Models, Theoretical/ or Algorithms/ or Nomograms/ or Decision Support Techniques/ or Mass Screening/
66	65 use ppez
67	prognosis/ or prediction/ or predictive value/ or statistical model/ or theoretical model/ or algorithm/ or nomogram/ or decision support system/ or mass screening/ or screening/ or screening test/
68	67 use emczd
69	((predict\$ or prognost\$) adj3 (model\$ or tool\$ or rule\$)).mp.
70	(scoring adj system\$).mp.
71	(nomogram\$ or algorithm\$).tw.
72	(screening adj (model\$ or tool\$ or instrument\$ or protocol\$)).tw.
73	or/66,68-72
74	40 and 64 and 73
75	56 or 74
76	limit 75 to english language
77	limit 76 to yr="1980 -Current" [General Exclusions filter applied]

**Database(s): Cochrane Library – Wiley interface**

**Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews**, Issue 2 of 12, February 2020; **Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials**, Issue 2 of 12, February 2020

Date of last search: 24 February 2020

#	Searches
#1	MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Floor] this term only
#2	MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Floor Disorders] this term only
#3	((pelvi* NEXT (floor* or diaphragm*) NEAR/3 (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or change* or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ*))).ti,ab,kw
#4	((pelvi* NEXT (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ*))).ti,ab,kw
#5	MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Incontinence] explode all trees
#6	MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Bladder, Overactive] this term only
#7	((stress* or mix* or urg* or urin*) NEAR/5 incontinent*).ti
#8	((bladder* NEAR/5 (overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ* or instabilit* or hyper-reflex* or hyperreflex* or hyper reflex* or incontinent*))).ti

#	Searches
#9	((detrusor* NEAR/5 (overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ* or instabilit* or hyper-reflex* or hyper reflex*)))":ti
#10	((urgency NEAR/2 frequency) or (frequency NEAR/2 urgency))":ti
#11	((urin* or bladder*) NEAR/2 (urg* or frequen*))))":ti
#12	((SUI or OAB))":ti
#13	MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Organ Prolapse] explode all trees
#14	MeSH descriptor: [Rectocele] this term only
#15	((pelvic* NEAR/3 organ* NEAR/3 prolaps*)):ti
#16	((urinary NEAR/3 bladder NEAR/3 prolaps*)):ti
#17	((vagin* or urogenital* or genit* or uter* or viscer* or anterior* or posterior* or apical or pelvi* or vault* or urethr* or bladder* or cervi* or rectal or rectum) NEAR/3 prolaps*)):ti
#18	((splanchnuptos* or visceroptos*)):ti
#19	((hernia* NEAR/3 (pelvi* or vagin* or urogenital* or uter* or bladder* or urethr* or viscer*))):ti
#20	((urethroc?ele* or enteroc?ele* or sigmoidoc?ele* or proctoc?ele* or rectoc?ele* or cystoc?ele* or rectoenteroc?ele* or cystourethroc?ele*)):ti
#21	MeSH descriptor: [Fecal Incontinence] this term only
#22	((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat* or defaecat*) NEAR/5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge* or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction))":ti
#23	MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Retention] this term only
#24	((urin* NEAR/3 (retention* or retain*))):ti,ab,kw
#25	((voiding NEXT (disorder* or dysfunction* or problem*))):ti,ab,kw
#26	((empty* NEXT disorder* NEAR/3 (bowel* or bladder* or vesical* or stool*))):ti,ab,kw
#27	((urogeni* or anorec* or ano-rec* or ano rec*) NEAR/3 dysfunction*)):ti,ab,kw
#28	MeSH descriptor: [Fecal Impaction] this term only
#29	((difficult* or delay* or irregular* or infrequent* or pain*) NEAR/3 (defecat* or defaecat* or stool* or faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or bowel movement*)):ti,ab,kw
#30	((obstruct* NEAR/3 (defecat* or defaecat*)):ti,ab,kw
#31	((defecat* or defaecat* or evacuat*) NEAR/3 (disorder* or dysfunction*)):ti,ab,kw
#32	((outlet* dysfunction* constipa*)):ti,ab,kw
#33	((dys?nerg* NEXT (defecat* or defaecat*)):ti,ab,kw
#34	((pelvi* NEAR/3 dyskines*)):ti,ab,kw
#35	((pelvi* outlet* obstruct*)):ti,ab,kw
#36	((anismus*)):ti,ab,kw
#37	((puborectal* contract*)):ti,ab,kw
#38	((rectal or rectum) NEAR/3 urge*)):ti,ab,kw
#39	((female NEXT sex* NEXT (dysfunct* or satisf* or problem* or symptom* or arous* or activit* or disorder*))):ti,ab,kw
#40	((obstruct* NEAR/3 intercourse)):ti,ab,kw
#41	((vagin* NEAR/3 laxity*)):ti,ab,kw
#42	((vagin* NEXT wind)):ti,ab,kw
#43	MeSH descriptor: [Vaginismus] this term only
#44	((vaginismus*)):ti,ab,kw
#45	((vagin* NEXT penetrat* NEXT disorder*)):ti,ab,kw
#46	#1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8 OR #9 OR #10 OR #11 OR #12 OR #13 OR #14 OR #15 OR #16 OR #17 OR #18 OR #19 OR #20 OR #21 OR #22 OR #23 OR #24 OR #25 OR #26 OR #27 OR #28 OR #29 OR #30 OR #31 OR #32 OR #33 OR #34 OR #35 OR #36 OR #37 OR #38 OR #39 OR #40 OR #41 OR #42 OR #43 OR #44 OR #45
#47	MeSH descriptor: [Risk] this term only
#48	MeSH descriptor: [Risk Factors] this term only
#49	MeSH descriptor: [Risk Assessment] this term only
#50	((risk NEAR/2 algorithm*)):ti,ab,kw
#51	((risk NEXT (factor* or assessment* or estimate* or calculator* or predict*)):ti,ab,kw
#52	((high* risk or increase* risk or low* risk or decrease* risk)):ti,ab,kw
#53	#47 OR #48 OR #49 OR #50 OR #51 OR #52
#54	MeSH descriptor: [Prognosis] this term only
#55	MeSH descriptor: [Predictive Value of Tests] this term only
#56	MeSH descriptor: [Logistic Models] this term only
#57	MeSH descriptor: [Linear Models] this term only
#58	MeSH descriptor: [Models, Statistical] this term only
#59	MeSH descriptor: [Models, Theoretical] this term only
#60	MeSH descriptor: [Algorithms] this term only
#61	MeSH descriptor: [Nomograms] this term only
#62	MeSH descriptor: [Decision Support Techniques] this term only
#63	MeSH descriptor: [Mass Screening] this term only
#64	((predict* or prognost*) NEAR/3 (model* or tool* or rule*)):ti,ab,kw
#65	((scoring NEXT system*)):ti,ab,kw
#66	((nomogram* or algorithm*)):ti,ab,kw
#67	((screening NEXT (model* or tool* or instrument* or protocol*)):ti,ab,kw

#	Searches
#68	#54 OR #55 OR #56 OR #57 OR #58 OR #59 OR #60 OR #61 OR #62 OR #63 OR #64 OR #65 OR #66 OR #67
#69	#46 AND #53 AND #68
#70	((pelvi* NEXT (floor* or diaphragm*) NEAR/3 (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or change* or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ*)):ti)
#71	((pelvi* NEXT (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ*)):ti)
#72	#70 OR #71
#73	(predict):ti
#74	((validat* or rule*)):ti,ab,kw
#75	((predict* and (outcome* or risk* or model*)):ti,ab,kw
#76	((history or variable* or criteria or scor* or characteristic* or finding* or factor*) and (predict* or model* or decision* or identif* or prognos*)):ti,ab,kw
#77	(decision*):ti,ab,kw
#78	#56 AND #77
#79	((decision* and (model* or clinical*)):ti,ab,kw
#80	((prognostic and (history or variable* or criteria or scor* or characteristic* or finding* or factor* or model*)):ti,ab,kw
#81	((stratification or discrimination or discriminate or c statistic or "area under the curve" or AUC or calibration or indices or algorithm or multivariable)):ti,ab,kw
#82	MeSH descriptor: [ROC Curve] this term only
#83	#73 OR #74 OR #75 OR #76 OR #78 OR #79 OR #80 OR #81 OR #82
#84	#72 AND #83
#85	#69 OR #84

## Database(s): Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects (DARE); HTA Database – CRD interface

Date of last search: 24 February 2020

#	Searches
1	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pelvic Floor IN DARE,HTA
2	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pelvic Floor Disorders IN DARE,HTA
3	((pelvi* NEXT (floor* or diaphragm*) NEAR3 (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or change* or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ*)):ti)
4	((pelvi* NEXT (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ*)):ti)
5	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Urinary Incontinence EXPLODE ALL TREES IN DARE,HTA
6	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Urinary Bladder, Overactive IN DARE,HTA
7	((stress* or mix* or urg* or urin*) NEAR5 incontinen*):ti)
8	((bladder* NEAR5 (overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ* or instabil* or hyper-reflex* or hyperreflex* or hyper reflex* or incontinen*)):ti)
9	((detrusor* NEAR5 (overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ* or instabil* or hyper-reflex* or hyperreflex* or hyper reflex*)):ti)
10	((urgency NEAR2 frequency) or (frequency NEAR2 urgency)):ti)
11	((urin* or bladder*) NEAR2 (urg* or frequen*)):ti)
12	((SUI or OAB)) IN DARE, HTA
13	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pelvic Organ Prolapse EXPLODE ALL TREES IN DARE,HTA
14	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Rectocele IN DARE,HTA
15	((pelvic* NEAR3 organ* NEAR3 prolaps*)):ti)
16	((urinary NEAR3 bladder NEAR3 prolaps*)):ti)
17	((vagin* or urogenital* or genit* or uter* or viscer* or anterior* or posterior* or apical or pelvi* or vault* or urethr* or bladder* or cervi* or rectal or rectum) NEAR3 prolaps*)):ti)
18	((splanchnoptos* or visceroptos*)):ti)
19	((hernia* NEAR3 (pelvi* or vagin* or urogenital* or uter* or bladder* or urethr* or viscer*)):ti)
20	((urethroc?ele* or enteroc?ele* or sigmoidoc?ele* or proctoc?ele* or rectoc?ele* or cystoc?ele* or rectoenteroc?ele* or cystourethroc?ele*)):ti)
21	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Fecal Incontinence IN DARE,HTA
22	((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat* or defaecat*) NEAR5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge* or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction)):ti)
23	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Urinary Retention IN DARE,HTA
24	((urin* NEAR3 (retention* or retain*)):ti)
25	((voiding NEXT (disorder* or dysfunction* or problem*)):ti)
26	((empty* NEXT disorder* NEAR3 (bowel* or bladder* or vesical* or stool*)):ti)
27	((urogeni* or anorec* or ano-rec* or ano rec*) NEAR3 dysfunction*):ti)
28	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Fecal Impaction IN DARE,HTA

#	Searches
29	((difficult* or delay* or irregular* or infrequen* or pain*) NEAR3 (defecat* or defaecat* or stool* or faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or bowel movement*)) IN DARE, HTA
30	((obstruct* NEAR3 (defecat* or defaecat*))) IN DARE, HTA
31	((defecat* or defaecat* or evacuat*) NEAR3 (disorder* or dysfunction*))) IN DARE, HTA
32	((outlet* NEXT dysfunction* NEXT constipa*))) IN DARE, HTA
33	((dys?ynerg* NEXT (defecat* or defaecat*))) IN DARE, HTA
34	((pelvi* NEAR3 dyskines*)) IN DARE, HTA
35	((pelvi* NEXT outlet* NEXT obstruct*)) IN DARE, HTA
36	((anismus*)) IN DARE, HTA
37	((puborectal* NEXT contract*)) IN DARE, HTA
38	((rectal or rectum) NEAR3 urge*)) IN DARE, HTA
39	((female NEXT sex* NEXT (dysfunct* or satisf* or problem* or symptom* or arous* or activit* or disorder*))) IN DARE, HTA
40	((obstruct* NEAR3 intercourse)) IN DARE, HTA
41	((vagin* NEAR3 laxity*)) IN DARE, HTA
42	((vagin* NEXT wind)) IN DARE, HTA
43	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Vaginismus IN DARE,HTA
44	((vaginismus*)) IN DARE, HTA
45	((vagin* NEXT penetrat* NEXT disorder*)) IN DARE, HTA
46	#1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8 OR #9 OR #10 OR #11 OR #12 OR #13 OR #14 OR #15 OR #16 OR #17 OR #18 OR #19 OR #20 OR #21 OR #22 OR #23 OR #24 OR #25 OR #26 OR #27 OR #28 OR #29 OR #30 OR #31 OR #32 OR #33 OR #34 OR #35 OR #36 OR #37 OR #38 OR #39 OR #40 OR #41 OR #42 OR #43 OR #44 OR #45
47	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Risk IN DARE,HTA
48	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Risk Factors IN DARE,HTA
49	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Risk Assessment IN DARE,HTA
50	((risk NEAR2 algorithm*))) IN DARE, HTA
51	((risk NEXT (factor* or assessment* or estimate* or calculator* or predict*))) IN DARE, HTA
52	((high* risk or increase* risk or low* risk or decrease* risk))) IN DARE, HTA
53	#47 OR #48 OR #49 OR #50 OR #51 OR #52
54	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Prognosis IN DARE,HTA
55	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Predictive Value of Tests IN DARE,HTA
56	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Logistic Models IN DARE,HTA
57	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Linear Models IN DARE,HTA
58	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Models, Statistical IN DARE,HTA
59	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Models, Theoretical IN DARE,HTA
60	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Algorithms IN DARE,HTA
61	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Nomograms IN DARE,HTA
62	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Decision Support techniques IN DARE,HTA
63	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Mass screening IN DARE,HTA
64	((predict* or prognost*) NEAR3 (model* or tool* or rule*))) IN DARE, HTA
65	((scoring NEXT system*))) IN DARE, HTA
66	((nomogram* or algorithm*))) IN DARE, HTA
67	((screening NEXT (model* or tool* or instrument* or protocol*))) IN DARE, HTA
68	#54 OR #55 OR #56 OR #57 OR #58 OR #59 OR #60 OR #61 OR #62 OR #63 OR #64 OR #65 OR #66 OR #67
69	#46 AND #53 AND #68

## E. Lifestyle Factors for the Prevention of Pelvic Floor Dysfunction

**What is the effectiveness of modifying lifestyle factors (diet [including caffeine and alcohol], weight loss, stopping smoking, physical activity) for preventing pelvic floor dysfunction?**

**Database(s): Medline & Embase (Multifile) – OVID interface**

**Embase Classic+Embase 1947 to 2021 January 29; Ovid MEDLINE(R) and Epub Ahead of Print, In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations and Daily 1946 to January 29, 2021**  
 Date of last search: 1 February 2021

*Multifile database codes: emczd = Embase Classic+Embase; ppez= MEDLINE(R) and Epub Ahead of Print, In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations and Daily*

#	Searches
1	Pelvic Floor/ or Pelvic Floor Disorders/ or exp *Urinary Incontinence/ or *Urinary Bladder, Overactive/ or exp *Pelvic Organ Prolapse/ or *Rectocele/ or *Fecal Incontinence/ or Urinary Retention/ or Fecal Impaction/ or Vaginismus/
2	1 use ppez
3	pelvis floor/ or pelvic floor disorder/ or exp *urine incontinence/ or *overactive bladder/ or *bladder instability/ or exp *pelvic organ prolapse/ or *rectocele/ or *feces incontinence/ or urine retention/ or defecation disorder/ or Feces Impaction/ or female sexual dysfunction/ or vaginismus/
4	3 use emczd
5	(pelvi\$ adj (floor\$ or diaphragm\$) adj3 (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incometen\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or change\$ or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$)).tw.
6	(pelvi\$ adj (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incometen\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$)).tw.
7	((stress\$ or mix\$ or urg\$ or urin\$) adj5 incontinen\$).ti.
8	(bladder\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$ or incontinen\$)).ti.
9	(detrusor\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$)).ti.
10	((urgency adj2 frequency) or (frequency adj2 urgency)).ti.
11	((urin\$ or bladder\$) adj2 (urg\$ or frequen\$)).ti.
12	(SUI or OAB).ti.
13	(pelvic\$ adj3 organ\$ adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
14	(urinary adj3 bladder adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
15	((vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or genit\$ or uter\$ or viscer\$ or anterior\$ or posterior\$ or apical or pelvi\$ or vault\$ or urethr\$ or bladder\$ or cervi\$ or rectal or rectum) adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
16	(splanchnoptos\$ or visceroptos\$).ti.
17	(hernia\$ adj3 (pelvi\$ or vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or uter\$ or bladder\$ or urethr\$ or viscer\$)).ti.
18	(urethroc?ele\$ or enteroc?ele\$ or sigmoidoc?ele\$ or proctoc?ele\$ or rectoc?ele\$ or cystoc?ele\$ or rectoenteroc?ele\$ or cystourethroc?ele\$).ti.
19	((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat\$ or defaecat\$) adj5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge\$ or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction)).ti.
20	(urin\$ adj3 (retention\$ or retain\$)).tw.
21	(voiding adj (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$ or problem\$)).tw.
22	(empty\$ adj disorder\$ adj3 (bowel\$ or bladder\$ or vesical\$ or stool\$)).tw.
23	((urogeni\$ or anorec\$ or ano-rec\$ or ano rec\$) adj3 dysfunction\$).tw.
24	((difficult\$ or delay\$ or irregular\$ or infrequen\$ or pain\$) adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or stool\$ or faeces or feces or bowel movement\$)).tw.
25	(obstruct\$ adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
26	((defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or evacuat\$) adj3 (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$)).tw.
27	outlet\$ dysfunction\$ constipa\$.tw.
28	(dys?nerg\$ adj (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
29	(pelvi\$ adj3 dyskines\$).tw.
30	pelvi\$ outlet\$ obstruct\$.tw.
31	anismus\$.tw.
32	puborectal\$ contract\$.tw.
33	((rectal or rectum) adj3 urge\$).tw.
34	(female adj sex\$ adj (dysfunct\$ or satisf\$ or problem\$ or symptom\$ or arous\$ or activit\$ or disorder\$)).tw.
35	(obstruct\$ adj3 intercourse).tw.

#	Searches
36	(vagin\$ adj3 laxity\$).tw.
37	(vagin\$ adj wind).tw.
38	vaginismus\$.tw.
39	(vagin\$ adj penetrat\$ adj disorder\$).tw.
40	or/2, 4-39
41	Weight Loss/ or Weight Reduction Programs/
42	41 use ppez
43	weight reduction/ or *body weight loss/ or body weight control/ or body weight change/ or weight loss program/
44	43 use emczd
45	(weight adj2 (los\$ or reduc\$) adj3 (modif\$ or therap\$ or intervention\$ or strateg\$ or program\$ or management or scheme\$ or group\$ or pathway)).tw.
46	(weight adj management).tw.
47	((calori\$ or hypocalori\$) adj2 (restrict\$ or diet\$)).tw.
48	or/42,44-47
49	exp Smoking Cessation/ or exp "Tobacco Use Cessation"/ or exp "Tobacco Use Cessation Products"/ or exp "Tobacco Use Disorder"/ or Smoking/pc, th
50	49 use ppez
51	exp smoking cessation/ or exp nicotine gum/ or exp smoking/pc, th
52	51 use emczd
53	(smoking adj3 (cessation or ceas\$ or intervention or withdrawal or quit\$ or stop\$)).tw.
54	50 or 52 or 53
55	exp Diet Therapy/ or Drinking/ or Coffee/ or Tea/ or Caffeine/ or Carbonated Beverages/ or Alcohol Drinking/ or Dietary Fiber/
56	55 use ppez
57	diet therapy/ or drinking/ or fluid intake/ or coffee/ or tea/ or caffeine/ or carbonated beverage/ or caffeinated beverage/ or alcohol consumption/ or drinking behavior/ or dietary fiber/
58	57 use emczd
59	(diet\$ adj3 (modif\$ or manipulat\$ or therap\$ or intervention\$ or strateg\$ or program\$ or management or scheme\$ or group\$ or pathway\$ or intake\$ or consum\$)).tw.
60	((carbonat\$ or caffein\$ or noncaffein\$ or non-caffein\$ or decaffein\$ or de-caffein\$ or artificial\$ sweeten\$ or irritat\$) adj2 (drink\$ or beverage\$ or soda)).tw.
61	((fluid\$ or water\$ or liquid\$ or tea\$ or coffee\$ or caffenin\$ or alcohol\$ or fibre\$ or fiber\$) adj3 (intake\$ or consum\$)).tw.
62	((fibre or fiber) adj3 supplement\$).tw.
63	((high-fibre or high-fiber or high fibre or high fiber or fibre-rich or fiber-rich or fibre rich or fiber rich) adj diet\$).tw.
64	or/56,58-63
65	exp Physical Endurance/ or Physical Exertion/ or exp *Exercise/ or exp Exercise Movement Techniques/ or Swimming/ or Bicycling/ or Walking/ or Running/ or Weight Lifting/ or Sedentary Behavior/
66	65 use ppez
67	exp endurance/ or physical activity/ or exp *exercise/ or kinesiotherapy/ or pilates/ or yoga/ or *tai chi/ or swimming/ or cycling/ or horseback riding/ or walking/ or running/ or jogging/ or weight lifting/ or aerobic exercise/ or sedentary lifestyle/
68	67 use emczd
69	((exercis\$ or activit\$) adj3 (advice\$ or intervention\$ or modif\$ or change\$)).tw.
70	(activit\$ adj3 (restrict\$ or recommend\$ or avoid\$ or modif\$ or change\$)).tw.
71	physical activity.tw,kw.
72	((endurance or strength\$) adj train\$).tw.
73	((intraabdominal\$ or intra-abdominal\$ or intra abdominal\$) adj pressure\$).tw.
74	(hypopress\$ adj (technique\$ or exercise\$ or gymnastic\$)).tw.
75	(yoga\$ or pilates\$).tw.
76	(tai adj chi\$).tw.
77	(swimming or bicycl\$ or walking or running or jogging).tw.
78	((heavy or repetitive) adj3 lift\$).tw.
79	((high impact or high-impact or low impact or low-impact) adj3 (exercise\$ or activit\$)).tw.
80	((cardiovascular or aerobic\$) adj3 (exercise\$ or activit\$)).tw.
81	(sedentary adj5 (behavio?r\$ or activ\$ or lifestyle\$ or life-style\$ or life style\$ or exercise\$ or change\$ or women or female\$)).tw.
82	or/66,68-81
83	48 or 54 or 64 or 82
84	Primary Prevention/ or Behavior Therapy/ or Preventive Medicine/ or Risk Reduction Behavior/
85	84 use ppez
86	primary prevention/ or prevention/ or behavior modification/ or lifestyle modification/ or preventive medicine/ or risk reduction/
87	86 use emczd
88	(primary adj prevent\$).mp.
89	(prevent\$ adj3 (strateg\$ or trial or trials or program\$ or recommendation\$ or measure or measures)).tw.
90	pc.af.
91	((risk adj factor\$) and prevent\$).mp.

#	Searches
92	or/85,87-91
93	40 and 83 and 92
94	(prevent\$ adj3 (PFD or POP or UI or SUI or OAB)).tw.
95	83 and 94
96	(lifestyle\$ or life-style\$ or life style\$).mp.
97	40 and 92 and 96
98	93 or 95 or 97
99	limit 98 to english language
100	limit 99 to yr="1980 -Current" [General Exclusions filter applied]

**Database(s): Cochrane Library – Wiley interface**

**Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews**, Issue 2 of 12, February 2021; **Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials**, Issue 2 of 12, February 2021

Date of last search: 1 February 2021

#	Searches
#1	MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Floor] this term only
#2	MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Floor Disorders] this term only
#3	((pelvi* NEXT (floor* or diaphragm*) NEAR/3 (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or change* or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or "over activ*" or over-activ*)):ti,ab,kw
#4	((pelvi* NEXT (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or "over activ*" or over-activ*)):ti,ab,kw
#5	MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Incontinence] explode all trees
#6	MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Bladder, Overactive] this term only
#7	((stress* or mix* or urg* or urin*) NEAR/5 incontinen*):ti,ab,kw
#8	((bladder* NEAR/5 (overactiv* or "over activ*" or over-activ* or instabilit* or hyper-reflex* or hyperreflex* or "hyper reflex*" or incontinen*)):ti,ab,kw
#9	((detrusor* NEAR/5 (overactiv* or "over activ*" or over-activ* or instabilit* or hyper-reflex* or hyperreflex* or "hyper reflex*"))):ti,ab,kw
#10	((((urgency NEAR/2 frequency) or (frequency NEAR/2 urgency))):ti,ab,kw
#11	((((urin* or bladder*) NEAR/2 (urg* or frequen*))):ti,ab,kw
#12	((SUI or OAB)):ti,ab,kw
#13	MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Organ Prolapse] explode all trees
#14	MeSH descriptor: [Rectocele] this term only
#15	((pelvi* NEAR/3 organ* NEAR/3 prolaps*)):ti,ab,kw
#16	((urinary NEAR/3 bladder NEAR/3 prolaps*)):ti,ab,kw
#17	((((vagin* or urogenital* or genit* or uter* or viscer* or anterior* or posterior* or apical or pelvi* or vault* or urethr* or bladder* or cervi* or rectal or rectum) NEAR/3 prolaps*)):ti,ab,kw
#18	((splanchnoptos* or visceroptos*)):ti,ab,kw
#19	((hernia* NEAR/3 (pelvi* or vagin* or urogenital* or uter* or bladder* or urethr* or viscer*)):ti,ab,kw
#20	((urethroc?ele* or enteroc?ele* or sigmoidoc?ele* or proctoc?ele* or rectoc?ele* or cystoc?ele* or rectoenteroc?ele* or cystourethroc?ele*)):ti,ab,kw
#21	MeSH descriptor: [Fecal Incontinence] this term only
#22	((((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat* or defaecat*) NEAR/5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge* or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction))):ti,ab,kw
#23	MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Retention] this term only
#24	((urin* NEAR/3 (retention* or retain*)):ti,ab,kw
#25	((voiding NEXT (disorder* or dysfunction* or problem*)):ti,ab,kw
#26	((empty* NEXT disorder* NEAR/3 (bowel* or bladder* or vesical* or stool*)):ti,ab,kw
#27	((urogeni* or anorec* or ano-rec* or "ano rec*") NEAR/3 dysfunction*):ti,ab,kw
#28	MeSH descriptor: [Fecal Impaction] this term only
#29	((((difficult* or delay* or irregular* or infrequen* or pain*) NEAR/3 (defecat* or defaecat* or stool* or faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or bowel movement*)):ti,ab,kw
#30	((obstruct* NEAR/3 (defecat* or defaecat*)):ti,ab,kw
#31	((defecat* or defaecat* or evacuat*) NEAR/3 (disorder* or dysfunction*)):ti,ab,kw
#32	((outlet* dysfunction* constipa*)):ti,ab,kw
#33	((dys?ynerg* NEXT (defecat* or defaecat*)):ti,ab,kw
#34	((pelvi* NEAR/3 dyskines*)):ti,ab,kw
#35	((pelvi* outlet* obstruct*)):ti,ab,kw
#36	((anismus*)):ti,ab,kw
#37	((puborectal* contract*)):ti,ab,kw
#38	((rectal or rectum) NEAR/3 urge*)):ti,ab,kw
#39	((female NEXT sex* NEXT (dysfunct* or satisf* or problem* or symptom* or arous* or activit* or disorder*)):ti,ab,kw
#40	((obstruct* NEAR/3 intercourse)):ti,ab,kw

#	Searches
#41	((vagin* NEAR/3 laxity*)):ti,ab,kw
#42	((vagin* NEXT wind)):ti,ab,kw
#43	MeSH descriptor: [Vaginismus] this term only
#44	((vaginismus*)):ti,ab,kw
#45	((vagin* NEXT penetrat* NEXT disorder*)):ti,ab,kw
#46	#1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8 OR #9 OR #10 OR #11 OR #12 OR #13 OR #14 OR #15 OR #16 OR #17 OR #18 OR #19 OR #20 OR #21 OR #22 OR #23 OR #24 OR #25 OR #26 OR #27 OR #28 OR #29 OR #30 OR #31 OR #32 OR #33 OR #34 OR #35 OR #36 OR #37 OR #38 OR #39 OR #40 OR #41 OR #42 OR #43 OR #44 OR #45
#47	MeSH descriptor: [Weight Loss] this term only
#48	MeSH descriptor: [Weight Reduction Programs] this term only
#49	((weight NEAR/2 (los* or reduc*) NEAR/3 (modif* or therap* or intervention* or strateg* or program* or management or scheme* or group* or pathway*)):ti,ab,kw
#50	((weight NEXT management)):ti,ab,kw
#51	((calori* or hypocalori*) NEAR/2 (restrict* or diet*)):ti,ab,kw
#52	MeSH descriptor: [Smoking Cessation] explode all trees
#53	MeSH descriptor: [Tobacco Use Cessation] explode all trees
#54	MeSH descriptor: [Tobacco Use Cessation Devices] explode all trees
#55	MeSH descriptor: [Tobacco Use Disorder] explode all trees
#56	MeSH descriptor: [Smoking] this term only and with qualifier(s): [therapy - TH]
#57	((smoking NEAR/3 (cessation or ceas* or intervention or withdrawal or quit* or stop*)):ti,ab,kw
#58	MeSH descriptor: [Diet Therapy] explode all trees
#59	MeSH descriptor: [Drinking] this term only
#60	MeSH descriptor: [Coffee] this term only
#61	MeSH descriptor: [Tea] this term only
#62	MeSH descriptor: [Caffeine] this term only
#63	MeSH descriptor: [Carbonated Beverages] this term only
#64	MeSH descriptor: [Alcohol Drinking] this term only
#65	MeSH descriptor: [Dietary Fiber] this term only
#66	((diet* NEAR/3 (modif* or manipulat* or therap* or intervention* or strateg* or program* or management or scheme* or group* or pathway* or intake* or consum*)):ti,ab,kw
#67	((carbonat* or cafein* or noncaffein* or non-caffein* or decaffein* or de-caffein* or artificial* sweeten* or irritat*) NEAR/2 (drink* or beverage* or soda)):ti,ab,kw
#68	((fluid* or water* or liquid* or tea* or coffee* or caffen* or alcohol* or fibre* or fiber* or consum*)):ti,ab,kw
#69	((fibre or fiber) NEAR/3 supplement*):ti,ab,kw
#70	((high-fibre or high-fiber or "high fibre" or "high fiber" or fibre-rich or fiber-rich or "fibre rich" or "fiber rich") NEXT diet*):ti,ab,kw
#71	MeSH descriptor: [Physical Endurance] explode all trees
#72	MeSH descriptor: [Physical Exertion] this term only
#73	MeSH descriptor: [Exercise] explode all trees
#74	MeSH descriptor: [Exercise Movement Techniques] this term only
#75	MeSH descriptor: [Swimming] this term only
#76	MeSH descriptor: [Bicycling] this term only
#77	MeSH descriptor: [Walking] this term only
#78	MeSH descriptor: [Running] this term only
#79	MeSH descriptor: [Weight Lifting] this term only
#80	MeSH descriptor: [Sedentary Behavior] this term only
#81	((exercis* or activit*) NEAR/3 (advice* or intervention* or modif* or change*)):ti,ab,kw
#82	((activit* NEAR/3 (restrict* or recommend* or avoid* or modif* or change*)):ti,ab,kw
#83	(physical activity):ti,ab,kw
#84	((endurance or strength*) NEXT train*):ti,ab,kw
#85	((intraabdominal* or intra-abdominal* or "intra abdominal*") NEXT pressure*):ti,ab,kw
#86	((hypopress* NEXT (technique* or exercise* or gymnastic*)):ti,ab,kw
#87	((yoga* or pilates*)):ti,ab,kw
#88	((tai NEXT chi*)):ti,ab,kw
#89	((swimming or bicycl* or walking or running or jogging)):ti,ab,kw
#90	((heavy or repetitive) NEAR/3 lift*):ti,ab,kw
#91	((("high impact" or high-impact or "low impact" or low-impact) NEAR/3 (exercise* or activit*)):ti,ab,kw
#92	((cardiovascular or aerobic*) NEAR/3 (exercise* or activit*)):ti,ab,kw
#93	((sedentary NEAR/5 (behavior* or behaviour* or activ* or lifestyle* or life-style* or "life style*" or exercise* or change* or women or female*)):ti,ab,kw
#94	#47 OR #48 OR #49 OR #50 OR #51 OR #52 OR #53 OR #54 OR #55 OR #56 OR #57 OR #58 OR #59 OR #60 OR #61 OR #62 OR #63 OR #64 OR #65 OR #66 OR #67 OR #68 OR #69 OR #70 OR #71 OR #72 OR #73 OR #74 OR #75 OR #76 OR #77 OR #78 OR #79 OR #80 OR #81 OR #82 OR #83 OR #84 OR #85 OR #86 OR #87 OR #88 OR #89 OR #90 OR #91 OR #92 OR #93
#95	MeSH descriptor: [Primary Prevention] this term only
#96	MeSH descriptor: [Behavior Therapy] this term only

#	Searches
#97	MeSH descriptor: [Preventive Medicine] this term only
#98	MeSH descriptor: [Risk Reduction Behavior] this term only
#99	((primary NEXT prevent*):ti,ab,kw
#100	((prevent* NEAR/3 (strateg* or trial or trials or program* or recommendation* or measure or measures))):ti,ab,kw
#101	MeSH descriptor: [] explode all trees and with qualifier(s): [prevention & control - PC]
#102	(((risk NEXT factor*) and prevent*):ti,ab,kw
#103	#95 OR #96 OR #97 OR #98 OR #99 OR #100 OR #101 OR #102
#104	#46 AND #94 AND #103
#105	((prevent* NEAR/3 (PFD or POP or UI or SUI or OAB))):ti,ab,kw
#106	#94 AND #105
#107	((lifestyle* or life-style* or "life style*")):ti,ab,kw
#108	#46 AND #94 AND #107
#109	#104 OR #106 OR #108

### Database(s): Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects (DARE); HTA Database – CRD interface

Date of last search: 1 February 2021

#	Searches
1	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pelvic Floor IN DARE,HTA
2	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pelvic Floor Disorders IN DARE,HTA
3	((pelvi* NEXT (floor* or diaphragm*) NEAR3 (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or change* or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ*))) IN DARE, HTA
4	((pelvi* NEXT (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ*))) IN DARE, HTA
5	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Urinary Incontinence EXPLODE ALL TREES IN DARE,HTA
6	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Urinary Bladder, Overactive IN DARE,HTA
7	((stress* or mix* or urg* or urin*) NEAR5 incontinent*)) IN DARE, HTA
8	((bladder* NEAR5 (overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ* or instabilit* or hyper-reflex* or hyperreflex* or incontinen*))) IN DARE, HTA
9	((detrusor* NEAR5 (overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ* or instabilit* or hyper-reflex* or hyperreflex*))) IN DARE, HTA
10	((urgency NEAR2 frequency) or (frequency NEAR2 urgency))) IN DARE, HTA
11	((urin* or bladder*) NEAR2 (urg* or frequen*))) IN DARE, HTA
12	((SUI or OAB)) IN DARE, HTA
13	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pelvic Organ Prolapse EXPLODE ALL TREES IN DARE,HTA
14	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Rectocele IN DARE,HTA
15	((pelvic* NEAR3 organ* NEAR3 prolaps*))) IN DARE, HTA
16	((urinary NEAR3 bladder NEAR3 prolaps*))) IN DARE, HTA
17	((vagin* or urogenital* or genit* or uter* or viscer* or anterior* or posterior* or apical or pelvi* or vault* or urethr* or bladder* or cervi* or rectal or rectum) NEAR3 prolaps*))) IN DARE, HTA
18	((splanchnoptos* or visceroptos*))) IN DARE, HTA
19	((hernia* NEAR3 (pelvi* or vagin* or urogenital* or uter* or bladder* or urethr* or viscer*))) IN DARE, HTA
20	((urethroc?ele* or enteroc?ele* or sigmoidoc?ele* or proctoc?ele* or rectoc?ele* or cystoc?ele* or rectoenteroc?ele* or cystourethroc?ele*))) IN DARE, HTA
21	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Fecal Incontinence IN DARE,HTA
22	((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat* or defaecat*) NEAR5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge* or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction))) IN DARE, HTA
23	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Urinary Retention IN DARE,HTA
24	((urin* NEAR3 (retention* or retain*))) IN DARE, HTA
25	((voiding NEXT (disorder* or dysfunction* or problem*))) IN DARE, HTA
26	((empty* NEXT disorder* NEAR3 (bowel* or bladder* or vesical* or stool*))) IN DARE, HTA
27	((urogeni* or anorec* or ano-rec* or ano rec*)) NEAR3 dysfunction*))) IN DARE, HTA
28	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Fecal Impaction IN DARE,HTA
29	((difficult* or delay* or irregular* or infrequent* or pain*) NEAR3 (defecat* or defaecat* or stool* or faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or bowel movement*))) IN DARE, HTA
30	((obstruct* NEAR3 (defecat* or defaecat*))) IN DARE, HTA
31	((defecat* or defaecat* or evacuat*) NEAR3 (disorder* or dysfunction*))) IN DARE, HTA
32	((outlet* NEXT dysfunction* NEXT constipa*))) IN DARE, HTA
33	((dys?ynerg* NEXT (defecat* or defaecat*))) IN DARE, HTA
34	((pelvi* NEAR3 dyskines*))) IN DARE, HTA
35	((pelvi* NEXT outlet* NEXT obstrict*))) IN DARE, HTA
36	((anismus*))) IN DARE, HTA
37	((puborectal* NEXT contract*))) IN DARE, HTA
38	((rectal or rectum) NEAR3 urge*))) IN DARE, HTA

#	Searches
39	((female NEXT sex* NEXT (dysfunct* or satisf* or problem* or symptom* or arous* or activit* or disorder*))) IN DARE, HTA
40	((obstruct* NEAR3 intercourse)) IN DARE, HTA
41	((vagin* NEAR3 laxity*)) IN DARE, HTA
42	((vagin* NEXT wind)) IN DARE, HTA
43	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Vaginismus IN DARE,HTA
44	((vaginismus*)) IN DARE, HTA
45	((vagin* NEXT penetrat* NEXT disorder*)) IN DARE, HTA
46	#1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8 OR #9 OR #10 OR #11 OR #12 OR #13 OR #14 OR #15 OR #16 OR #17 OR #18 OR #19 OR #20 OR #21 OR #22 OR #23 OR #24 OR #25 OR #26 OR #27 OR #28 OR #29 OR #30 OR #31 OR #32 OR #33 OR #34 OR #35 OR #36 OR #37 OR #38 OR #39 OR #40 OR #41 OR #42 OR #43 OR #44 OR #45
47	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Weight Loss IN DARE,HTA
48	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Weight Reduction Programs IN DARE,HTA
49	((weight NEAR2 (los* or reduc*) NEAR3 (modif* or therap* or intervention* or strateg* or program* or management or scheme* or group* or pathway)))) IN DARE, HTA
50	((weight NEXT management))) IN DARE, HTA
51	((calori* or hypocalori*) NEAR2 (restrict* or diet*))) IN DARE, HTA
52	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Smoking cessation IN DARE,HTA
53	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Tobacco use cessation IN DARE,HTA
54	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Tobacco use cessation products IN DARE,HTA
55	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Tobacco use disorder IN DARE,HTA
56	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Smoking WITH QUALIFIERS PC, TH IN DARE,HTA
57	((smoking NEAR3 (cessation or ceas* or intervention or withdrawal or quit* or stop*))) IN DARE, HTA
58	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Diet therapy IN DARE,HTA
59	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Drinking IN DARE,HTA
60	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Coffee IN DARE,HTA
61	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Tea IN DARE,HTA
62	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Caffeine IN DARE,HTA
63	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Carbonated Beverages IN DARE,HTA
64	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Alcohol Drinking IN DARE,HTA
65	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Dietary Fiber IN DARE,HTA
66	((diet* NEAR3 (modif* or manipulat* or therap* or intervention* or strateg* or program* or management or scheme* or group* or pathway* or intake* or consum*))) IN DARE, HTA
67	((carbonat* or caffen* or noncaffein* or non-caffein* or decaffein* or de-caffein* or artificial* sweeten* or irritat*) NEAR2 (drink* or beverage* or soda))) IN DARE, HTA
68	((fluid* or water* or liquid* or tea* or coffee* or caffen* or alcohol* or fibre* or fiber*)) NEAR3 (intake* or consum*))) IN DARE, HTA
69	((fibre or fiber) NEAR3 supplement*)) IN DARE, HTA
70	((high-fibre or high-fiber or high fibre or high fiber or fibre-rich or fiber-rich or fibre rich or fiber rich) NEXT diet*)) IN DARE, HTA
71	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Physical Endurance EXPLODE ALL TREES IN DARE,HTA
72	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Physical Exertion IN DARE,HTA
73	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Exercise EXPLODE ALL TREES IN DARE,HTA
74	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Exercise Movement Techniques IN DARE,HTA
75	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Swimming IN DARE,HTA
76	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Bicycling IN DARE,HTA
77	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Running IN DARE,HTA
78	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Walking IN DARE,HTA
79	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Weight Lifting IN DARE,HTA
80	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Sedentary Lifestyle IN DARE,HTA
81	((exercis* or activit*) NEAR3 (advice* or intervention* or modif* or change*))) IN DARE, HTA
82	((activit* NEAR3 (restrict* or recommend* or avoid* or modif* or change*))) IN DARE, HTA
83	(physical activity) IN DARE, HTA
84	((endurance or strength*) NEXT train*)) IN DARE, HTA
85	((intraabdominal* or intra-abdominal* or intra abdominal*) NEXT pressure*)) IN DARE, HTA
86	((hypopress* NEXT (technique* or exercise* or gymnastic*))) IN DARE, HTA
87	((yoga* or pilates*)) IN DARE, HTA
88	((tai NEXT chi*)) IN DARE, HTA
89	((swimming or bicycl* or walking or running or jogging)) IN DARE, HTA
90	((heavy or repetitive) NEAR3 lift*)) IN DARE, HTA
91	((high impact or high-impact or low impact or low-impact) NEAR3 (exercise* or activit*))) IN DARE, HTA
92	((cardiovascular or aerobic*) NEAR3 (exercise* or activit*))) IN DARE, HTA
93	((sedentary NEAR5 (behavior* or behaviour* or activ* or lifestyle* or life-style* or life style* or exercise* or change* or women or female*))) IN DARE, HTA
94	#47 OR #48 OR #49 OR #50 OR #51 OR #52 OR #53 OR #54 OR #55 OR #56 OR #57 OR #58 OR #59 OR #60 OR #61 OR #62 OR #63 OR #64 OR #65 OR #66 OR #67 OR #68 OR #69 OR #70 OR #71 OR #72 OR #73 OR

#	Searches
	#74 OR #75 OR #76 OR #77 OR #78 OR #79 OR #80 OR #81 OR #82 OR #83 OR #84 OR #85 OR #86 OR #87 OR #88 OR #89 OR #90 OR #91 OR #92 OR #93
95	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Primary Prevention IN DARE,HTA
96	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Behavior Therapy IN DARE,HTA
97	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Preventive Medicine IN DARE,HTA
98	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Risk Reduction Behavior IN DARE,HTA
99	((primary NEXT prevent*)) IN DARE, HTA
100	((prevent* NEAR3 (strateg* or trial or trials or program* or recommendation* or measure or measures))) IN DARE, HTA
101	((risk NEXT factor*) and prevent*)) IN DARE, HTA
102	#95 OR #96 OR #97 OR #98 OR #99 OR #100 OR #101
103	#46 AND #94 AND #102
104	((prevent* NEAR3 (PFD or POP or UI or SUI or OAB))) IN DARE, HTA
105	((lifestyle* or life-style* or life style*)) IN DARE, HTA
106	#46 AND #102 AND #105
107	#103 OR #104 OR #106

## F. Pelvic Floor Muscle Training for the Prevention of Pelvic Floor Dysfunction

**What is the effectiveness of pelvic floor muscle training for preventing pelvic floor dysfunction?**

**Database(s): Medline & Embase (Multifile) – OVID interface**

**Embase Classic+Embase** 1947 to 2021 February 01; **Ovid MEDLINE(R) and Epub Ahead of Print, In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations and Daily** 1946 to February 01, 2021  
Date of last search: 2 February 2021

*Multifile database codes: emczd = Embase Classic+Embase; ppez= MEDLINE(R) and Epub Ahead of Print, In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations and Daily*

#	Searches
1	Pelvic Floor/ or Pelvic Floor Disorders/ or exp *Urinary Incontinence/ or *Urinary Bladder, Overactive/ or exp *Pelvic Organ Prolapse/ or *Rectocele/ or *Fecal Incontinence/ or Urinary Retention/ or Fecal Impaction/ or Vaginismus/
2	1 use ppez
3	pelvis floor/ or pelvic floor disorder/ or exp *urine incontinence/ or *overactive bladder/ or *bladder instability/ or exp *pelvic organ prolapse/ or *rectocele/ or *feces incontinence/ or urine retention/ or defecation disorder/ or Feces Impaction/ or female sexual dysfunction/ or vaginismus/
4	3 use emczd
5	(pelvi\$ adj (floor\$ or diaphragm\$) adj3 (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incompeten\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or change\$ or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$)).tw.
6	(pelvi\$ adj (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incompeten\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$)).tw.
7	((stress\$ or mix\$ or urg\$ or urin\$) adj5 incontinen\$).ti.
8	(bladder\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$ or incontinen\$).ti.
9	(detrusor\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$).ti.
10	((urgency adj2 frequency) or (frequency adj2 urgency)).ti.
11	((urin\$ or bladder\$) adj2 (urg\$ or frequen\$)).ti.
12	(SUI or OAB).ti.
13	(pelvic\$ adj3 organ\$ adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
14	(urinary adj3 bladder adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
15	((vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or genit\$ or uter\$ or viscer\$ or anterior\$ or posterior\$ or apical or pelvi\$ or vault\$ or urethr\$ or bladder\$ or cervi\$ or rectal or rectum) adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
16	(splanchnoptos\$ or visceroptos\$).ti.
17	(hernia\$ adj3 (pelvi\$ or vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or uter\$ or bladder\$ or urethr\$ or viscer\$)).ti.
18	(urethroc?ele\$ or enteroc?ele\$ or sigmoidoc?ele\$ or proctoc?ele\$ or rectoc?ele\$ or cystoc?ele\$ or rectoenteroc?ele\$ or cystourethroc?ele\$).ti.
19	((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat\$ or defaecat\$) adj5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge\$ or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction)).ti.
20	(urin\$ adj3 (retention\$ or retain\$)).tw.
21	(voiding adj (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$ or problem\$)).tw.
22	(empty\$ adj disorder\$ adj3 (bowel\$ or bladder\$ or vesical\$ or stool\$)).tw.
23	((urogeni\$ or anorec\$ or ano-rec\$ or ano rec\$) adj3 dysfunction\$).tw.
24	((difficult\$ or delay\$ or irregular\$ or infrequen\$ or pain\$) adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or stool\$ or faeces or feces or bowel movement\$)).tw.
25	(obstruct\$ adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
26	((defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or evacuat\$) adj3 (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$)).tw.
27	outlet\$ dysfunction\$ constipa\$.tw.
28	(dys?ynerg\$ adj (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
29	(pelvi\$ adj3 dyskines\$).tw.
30	pelvi\$ outlet\$ obstrict\$.tw.
31	anismus\$.tw.
32	puborectal\$ contract\$.tw.
33	((rectal or rectum) adj3 urge\$).tw.
34	(female adj sex\$ adj (dysfunct\$ or satisf\$ or problem\$ or symptom\$ or arous\$ or activit\$ or disorder\$)).tw.
35	(obstruct\$ adj3 intercourse).tw.
36	(vagin\$ adj3 laxity\$).tw.

#	Searches
37	(vagin\$ adj wind).tw.
38	vaginismus\$.tw.
39	(vagin\$ adj penetrat\$ adj disorder\$).tw.
40	2 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10 or 11 or 12 or 13 or 14 or 15 or 16 or 17 or 18 or 19 or 20 or 21 or 22 or 23 or 24 or 25 or 26 or 27 or 28 or 29 or 30 or 31 or 32 or 33 or 34 or 35 or 36 or 37 or 38 or 39
41	exp Exercise Therapy/ or Physical Therapy Modalities/ or Electric Stimulation/ or *Electric Stimulation Therapy/ or Transcutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation/ or *Magnetics/ or Magnetic Field Therapy/ or Biofeedback, Psychology/ or Resistance Training/
42	41 use ppez
43	*physiotherapy/ or pelvic floor muscle training/ or kinesiotherapy/ or *muscle exercise/ or vaginal cone/ or vagina cone/ or weighted vaginal cone/ or electrostimulation/ or electrotherapy/ or transcutaneous nerve stimulation/ or magnetic stimulation/ or magnetotherapy/ or extracorporeal magnetic innervation therapy/ or feedback system/ or biofeedback/ or perineometry/ or resistance training/
44	43 use emczd
45	((pelvi\$ adj (floor\$ or muscl\$)) or PFM\$) adj3 (training or exercise\$ or re-training or retraining or rehabilitat\$ or strengthen\$).tw.
46	(pelvi\$ adj floor\$ adj muscl\$ adj (physiotherap\$ or therap\$ or treatment)).tw.
47	(pelvi\$ adj floor\$ adj (physiotherap\$ or physical therap\$)).tw.
48	(PFMT or PFME or PFPT).tw.
49	(kegel\$ or kegal\$ or knack\$).tw.
50	(physiotherap\$ or physical therap\$).ti.
51	physiotherapy-led.tw.
52	(vagin\$ adj3 (cone or cones)).tw.
53	(vagin\$ adj (ball or balls)).tw.
54	(weight adj (cone or cones)).tw.
55	(pelvi\$ adj floor\$ adj2 (cone or cones)).tw.
56	((cone or cones) adj5 (continen\$ or incontinenten\$)).ti.
57	(electr\$ adj3 stimulat\$).tw.
58	(electrostimulat\$ or electro-stimulat\$).tw.
59	((transcutaneous\$ or percutaneous\$ or neuromusc\$ or posterior\$ or anterior\$ or tibia\$ or perine\$ or intravagin\$ or intra-vagin\$) adj4 stimulat\$).tw.
60	((magnet\$ or electro-magnet\$ or electromagnet\$) adj (stimulation\$ or therap\$ or treatment\$)).tw.
61	((magnet\$ or electro-magnet\$ or electromagnet\$) adj (nerve\$ or energ\$ or pelvi\$ floor or pelvi\$ muscl\$) adj (stimulation\$ or therap\$ or treatment\$)).tw.
62	((magnet\$ or electro-magnet\$ or electromagnet\$) adj innervation\$).tw.
63	(interferential\$ adj3 (current or currents or therap\$ or treatment\$)).tw.
64	hifem\$.tw.
65	(biofeedback\$ or bio-feedback\$).mp.
66	((digital\$ or manual\$) adj3 (feedback\$ or palpat\$ or assess\$ or contract\$)).tw.
67	(pressure\$ adj3 perin?ometr\$).tw.
68	((strength\$ or resistan\$) adj3 (training or exercise\$ or physiotherap\$)).tw.
69	(manual adj3 therap\$).tw.
70	(myofascia\$ adj3 (release\$ or therap\$ or technique\$)).tw.
71	42 or 44 or 45 or 46 or 47 or 48 or 49 or 50 or 51 or 52 or 53 or 54 or 55 or 56 or 57 or 58 or 59 or 60 or 61 or 62 or 63 or 64 or 65 or 66 or 67 or 68 or 69 or 70
72	40 and 71
73	limit 72 to english language
74	limit 73 to yr="1980 -Current"
75	(controlled clinical trial or pragmatic clinical trial or randomized controlled trial).pt. or drug therapy.fs. or (groups or placebo or random#ed or randomly or trial).ab.
76	crossover procedure/ or double blind procedure/ or randomized controlled trial/ or single blind procedure/ or (assign* or allocat* or crossover* or cross over* or ((doubl* or singl*) adj blind*)) or factorial* or placebo* or random* or volunteer*).ti,ab.
77	meta-analysis/
78	meta-analysis as topic/
79	systematic review/
80	meta-analysis/
81	(meta analy* or metanaly* or metaanaly*).ti,ab.
82	((systematic or evidence) adj2 (review* or overview*)).ti,ab.
83	((systematic* or evidence*) adj2 (review* or overview*)).ti,ab.
84	(reference list* or bibliograph* or hand search* or manual search* or relevant journals).ab.
85	(search strategy or search criteria or systematic search or study selection or data extraction).ab.
86	(search* adj4 literature).ab.
87	(medline or pubmed or cochrane or embase or psychlit or psyclit or psychinfo or psycinfo or cinahl or science citation index or bids or cancerlit).ab.
88	cochrane.jw.
89	((pool* or combined) adj2 (data or trials or studies or results)).ab.
90	75 use ppez

#	Searches
91	76 use emczd
92	90 or 91
93	(or/77-78,81,83-88) use ppez
94	(or/79-82,84-89) use emczd
95	93 or 94
96	92 or 95
97	74 and 96 [General Exclusions filter applied]

**Database(s): Cochrane Library – Wiley interface**

**Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews**, Issue 2 of 12, February 2021; **Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials**, Issue 2 of 12, February 2021

Date of last search: 2 February 2021

#	Searches
#1	MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Floor] this term only
#2	MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Floor Disorders] this term only
#3	((pelvi* NEXT (floor* or diaphragm*)) NEAR/3 (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or change* or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ*)):ti,ab,kw
#4	((pelvi* NEXT (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ*)):ti,ab,kw)
#5	MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Incontinence] explode all trees
#6	MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Bladder, Overactive] this term only
#7	((stress* or mix* or urg* or urin*) NEAR/5 incontinen*):ti
#8	((bladder* NEAR/5 (overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ* or instabilit* or hyper-reflex* or hyperreflex* or hyper reflex* or incontinen*)):ti)
#9	((detrusor* NEAR/5 (overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ* or instabilit* or hyper-reflex* or hyperreflex* or hyper reflex*)):ti)
#10	((urgency NEAR/2 frequency) or (frequency NEAR/2 urgency))):ti
#11	((urin* or bladder*) NEAR/2 (urg* or frequen*)):ti
#12	((SUI or OAB)):ti
#13	MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Organ Prolapse] explode all trees
#14	MeSH descriptor: [Rectocele] this term only
#15	((pelvic* NEAR/3 organ* NEAR/3 prolaps*)):ti
#16	((urinary NEAR/3 bladder NEAR/3 prolaps*)):ti
#17	((vagin* or urogenital* or genit* or uter* or viscer* or anterior* or posterior* or apical or pelvi* or vault* or urethr* or bladder* or cervi* or rectal or rectum) NEAR/3 prolaps*)):ti
#18	((splanchnoptos* or visceroptos*)):ti
#19	((hernia* NEAR/3 (pelvi* or vagin* or urogenital* or uter* or bladder* or urethr* or viscer*)):ti)
#20	((urethroc?ele* or enteroc?ele* or sigmoidoc?ele* or proctoc?ele* or rectoc?ele* or cystoc?ele* or rectoenteroc?ele* or cystourethroc?ele*)):ti
#21	MeSH descriptor: [Fecal Incontinence] this term only
#22	((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat* or defaecat*) NEAR/5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge* or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction)):ti
#23	MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Retention] this term only
#24	((urin* NEAR/3 (retention* or retain*)):ti,ab,kw)
#25	((voiding NEXT (disorder* or dysfunction* or problem*)):ti,ab,kw)
#26	((empty* NEXT disorder* NEAR/3 (bowel* or bladder* or vesical* or stool*)):ti,ab,kw)
#27	((urogeni* or anorec* or ano-rec* or ano rec*) NEAR/3 dysfunction*)):ti,ab,kw
#28	MeSH descriptor: [Fecal Impaction] this term only
#29	((difficult* or delay* or irregular* or infrequen* or pain*) NEAR/3 (defecat* or defaecat* or stool* or faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or bowel movement*)):ti,ab,kw
#30	((obstruct* NEAR/3 (defecat* or defaecat*)):ti,ab,kw)
#31	((defecat* or defaecat* or evacuat*) NEAR/3 (disorder* or dysfunction*)):ti,ab,kw
#32	((outlet* dysfunction* constipa*)):ti,ab,kw
#33	((dys?ynerg* NEXT (defecat* or defaecat*)):ti,ab,kw)
#34	((pelvi* NEAR/3 dyskinies*)):ti,ab,kw
#35	((pelvi* outlet* obstruct*)):ti,ab,kw
#36	((anismus*)):ti,ab,kw
#37	((puborectal* contract*)):ti,ab,kw
#38	((rectal or rectum) NEAR/3 urge*)):ti,ab,kw
#39	((female NEXT sex* NEXT (dysfunct* or satisf* or problem* or symptom* or arous* or activit* or disorder*)):ti,ab,kw)
#40	((obstruct* NEAR/3 intercourse)):ti,ab,kw
#41	((vagin* NEAR/3 laxity*)):ti,ab,kw
#42	((vagin* NEXT wind)):ti,ab,kw

#	Searches
#43	MeSH descriptor: [Vaginismus] this term only
#44	((vaginismus*)):ti,ab,kw
#45	(((vagin* NEXT penetrat* NEXT disorder*)):ti,ab,kw
#46	#1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8 OR #9 OR #10 OR #11 OR #12 OR #13 OR #14 OR #15 OR #16 OR #17 OR #18 OR #19 OR #20 OR #21 OR #22 OR #23 OR #24 OR #25 OR #26 OR #27 OR #28 OR #29 OR #30 OR #31 OR #32 OR #33 OR #34 OR #35 OR #36 OR #37 OR #38 OR #39 OR #40 OR #41 OR #42 OR #43 OR #44 OR #45
#47	MeSH descriptor: [Exercise Therapy] explode all trees
#48	MeSH descriptor: [Physical Therapy Modalities] this term only
#49	(((pelvi* NEXT (floor* or muscl*)) or PFM*) NEAR/3 (training or exercise* or re-training or retraining or rehabilitat* or strengthen*)):ti,ab,kw
#50	((pelvi* NEXT floor* NEXT muscl* NEXT (physiotherap* or therap* or treatment))):ti,ab,kw
#51	((pelvi* NEXT floor* NEXT (physiotherap* or physical therap*)):ti,ab,kw
#52	((PFMT or PFME or PFPT)):ti,ab,kw
#53	((kegel* or kegal* or knack*)):ti,ab,kw
#54	((physiotherap* or "physical therap*")):ti
#55	(physiotherapy-led):ti,ab,kw
#56	((vagin* NEAR/3 (cone or cones))):ti,ab,kw
#57	((vagin* NEXT (ball or balls))):ti,ab,kw
#58	((weight NEXT (cone or cones))):ti,ab,kw
#59	(pelvi* NEXT floor* NEAR/2 (cone or cones))):ti,ab,kw
#60	((cone or cones) NEAR/5 (continen* or incontinen*)):ti
#61	MeSH descriptor: [Electric Stimulation] this term only
#62	MeSH descriptor: [Electric Stimulation Therapy] this term only
#63	MeSH descriptor: [Transcutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation] this term only
#64	((electr* NEAR/3 stimulat*)):ti,ab,kw
#65	((electrostimulat* or electro-stimulat*)):ti,ab,kw
#66	(((transcutaneous* or percutaneous* or neuromusc* or posterior* or anterior* or tibia* or perine* or intravagin* or intra-vagin*) NEAR/4 stimulat*)):ti,ab,kw
#67	MeSH descriptor: [Magnetics] this term only
#68	MeSH descriptor: [Magnetic Field Therapy] this term only
#69	(((magnet* or electro-magnet* or electromagnet*) NEXT (stimulation* or therap* or treatment*)):ti,ab,kw
#70	(((magnet* or electro-magnet* or electromagnet*) NEXT (nerve* or energ* or pelvi* floor or pelvi* muscl*) NEXT (stimulation* or therap* or treatment*)):ti,ab,kw
#71	(((magnet* or electro-magnet* or electromagnet*) NEXT innervation*)):ti,ab,kw
#72	((interferential* NEAR/3 (current or currents or therap* or treatment*)):ti,ab,kw
#73	(hifem*):ti,ab,kw
#74	MeSH descriptor: [Biofeedback, Psychology] this term only
#75	((biofeedback* or bio-feedback*)):ti,ab,kw
#76	(((digital* or manual*) NEAR/3 (feedback* or palpat* or assess* or contract*)):ti,ab,kw
#77	((pressure* NEAR/3 perin?ometr*)):ti,ab,kw
#78	MeSH descriptor: [Resistance Training] this term only
#79	(((strength* or resistan* NEAR/3 (training or exercise* or physiotherap*)):ti,ab,kw
#80	((manual NEAR/3 therap*)):ti,ab,kw
#81	(myofascia* NEAR/3 (release* or therap* or technique*)):ti,ab,kw
#82	#47 OR #48 OR #49 OR #50 OR #51 OR #52 OR #53 OR #54 OR #55 OR #56 OR #57 OR #58 OR #59 OR #60 OR #61 OR #62 OR #63 OR #64 OR #65 OR #66 OR #67 OR #68 OR #69 OR #70 OR #71 OR #72 OR #73 OR #74 OR #75 OR #76 OR #77 OR #78 OR #79 OR #80 OR #81
#83	#46 AND #82

### Database(s): Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects (DARE); HTA Database – CRD interface

Date of last search: 2<sup>nd</sup> February 2021

#	Searches
1	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pelvic Floor IN DARE,HTA
2	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pelvic Floor Disorders IN DARE,HTA
3	((pelvi* NEXT (floor* or diaphragm*) NEAR3 (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incometen* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or change* or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ*))) IN DARE, HTA
4	((pelvi* NEXT (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incometen* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ*))) IN DARE, HTA
5	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Urinary Incontinence EXPLODE ALL TREES IN DARE,HTA
6	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Urinary Bladder, Overactive IN DARE,HTA
7	(((stress* or mix* or urg* or urin*) NEAR5 incontinen*))) IN DARE, HTA
8	((bladder* NEAR5 (overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ* or instabil* or hyper-reflex* or hyperreflex* or hyper reflex* or incontinen*))) IN DARE, HTA

#	Searches
9	((detrusor* NEAR5 (overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ* or instabilit* or hyper-reflex* or hyperreflex*)) IN DARE, HTA
10	((urgency NEAR2 frequency) or (frequency NEAR2 urgency))) IN DARE, HTA
11	((urin* or bladder*) NEAR2 (urg* or frequen*))) IN DARE, HTA
12	((SUI or OAB)) IN DARE, HTA
13	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pelvic Organ Prolapse EXPLODE ALL TREES IN DARE,HTA
14	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Rectocele IN DARE,HTA
15	((pelvic* NEAR3 organ* NEAR3 prolaps*)) IN DARE, HTA
16	((urinary NEAR3 bladder NEAR3 prolaps*)) IN DARE, HTA
17	((vagin* or urogenital* or genit* or uter* or viscer* or anterior* or posterior* or apical or pelvi* or vault* or urethr* or bladder* or cervi* or rectal or rectum) NEAR3 prolaps*)) IN DARE, HTA
18	((splanchnoptos* or visceroptos*)) IN DARE, HTA
19	((hernia* NEAR3 (pelvi* or vagin* or urogenital* or uter* or bladder* or urethr* or viscer*))) IN DARE, HTA
20	((urethroc?ele* or enteroc?ele* or sigmoidoc?ele* or proctoc?ele* or rectoc?ele* or cystoc?ele* or rectoenteroc?ele* or cystourethroc?ele*)) IN DARE, HTA
21	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Fecal Incontinence IN DARE,HTA
22	((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat* or defaecat*) NEAR5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge* or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction))) IN DARE, HTA
23	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Urinary Retention IN DARE,HTA
24	((urin* NEAR3 (retention* or retain*))) IN DARE, HTA
25	((voiding NEXT (disorder* or dysfunction* or problem*))) IN DARE, HTA
26	((empty* NEXT disorder* NEAR3 (bowel* or bladder* or vesical* or stool*))) IN DARE, HTA
27	((urogeni* or anorec* or ano-rec* or ano rec*) NEAR3 dysfunction*)) IN DARE, HTA
28	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Fecal Impaction IN DARE,HTA
29	((difficult* or delay* or irregular* or infrequen* or pain*)) NEAR3 (defecat* or defaecat* or stool* or faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or bowel movement*)) IN DARE, HTA
30	((obstruct* NEAR3 (defecat* or defaecat*))) IN DARE, HTA
31	((defecat* or defaecat* or evacuat*)) NEAR3 (disorder* or dysfunction*)) IN DARE, HTA
32	((outlet* NEXT dysfunction* NEXT constipa*))) IN DARE, HTA
33	((dys?ynerg* NEXT (defecat* or defaecat*))) IN DARE, HTA
34	((pelvi* NEAR3 dyskines*)) IN DARE, HTA
35	((pelvi* NEXT outlet* NEXT obstruct*))) IN DARE, HTA
36	((anismus*)) IN DARE, HTA
37	((puborectal* NEXT contract*))) IN DARE, HTA
38	((rectal or rectum) NEAR3 urge*))) IN DARE, HTA
39	((female NEXT sex* NEXT (dysfunct* or satisf* or problem* or symptom* or arous* or activit* or disorder*))) IN DARE, HTA
40	((obstruct* NEAR3 intercourse)) IN DARE, HTA
41	((vagin* NEAR3 laxity*)) IN DARE, HTA
42	((vagin* NEXT wind)) IN DARE, HTA
43	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Vaginismus IN DARE,HTA
44	((vaginismus*)) IN DARE, HTA
45	((vagin* NEXT penetrat* NEXT disorder*))) IN DARE, HTA
46	#1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8 OR #9 OR #10 OR #11 OR #12 OR #13 OR #14 OR #15 OR #16 OR #17 OR #18 OR #19 OR #20 OR #21 OR #22 OR #23 OR #24 OR #25 OR #26 OR #27 OR #28 OR #29 OR #30 OR #31 OR #32 OR #33 OR #34 OR #35 OR #36 OR #37 OR #38 OR #39 OR #40 OR #41 OR #42 OR #43 OR #44 OR #45
47	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Exercise Therapy EXPLODE ALL TREES IN DARE,HTA
48	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Physical Therapy Modalities IN DARE,HTA
49	((((pelvi* NEXT (floor* or muscl*))) or PFM*) NEAR3 (training or exercise* or re-training or retraining or rehabilitat* or strengthen*))) IN DARE, HTA
50	((pelvi* NEXT floor* NEXT muscl* NEXT (physiotherap* or therap* or treatment))) IN DARE, HTA
51	((pelvi* NEXT floor* NEXT (physiotherap* or physical therap*))) IN DARE, HTA
52	((PFMT or PFME or PFPT)) IN DARE, HTA
53	((kegel* or kegal* or knack*))) IN DARE, HTA
54	((physiotherap* or "physical therap*")):TI IN DARE, HTA
55	((physiotherapy-led)):TI IN DARE, HTA
56	((vagin* NEAR3 (cone or cones))):TI IN DARE, HTA
57	((vagin* NEXT (ball or balls))):TI IN DARE, HTA
58	((weight NEXT (cone or cones))):TI IN DARE, HTA
59	((pelvi* NEXT floor* NEAR2 (cone or cones))):TI IN DARE, HTA
60	(((cone or cones) NEAR5 (continen* or incontinen*))):TI IN DARE, HTA
61	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Electric Stimulation IN DARE,HTA
62	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Electric Stimulation therapy IN DARE,HTA
63	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Transcutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation IN DARE,HTA
64	((electr* NEAR3 stimulat*)):TI IN DARE, HTA
65	((electrostimulat* or electro-stimulat*)):TI IN DARE, HTA

#	Searches
66	((transcutaneous* or percutaneous* or neuromusc* or posterior* or anterior* or tibia* or perine* or intravagin* or intra-vagin*) NEAR4 stimulat*)):TI IN DARE, HTA
67	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Transcutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation IN DARE,HTA
68	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Magnetic Field Therapy IN DARE,HTA
69	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Magnetics IN DARE,HTA
70	((magnet* or electro-magnet* or electromagnet*) NEXT (stimulation* or therap* or treatment*)):TI IN DARE, HTA
71	((magnet* or electro-magnet* or electromagnet*) NEXT (nerve* or energ* or pelvi* floor or pelvi* muscl*) NEXT (stimulation* or therap* or treatment*)):TI IN DARE, HTA
72	((magnet* or electro-magnet* or electromagnet*) NEXT innervation*)):TI IN DARE, HTA
73	((interferential* NEAR3 (current or currents or therap* or treatment*)):TI IN DARE, HTA
74	((hifem*)):TI IN DARE, HTA
75	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Biofeedback, Psychology IN DARE,HTA
76	((biofeedback* or bio-feedback*)):TI IN DARE, HTA
77	((digital* or manual*) NEAR3 (feedback* or palpat* or assess* or contract*)):TI IN DARE, HTA
78	((pressure* NEAR3 perin?ometr*)):TI IN DARE, HTA
79	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Resistance Training IN DARE,HTA
80	((strength* or resistan*) NEAR3 (training or exercise* or physiotherap*)):TI IN DARE, HTA
81	((manual NEAR3 therap*)):TI IN DARE, HTA
82	((myofascia* NEAR3 (release* or therap* or technique*)):TI IN DARE, HTA
83	#47 OR #48 OR #49 OR #50 OR #51 OR #52 OR #53 OR #54 OR #55 OR #56 OR #57 OR #58 OR #59 OR #60 OR #61 OR #62 OR #63 OR #64 OR #65 OR #66 OR #67 OR #68 OR #69 OR #70 OR #71 OR #72 OR #73 OR #74 OR #75 OR #76 OR #77 OR #78 OR #79 OR #80 OR #81 OR #82
84	#46 AND #83

## G. Information Provision – views and experiences

## H. Information Provision – effective strategies

**What information is valued by women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction and their parents or carers? (Qualitative)**

**What information provision strategies are effective for women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction? (Quantitative)**

**Database(s): Medline & Embase (Multifile) – OVID interface**

**Embase Classic+Embase 1947 to 2020 June 26; Ovid MEDLINE(R) and Epub Ahead of Print, In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations and Daily 1946 to June 26, 2020**

Date of last search: 29 June 2020

*Multifile database codes: emczd = Embase Classic+Embase; ppez= MEDLINE(R) and Epub Ahead of Print, In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations and Daily*

#	Searches
1	Pelvic Floor/ or Pelvic Floor Disorders/ or exp *Urinary Incontinence/ or *Urinary Bladder, Overactive/ or exp *Pelvic Organ Prolapse/ or *Rectocele/ or *Fecal Incontinence/ or Urinary Retention/ or Fecal Impaction/ or Vaginismus/
2	1 use ppez
3	pelvis floor/ or pelvic floor disorder/ or exp *urine incontinence/ or *overactive bladder/ or *bladder instability/ or exp *pelvic organ prolapse/ or *rectocele/ or *feces incontinence/ or urine retention/ or defecation disorder/ or Feces Impaction/ or female sexual dysfunction/ or vaginism/
4	3 use emczd
5	(pelvi\$ adj (floor\$ or diaphragm\$) adj3 (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incometen\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or change\$ or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$).tw.
6	(pelvi\$ adj (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incometen\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$).tw.
7	((stress\$ or mix\$ or urg\$ or urin\$) adj5 incontinen\$).ti.
8	(bladder\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$ or incontinen\$)).ti.
9	(detrusor\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$)).ti.
10	((urgency adj2 frequency) or (frequency adj2 urgency)).ti.
11	((urin\$ or bladder\$) adj2 (urg\$ or frequen\$)).ti.
12	(SUI or OAB).ti.
13	(pelvic\$ adj3 organ\$ adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
14	(urinary adj3 bladder adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
15	((vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or genit\$ or uter\$ or viscer\$ or anterior\$ or posterior\$ or apical or pelvi\$ or vault\$ or urethr\$ or bladder\$ or cervi\$ or rectal or rectum) adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
16	(splanchnoptos\$ or visceroptos\$).ti.
17	(hernia\$ adj3 (pelvi\$ or vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or uter\$ or bladder\$ or urethr\$ or viscer\$)).ti.
18	(urethroc?ele\$ or enteroc?ele\$ or sigmoidoc?ele\$ or proctoc?ele\$ or rectoc?ele\$ or cystoc?ele\$ or rectoenteroc?ele\$ or cystourethroc?ele\$).ti.
19	((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat\$ or defaecat\$) adj5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge\$ or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction)).ti.
20	(urin\$ adj3 (retention\$ or retain\$)).tw.
21	(voiding adj (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$ or problem\$)).tw.
22	(empty\$ adj disorder\$ adj3 (bowel\$ or bladder\$ or vesical\$ or stool\$)).tw.
23	((urogeni\$ or anorec\$ or ano-rec\$ or ano rec\$) adj3 dysfunction\$).tw.
24	((difficult\$ or delay\$ or irregular\$ or infrequen\$ or pain\$) adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or stool\$ or faeces or feces or bowel movement\$)).tw.
25	(obstruct\$ adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
26	((defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or evacuat\$) adj3 (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$)).tw.
27	outlet\$ dysfunction\$ constipa\$.tw.
28	(dys?ynerg\$ adj (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
29	(pelvi\$ adj3 dyskines\$).tw.
30	pelvi\$ outlet\$ obstruct\$.tw.

#	Searches
31	anismus\$.tw.
32	puborectal\$ contract\$.tw.
33	((rectal or rectum) adj3 urge\$).tw.
34	(female adj sex\$ adj (dysfunct\$ or satisf\$ or problem\$ or symptom\$ or arous\$ or activit\$ or disorder\$)).tw.
35	(obstruct\$ adj3 intercourse).tw.
36	(vagin\$ adj3 laxity\$).tw.
37	(vagin\$ adj wind).tw.
38	vaginismus\$.tw.
39	(vagin\$ adj penetrat\$ adj disorder\$).tw.
40	or/2,4-39
41	Choice Behavior/ use ppez
42	Decision Making/ use ppez
43	Decision Support Techniques/ use ppez
44	decision making/ use emczd
45	decision support system/ use emczd
46	(decision\$ or choic\$ or preference\$).tw.
47	or/41-46
48	Patient Compliance/ use ppez
49	Informed Consent/ use ppez
50	Treatment Refusal/ use ppez
51	exp Consumer Behavior/ use ppez
52	exp Consumer Participation/ use ppez
53	exp Health Education/ use ppez
54	patient compliance/ use emczd
55	informed consent/ use emczd
56	treatment refusal/ use emczd
57	exp consumer attitude/ use emczd
58	exp consumer/ use emczd
59	exp health education/ use emczd
60	or/48-59
61	(decision\$ adj aid\$).tw.
62	((women\$ or woman\$ or patient\$) adj decision\$).tw.
63	61 or 62
64	47 and 60
65	63 or 64
66	40 and 65
67	Patient Education as Topic/ use ppez
68	patient education/ use emczd
69	((patient\$ or consumer\$) adj3 (educat\$ or skill\$ or teach\$ or train\$ or coach\$)).tw.
70	or/67-69
71	Communication/ use ppez
72	interpersonal communication/ use emczd
73	communicat\$.tw.
74	Group Processes/ use ppez
75	group process/ use emczd
76	or/71-75
77	40 and 70 and 76
78	66 or 77
79	Information Services/ or Information Dissemination/ or Access to Information/ or Mass Media/ or Consumer Health Information/ or *Health Promotion/ or *Health Education/ or *Health Knowledge, Attitudes, Practice/ or *Patient Education as Topic/ or Patient Education as Topic/st or Patient Education Handout/ or Pamphlets/ or exp Computers, Handheld/ or Internet/ or *Internet-Based Intervention/ or Web Browser/ or Social Media/ or *Social Networking/ or Mobile Applications/ or Electronic Mail/ or Text Messaging/ or Hotlines/ or *Telephone/ or Television/ or Radio/ or Bibliotherapy/ or Health Literacy/ or Therapy, Computer-Assisted/mt or Patient Advocacy/ or Social Support/ or Self-Help Groups/ or Peer Group/ or Empowerment/ or *Shame/ or *Stigma/ or *Taboo/
80	79 use ppez
81	information service/ or information dissemination/ or access to information/ or *help seeking behavior/ or mass communication/ or consumer health information/ or *health promotion/ or *health education/ or education program/ or *attitude to health/ or *patient education/ or patient information/ or *medical information/ or *publication/ or personal digital assistant/ or internet/ or web-based intervention/ or web browser/ or social media/ or blogging/ or *social network/ or smartphone/ or mobile application/ or e-mail/ or text messaging/ or hotline/ or *telephone/ or *teleconsultation/ or television/ or radio/ or bibliotherapy/ or *health literacy/ or *computer assisted therapy/ or patient advocacy/ or social support/ or self help/ or exp support group/ or peer group/ or empowerment/ or *shame/ or *stigma/ or *taboo/
82	81 use emczd
83	(information adj (seek\$ or gather\$)).tw.
84	(helpseek\$ or help-seek\$ or healthcareseek\$ or healthcare-seek\$ or healthseek\$ or health-seek\$ or health-care-seek\$ or health careseek\$ or health care seek\$).tw.

#	Searches
85	(care-seek\$ or careseek\$ or care seek\$).ti.
86	((information or informative) adj3 tool\$).tw.
87	((written or audio\$ or visual) adj tool\$).tw.
88	((written or printed) adj3 (information or material\$ or education\$ or instruction\$)).tw.
89	((inform\$ or educat\$ or illustrat\$ or advis\$ or advice\$ or train\$ or instruct\$ or self-help\$ or selfhelp\$ or self help\$ or self-manag\$ or selfmanag\$ or self manag\$) adj5 (pamphlet\$ or booklet\$ or poster or posters or brochure\$ or leaflet\$ or sheet\$ or handout or handouts or hand-out or hand-outs or checklist\$ or check-list\$ or check list\$ or smartphone\$ or smart phone\$ or online or on-line or on line or audiovisual or audio-visual or audio visual)).tw.
90	(pamphlet\$ or booklet\$ or brochure\$ or handout or handouts or hand-out or hand-outs or checklist\$ or check-list\$ or check list\$ or bibliotherap\$).ti.
91	((patient\$ or fact\$ or written or printed) adj (pamphlet\$ or booklet\$ or poster or posters or brochure\$ or leaflet\$ or sheet\$ or handout or handouts or hand-out or hand-outs or checklist\$ or check-list\$ or check list\$)).tw.
92	((inform\$ or reading) adj5 (magazin\$ or newspaper\$)).tw.
93	((popular or women\$ or woman\$ or online) adj (magazin\$ or newspaper\$)).tw.
94	(newspaper adj cutting\$).tw.
95	(information adj (card or cards)).tw.
96	flipchart\$.tw.
97	((inform\$ or campaign\$) adj10 (television\$ or TV or radio)).tw.
98	((inform\$ or educat\$ or illustrat\$ or advis\$ or advice\$ or train\$ or instruct\$ or self-help\$ or selfhelp\$ or self help\$ or self-manag\$ or selfmanag\$ or self manag\$) adj3 video\$).tw.
99	dvd\$.tw.
100	(auditory adj (inform\$ or tool\$)).tw.
101	(voiceover\$ or voice-over\$ or voice over\$).tw.
102	(mobile adj (technolog\$ or communicat\$)).tw.
103	((smartphone\$ or smart phone\$ or phone\$ or iphone\$ or mobile\$ or tablet\$ or ipad\$ or digital or android\$) adj5 (app or app-based or apps or application\$)).tw.
104	smartphone-based.tw.
105	(helpline\$ or help-line\$ or hotline\$ or hot-line\$).tw.
106	telephone-based intervention\$.tw.
107	(dedicat\$ adj (mobile\$ or phone\$ or telephone\$)).tw.
108	((telephone\$ or phone\$) adj consultation\$).tw.
109	(social\$ adj media\$).tw.
110	(social\$ adj3 network\$).tw.
111	(blogs or vlogs or blogger\$ or vlogger\$ or influencer\$).tw.
112	(social\$ adj influence\$).tw.
113	(podcast\$ or webinar\$ or Facebook or Instagram or Skype or WeChat\$).tw.
114	(Twitter\$ or tweet\$ or Youtube\$).ti.
115	((online or on-line or on line or cyber\$ or internet\$ or discussion\$) adj3 (forum\$ or group\$ or intervention\$)).tw.
116	((online or on-line or on line or cyber\$ or internet\$) adj resource\$).ti.
117	((inform\$ or educat\$ or illustrat\$ or advis\$ or advice\$ or train\$ or instruct\$ or self-help\$ or selfhelp\$ or self help\$ or self-manag\$ or selfmanag\$ or self manag\$ or device\$ or guidance\$ or treatment\$ or therap\$ or access\$ or recommend\$) adj3 (app or app-based or apps or web\$)).tw.
118	(website\$ or web-site\$ or web site\$).tw.
119	internet-based\$.tw.
120	((talk-based or text-based or visual) adj media\$).tw.
121	(computer\$ adj3 (handheld or palm top or palmtop or pda or tablet\$)).tw.
122	(personal digital assistant\$ or pocket pc\$).tw.
123	((emotion\$ or network\$ or peer\$ or organi?ation\$ or social) adj support\$).tw.
124	(support adj (group\$ or intervention\$ or network\$)).tw.
125	((selfhelp or self-help or self help) adj3 group\$).tw.
126	((self-help\$ or selfhelp\$ or self help\$ or self-manag\$ or selfmanag\$ or self manag\$) adj package\$).tw.
127	(group\$ adj (training or education)).tw.
128	(peer\$ adj3 (advice\$ or advis\$ or counsel\$ or help\$ or mentor\$)).tw.
129	peer network\$.tw.
130	((public or patient or consumer) adj advoca\$).tw.
131	(advoca\$ adj (group\$ or organization\$)).tw.
132	((lay or support) adj person).tw.
133	(patient adj empower\$).tw.
134	((psychoeducat\$ or psycho-educat\$ or psychosocial\$ or psycho-social\$) adj (support\$ or group\$ or intervention\$)).ti.
135	(health adj literacy).tw.
136	(educat\$ adj3 strateg\$).tw.
137	(educat\$ adj (material\$ or workshop\$)).tw.
138	(literature\$ adj3 educat\$).tw.
139	(elearn\$ or e-learn\$ or ehealth\$ or e-health\$ or mhealth\$ or m-health\$).tw.
140	((educat\$ or inform\$) adj5 exchange\$).tw.
141	((information\$ or disseminat\$) adj (need\$ or provi\$ or strateg\$)).tw.
142	source\$ of information\$.tw.

#	Searches
143	(patient\$ adj (information or education)).tw.
144	((health\$ or communicat\$ or educat\$ or prevent\$ or inform\$ or disseminat\$) adj3 campaign\$).tw.
145	((health or public or prevention or community) adj (information\$ or education\$)).tw.
146	(communit\$ adj2 intervention\$).tw.
147	((rais\$ or increas\$ or lack\$ or level\$ or improv\$ or greater or further\$ or promot\$ or enhanc\$ or creat\$ or disseminat\$) adj3 awareness).ti.
148	((pelvi\$ floor\$ or continenc\$ service\$ or PFM or PFD or PFMT) adj5 awareness).tw.
149	(awareness adj (program\$ or campaign\$ or training)).tw.
150	(community adj awareness).tw.
151	(engag\$ adj3 communit\$).tw.
152	(address\$ adj3 (stigma\$ or shame or taboo\$)).tw.
153	unspeakable.tw.
154	(charity or charities or promocon\$).mp.
155	or/80,82-154
156	40 and 155
157	78 or 156
158	Pelvic Floor/ or Pelvic Floor Disorders/
159	158 use ppez
160	pelvis floor/ or pelvic floor disorder/
161	160 use emczd
162	5 or 6 or 159 or 161
163	((rais\$ or increas\$ or lack\$ or level\$ or improv\$ or greater or further\$ or promot\$ or enhanc\$ or creat\$ or disseminat\$) adj3 awareness).tw.
164	162 and 163
165	157 or 164
166	limit 165 to english language
167	limit 166 to yr="1980 -Current" [General Exclusions filter applied]

**Database(s): Cochrane Library – Wiley interface****Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews**, Issue 6 of 12, June 2020; **Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials**, Issue 6 of 12, June 2020

Date of last search: 2 July 2020

#	Searches
#1	MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Floor] this term only
#2	MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Floor Disorders] this term only
#3	((pelvi* NEXT (floor* or diaphragm*) NEAR/3 (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or change* or care* or health* or wellbeing* or "well being*" or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or "over activ**"))):ti,ab,kw
#4	((pelvi* NEXT (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or care* or health* or wellbeing* or "well being*" or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or "over activ**"))):ti,ab,kw
#5	MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Incontinence] explode all trees
#6	MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Bladder, Overactive] this term only
#7	(((stress* or mix* or urg* or urin*) NEAR/5 incontinen*)):ti
#8	(((bladder* NEAR/5 (overactiv* or "over activ**" or instabilit* or hyperreflex* or "hyper reflex**" or incontinen*)))):ti
#9	(((detrusor* NEAR/5 (overactiv* or "over activ**" or instabilit* or hyperreflex* or "hyper reflex**")))):ti
#10	(((urgency NEAR/2 frequency) or (frequency NEAR/2 urgency))):ti
#11	(((urin* or bladder*) NEAR/2 (urg* or frequen*))):ti
#12	(((SUI or OAB))):ti
#13	MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Organ Prolapse] explode all trees
#14	MeSH descriptor: [Rectocele] this term only
#15	(((pelvic* NEAR/3 organ* NEAR/3 prolaps*))):ti
#16	(((urinary NEAR/3 bladder NEAR/3 prolaps*))):ti
#17	(((vagin* or urogenital* or genit* or uter* or viscer* or anterior* or posterior* or apical or pelvi* or vault* or urethr* or bladder* or cervi* or rectal or rectum) NEAR/3 prolaps*)):ti
#18	(((splanchnoptos* or visceroptos*))):ti
#19	(((hernia* NEAR/3 (pelvi* or vagin* or urogenital* or uter* or bladder* or urethr* or viscer*)))):ti
#20	(((urethroc?ele* or enteroc?ele* or sigmoidoc?ele* or proctoc?ele* or rectoc?ele* or cystoc?ele* or rectoenteroc?ele* or cystourethroc?ele*)):ti
#21	MeSH descriptor: [Fecal Incontinence] this term only
#22	(((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat* or defaecat*) NEAR/5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge* or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction))):ti
#23	MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Retention] this term only
#24	(((urin* NEAR/3 (retention* or retain*)))):ti,ab,kw
#25	(((voiding NEXT (disorder* or dysfunction* or problem*)))):ti,ab,kw

#	Searches
#26	((empty* NEXT disorder* NEAR/3 (bowel* or bladder* or vesical* or stool*)))):ti,ab,kw
#27	((urogeni* or anorec* or "ano rec*") NEAR/3 dysfunction*)):ti,ab,kw
#28	MeSH descriptor: [Fecal Impaction] this term only
#29	((difficult* or delay* or irregular* or infrequen* or pain*) NEAR/3 (defecat* or defaecat* or stool* or faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or "bowel movement*"))):ti,ab,kw
#30	((obstruct* NEAR/3 (defecat* or defaecat*))):ti,ab,kw
#31	((defecat* or defaecat* or evacuat*) NEAR/3 (disorder* or dysfunction*)):ti,ab,kw
#32	((outlet* dysfunction* constipa*)):ti,ab,kw
#33	((dys?ynerg* NEXT (defecat* or defaecat*))):ti,ab,kw
#34	((pelvi* NEAR/3 dyskines*)):ti,ab,kw
#35	((pelvi* outlet* obstruct*)):ti,ab,kw
#36	((anismus*)):ti,ab,kw
#37	((puborectal* contract*)):ti,ab,kw
#38	((rectal or rectum) NEAR/3 urge*)):ti,ab,kw
#39	((female NEXT sex* NEXT (dysfunct* or satisf* or problem* or symptom* or arous* or activit* or disorder*))):ti,ab,kw
#40	((obstruct* NEAR/3 intercourse)):ti,ab,kw
#41	((vagin* NEAR/3 laxity*)):ti,ab,kw
#42	((vagin* NEXT wind))):ti,ab,kw
#43	MeSH descriptor: [Vaginismus] this term only
#44	((vaginismus*)):ti,ab,kw
#45	((vagin* NEXT penetrat* NEXT disorder*)):ti,ab,kw
#46	{or #1-#45}
#47	MeSH descriptor: [Choice Behavior] this term only
#48	MeSH descriptor: [Decision Making] this term only
#49	MeSH descriptor: [Decision Support Techniques] this term only
#50	((decision* or choic* or preference*)):ti,ab,kw
#51	#47 OR #48 OR #49 or #50
#52	MeSH descriptor: [Patient Compliance] this term only
#53	MeSH descriptor: [Informed Consent] this term only
#54	MeSH descriptor: [Treatment Refusal] this term only
#55	MeSH descriptor: [Consumer Behavior] explode all trees
#56	MeSH descriptor: [Community Participation] explode all trees
#57	MeSH descriptor: [Health Education] explode all trees
#58	#52 OR #53 OR #54 OR #55 OR #56 OR #57
#59	((decision* NEXT aid*)):ti,ab,kw
#60	((women* or woman* or patient*) NEXT decision*)):ti,ab,kw
#61	#59 OR #60
#62	#51 AND #58
#63	#61 OR #62
#64	#46 AND #63
#65	MeSH descriptor: [Patient Education as Topic] this term only
#66	((patient* or consumer*) NEAR/3 (educat* or skill* or teach* or train* or coach*)):ti,ab,kw
#67	#65 OR #66
#68	MeSH descriptor: [Communication] this term only
#69	MeSH descriptor: [Group Processes] this term only
#70	(communicat*):ti,ab,kw
#71	#68 OR #69 OR #70
#72	#46 AND #67 AND #71
#73	#64 OR #72
#74	MeSH descriptor: [Information Services] this term only
#75	MeSH descriptor: [Information Dissemination] this term only
#76	MeSH descriptor: [Access to Information] this term only
#77	MeSH descriptor: [Mass Media] this term only
#78	MeSH descriptor: [Consumer Health Information] this term only
#79	MeSH descriptor: [Health Promotion] this term only
#80	MeSH descriptor: [Health Education] this term only
#81	MeSH descriptor: [Health Knowledge, Attitudes, Practice] this term only
#82	MeSH descriptor: [Patient Education as Topic] this term only and with qualifier(s): [methods - MT]
#83	MeSH descriptor: [Patient Education Handout] this term only
#84	MeSH descriptor: [Pamphlets] this term only
#85	MeSH descriptor: [Computers, Handheld] explode all trees
#86	MeSH descriptor: [Internet] this term only
#87	MeSH descriptor: [Internet-Based Intervention] this term only
#88	MeSH descriptor: [Web Browser] this term only
#89	MeSH descriptor: [Social Media] this term only
#90	MeSH descriptor: [Social Networking] this term only
#91	MeSH descriptor: [Mobile Applications] this term only

#	Searches
#92	MeSH descriptor: [Electronic Mail] this term only
#93	MeSH descriptor: [Text Messaging] this term only
#94	MeSH descriptor: [Hotlines] this term only
#95	MeSH descriptor: [Television] this term only
#96	MeSH descriptor: [Radio] this term only
#97	MeSH descriptor: [Bibliotherapy] this term only
#98	MeSH descriptor: [Health Literacy] this term only
#99	MeSH descriptor: [Therapy, Computer-Assisted] this term only
#100	MeSH descriptor: [Patient Advocacy] this term only
#101	MeSH descriptor: [Social Support] this term only
#102	MeSH descriptor: [Self-Help Groups] this term only
#103	MeSH descriptor: [Peer Group] this term only
#104	MeSH descriptor: [Empowerment] this term only
#105	((information NEXT (seek* or gather*)):ti,ab,kw
#106	(helpseek* or healthcareseek* or healthseek* or ((help or healthcare or health) NEXT seek*)):ti,ab,kw
#107	(careseek* or (care NEXT seek*)):ti
#108	((information or informative) NEAR/3 tool*):ti,ab,kw
#109	((written or audio* or visual) NEXT tool*):ti,ab,kw
#110	((written or printed) NEAR/3 (information or material* or education* or instruction*)):ti,ab,kw
#111	((inform* or educat* or illustrat* or advis* or advice* or train* or instruct* or selfhelp* or "self help*" or selfmanag* or "self manag*") NEAR/5 (pamphlet* or booklet* or poster or posters or brochure* or leaflet* or sheet* or handout or handouts or checklist* or "check list*" or smartphone* or "smart phone*" or online or "on line" or audiovisual or "audio visual")):ti,ab,kw
#112	((pamphlet* or booklet* or brochure* or handout or handouts or checklist* or "check list*" or bibliotherap*)):ti
#113	(((patient* or fact* or written or printed) NEXT (pamphlet* or booklet* or poster or posters or brochure* or leaflet* or sheet* or handout or handouts or checklist* or "check list*"))):ti,ab,kw
#114	((inform* or reading) NEAR/5 (magazin* or newspaper*)):ti,ab,kw
#115	((popular or women* or woman* or online) NEXT (magazin* or newspaper*)):ti,ab,kw
#116	((newspaper NEXT cutting*)):ti,ab,kw
#117	((information NEXT (card or cards))):ti,ab,kw
#118	(flipchart*):ti,ab,kw
#119	((inform* or campaign*) NEAR/10 (television* or TV or radio)):ti,ab,kw
#120	(((inform* or educat* or illustrat* or advis* or advice* or train* or instruct* or selfhelp* or "self help*" or selfmanag* or "self manag*") NEAR/3 video*)):ti,ab,kw
#121	(dvd*):ti,ab,kw
#122	((auditory NEXT (inform* or tool*)):ti,ab,kw
#123	(voiceover* or (voice NEXT over*)):ti,ab,kw
#124	((mobile NEXT (technolog* or communicat*)):ti,ab,kw
#125	((smartphone* or "smart phone*" or phone* or iphone* or mobile* or tablet* or ipad* or digital or android*) NEAR/5 (app or apps or application*)):ti,ab,kw
#126	(smartphone NEXT based):ti,ab,kw
#127	(helpline* or hotline* or ((help or hot) NEXT line*)):ti,ab,kw
#128	(telephone NEXT based NEXT intervention*):ti,ab,kw
#129	((dedicat* NEXT (mobile* or phone* or telephone*)):ti,ab,kw
#130	((telephone* or phone*) NEXT consultation*):ti,ab,kw
#131	((social* NEAR/3 network*)):ti,ab,kw
#132	(social* NEXT media*):ti,ab,kw
#133	((blogs or vlogs or blogger* or vlogger* or influencer*)):ti,ab,kw
#134	((social* NEXT influence*)):ti,ab,kw
#135	((podcast* or webinar* or Facebook or Instagram or Skype or WeChat*)):ti,ab,kw
#136	((Twitter* or tweet* or Youtube*)):ti
#137	(((online or "on line" or cyber* or internet* or discussion*) NEAR/3 (forum* or group* or intervention*)):ti,ab,kw
#138	(((online or "on line" or cyber* or internet*) NEXT resource*)):ti
#139	(((inform* or educat* or illustrat* or advis* or advice* or train* or instruct* or selfhelp* or "self help*" or selfmanag* or "self manag* or device* or guidance* or treatment* or therap* or access* or recommend*) NEAR/3 (app or apps or web*)):ti,ab,kw
#140	(website* or (web NEXT site*)):ti,ab,kw
#141	(internet NEXT based*):ti,ab,kw
#142	((talk or text) NEXT based NEXT media*) or (visual NEXT media*):ti,ab,kw
#143	((computer* NEAR/3 (handheld or "palm top" or palmtop or pda or tablet*)):ti,ab,kw
#144	((personal digital assistant* or "pocket pc*)):ti,ab,kw
#145	((emotion* or network* or peer* or organi?ation* or social) NEXT support*):ti,ab,kw
#146	((support NEXT (group* or intervention* or network*)):ti,ab,kw
#147	((selfhelp or "self help") NEAR/3 group*):ti,ab,kw
#148	((selfhelp* or "self help*" or selfmanag* or "self manag*") NEXT package*):ti,ab,kw
#149	((group* NEXT (training or education))):ti,ab,kw
#150	((peer* NEAR/3 (advice* or advis* or counsel* or help* or mentor*)):ti,ab,kw

#	Searches
#151	(peer NEXT network*):ti,ab,kw
#152	((public or patient or consumer) NEXT advoca*):ti,ab,kw
#153	((advoca* NEXT (group* or organization*)):ti,ab,kw
#154	(((lay or support) NEXT person)):ti,ab,kw
#155	((patient NEXT empower*):ti,ab,kw
#156	(((psychoeducat* or psychosocial*) NEXT (support* or group* or intervention*)):ti,ab,kw
#157	((health NEXT literacy)):ti,ab,kw
#158	((educat* NEAR/3 strateg*):ti,ab,kw
#159	((educat* NEXT (material* or workshop*)):ti,ab,kw
#160	((literature* NEAR/3 educat*):ti,ab,kw
#161	((elearn* or ehealth* or mhealth*):ti,ab,kw
#162	(((educat* or inform*) NEAR/5 exchange*):ti,ab,kw
#163	(((information* or disseminat*) NEXT (need* or provi* or strateg*)):ti,ab,kw
#164	("source* of information*":ti,ab,kw
#165	((patient* NEXT (information or education)):ti,ab,kw
#166	(((health* or communicat* or educat* or prevent* or inform* or disseminat*) NEAR/3 campaign*):ti,ab,kw
#167	(((health or public or prevention or community) NEXT (information* or education*)):ti,ab,kw
#168	((communit* NEAR/2 intervention*):ti,ab,kw
#169	(((rais* or increas* or lack* or level* or improv* or greater or further* or promot* or enhanc* or creat* or disseminat*) NEAR/3 awareness)):ti,ab,kw
#170	(((pelvi* floor* or "continenc* service*" or PFM or PFD or PFMT) NEAR/5 awareness):ti,ab,kw
#171	((awareness NEXT (program* or campaign* or training))):ti,ab,kw
#172	((community NEXT awareness)):ti,ab,kw
#173	((engag* NEAR/3 communit*):ti,ab,kw
#174	((charity or charities or promocon*):ti,ab,kw
#175	{or #74-#174}
#176	#46 AND #175
#177	#73 OR #176
#178	#1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4
#179	(((rais* or increas* or lack* or level* or improv* or greater or further* or promot* or enhanc* or creat* or disseminat*) NEAR/3 awareness)):ti,ab,kw
#180	#178 AND #179
#181	#177 OR #180 Publication Year from 1980 to current

### Database(s): Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects (DARE); HTA Database – CRD interface

Date of last search: 29 June 2020

#	Searches
1	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pelvic Floor IN DARE,HTA
2	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pelvic Floor Disorders IN DARE,HTA
3	((pelvi* NEXT (floor* or diaphragm*) NEAR3 (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incometen* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or change* or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ*))) IN DARE, HTA
4	((pelvi* NEXT (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incometen* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ*))) IN DARE, HTA
5	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Urinary Incontinence EXPLODE ALL TREES IN DARE,HTA
6	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Urinary Bladder, Overactive IN DARE,HTA
7	((stress* or mix* or urg* or urin*) NEAR5 incontinent*)):ti,ab,kw
8	((bladder* NEAR5 (overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ* or instabilit* or hyper-reflex* or hyperreflex* or incontinen*))) IN DARE, HTA
9	((detrusor* NEAR5 (overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ* or instabilit* or hyper-reflex* or hyperreflex* or hyper reflex*))) IN DARE, HTA
10	(((urgency NEAR2 frequency) or (frequency NEAR2 urgency))) IN DARE, HTA
11	(((urin* or bladder*) NEAR2 (urg* or frequen*))) IN DARE, HTA
12	((SUI or OAB)) IN DARE, HTA
13	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pelvic Organ Prolapse EXPLODE ALL TREES IN DARE,HTA
14	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Rectocele IN DARE,HTA
15	((pelvic* NEAR3 organ* NEAR3 prolaps*)) IN DARE, HTA
16	((urinary NEAR3 bladder NEAR3 prolaps*)) IN DARE, HTA
17	(((vagin* or urogenital* or genit* or uter* or viscer* or anterior* or posterior* or apical or pelvi* or vault* or urethr* or bladder* or cervi* or rectal or rectum) NEAR3 prolaps*)) IN DARE, HTA
18	((splanchnuptos* or visceroptos*)) IN DARE, HTA
19	((hernia* NEAR3 (pelvi* or vagin* or urogenital* or uter* or bladder* or urethr* or viscer*))) IN DARE, HTA
20	((urethroc?ele* or enteroc?ele* or sigmoidoc?ele* or proctoc?ele* or rectoc?ele* or cystoc?ele* or rectoenteroc?ele* or cystourethroc?ele*)) IN DARE, HTA

#	Searches
21	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Fecal Incontinence IN DARE,HTA
22	((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat* or defaecat*) NEAR5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge* or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction)) IN DARE, HTA
23	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Urinary Retention IN DARE,HTA
24	((urin* NEAR3 (retention* or retain*)) IN DARE, HTA
25	((voiding NEXT (disorder* or dysfunction* or problem*))) IN DARE, HTA
26	((empty* NEXT disorder* NEAR3 (bowel* or bladder* or vesical* or stool*))) IN DARE, HTA
27	((urogeni* or anorec* or ano-rec* or ano rec*) NEAR3 dysfunction*)) IN DARE, HTA
28	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Fecal Impaction IN DARE,HTA
29	((difficult* or delay* or irregular* or infrequent* or pain*) NEAR3 (defecat* or defaecat* or stool* or faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or bowel movement*))) IN DARE, HTA
30	((obstruct* NEAR3 (defecat* or defaecat*))) IN DARE, HTA
31	((defecat* or defaecat* or evacuat*) NEAR3 (disorder* or dysfunction*))) IN DARE, HTA
32	((outlet* NEXT dysfunction* NEXT constipa*))) IN DARE, HTA
33	((dys?nerg* NEXT (defecat* or defaecat*))) IN DARE, HTA
34	((pelvi* NEAR3 dyskines*)) IN DARE, HTA
35	((pelvi* NEXT outlet* NEXT obstruct*)) IN DARE, HTA
36	((anismus*)) IN DARE, HTA
37	((puborectal* NEXT contract*)) IN DARE, HTA
38	((rectal or rectum) NEAR3 urge*)) IN DARE, HTA
39	((female NEXT sex* NEXT (dysfunct* or satisf* or problem* or symptom* or arous* or activit* or disorder*))) IN DARE, HTA
40	((obstruct* NEAR3 intercourse)) IN DARE, HTA
41	((vagin* NEAR3 laxity*)) IN DARE, HTA
42	((vagin* NEXT wind)) IN DARE, HTA
43	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Vaginismus IN DARE,HTA
44	((vaginismus*)) IN DARE, HTA
45	((vagin* NEXT penetrat* NEXT disorder*)) IN DARE, HTA
46	#1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8 OR #9 OR #10 OR #11 OR #12 OR #13 OR #14 OR #15 OR #16 OR #17 OR #18 OR #19 OR #20 OR #21 OR #22 OR #23 OR #24 OR #25 OR #26 OR #27 OR #28 OR #29 OR #30 OR #31 OR #32 OR #33 OR #34 OR #35 OR #36 OR #37 OR #38 OR #39 OR #40 OR #41 OR #42 OR #43 OR #44 OR #45
47	MeSH DESCRIPTOR choice behavior IN DARE,HTA
48	MeSH DESCRIPTOR decision making IN DARE,HTA
49	MeSH DESCRIPTOR decision support techniques IN DARE,HTA
50	((decision* or choic* or preference*)) IN DARE, HTA
51	#47 OR #48 OR #49 OR #50
52	MeSH DESCRIPTOR patient compliance IN DARE,HTA
53	MeSH DESCRIPTOR informed consent IN DARE,HTA
54	MeSH DESCRIPTOR treatment refusal IN DARE,HTA
55	MeSH DESCRIPTOR consumer behavior IN DARE,HTA
56	MeSH DESCRIPTOR community participation IN DARE,HTA
57	MeSH DESCRIPTOR health education IN DARE,HTA
58	#52 OR #53 OR #54 OR #55 OR #56 OR #57
59	((decision* NEXT aid*)) IN DARE, HTA
60	((women* or woman* or patient*) NEXT decision*)) IN DARE, HTA
61	#59 OR #60
62	#51 AND #58
63	#61 OR #62
64	#46 AND #63
65	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Patient Education as Topic IN DARE,HTA
66	((patient* or consumer*) NEAR3 (educat* or skill* or teach* or train* or coach*))) IN DARE, HTA
67	#65 OR #66
68	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Communication IN DARE,HTA
69	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Group Processes IN DARE,HTA
70	((communicat*)) IN DARE, HTA
71	#68 OR #69 OR #70
72	#46 AND #67 AND #71
73	#64 OR #72
74	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Information Services IN DARE,HTA
75	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Information Dissemination IN DARE,HTA
76	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Access to Information IN DARE,HTA
77	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Mass Media IN DARE,HTA
78	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Consumer Health Information IN DARE,HTA
79	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Health Promotion IN DARE,HTA
80	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Health Education EXPLODE ALL TREES IN DARE,HTA

#	Searches
81	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Health Knowledge, Attitudes, Practice IN DARE,HTA
82	MeSH DESCRIPTOR patient education as topic WITH QUALIFIER mt IN DARE,HTA
83	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Patient Education Handout IN DARE,HTA
84	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pamphlets IN DARE,HTA
85	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Computers, Handheld IN DARE,HTA
86	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Internet IN DARE,HTA
87	MeSH DESCRIPTOR web browser IN DARE,HTA
88	MeSH DESCRIPTOR social media IN DARE,HTA
89	MeSH DESCRIPTOR social networking IN DARE,HTA
90	MeSH DESCRIPTOR mobile applications IN DARE,HTA
91	MeSH DESCRIPTOR electronic mail IN DARE,HTA
92	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Text Messaging IN DARE,HTA
93	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Hotlines IN DARE,HTA
94	MeSH DESCRIPTOR television IN DARE,HTA
95	MeSH DESCRIPTOR radio IN DARE,HTA
96	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Bibliotherapy IN DARE,HTA
97	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Health Literacy IN DARE,HTA
98	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Therapy, Computer-Assisted IN DARE,HTA
99	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Patient Advocacy IN DARE,HTA
100	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Social Support IN DARE,HTA
101	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Self-Help Groups IN DARE,HTA
102	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Peer Group IN DARE,HTA
103	((information NEXT (seek* or gather*))) IN DARE, HTA
104	((helpseek* or help-seek* or healthcareseek* or healthcare-seek* or healthseek* or health-seek*)) IN DARE, HTA
105	((care-seek* or careseek*)):TI IN DARE, HTA
106	((((information or informative) NEAR3 tool*))) IN DARE, HTA
107	((((written or audio* or visual) NEXT tool*))) IN DARE, HTA
108	((((written or printed) NEAR3 (information or material* or education* or instruction*))) IN DARE, HTA
109	((((inform* or educat* or illustrat* or advis* or advice* or train* or instruct* or self-help* or selfhelp* or self help* or self-manag* or selfmanag* or self manag*) NEAR5 (pamphlet* or booklet* or poster or posters or brochure* or leaflet* or sheet* or handout or handouts or hand-out or hand-outs or checklist* or check-list* or check list* or smartphone* or smart phone* or online or on-line or on line or audiovisual or audio-visual or audio visual))) IN DARE, HTA
110	((((pamphlet* or booklet* or brochure* or handout or handouts or hand-out or hand-outs or checklist* or check-list* or check list* or bibliotherap*)):TI IN DARE, HTA
111	#74 OR #75 OR #76 OR #77 OR #78 OR #79 OR #80 OR #81 OR #82 OR #83 OR #84 OR #85 OR #86 OR #87 OR #88 OR #89 OR #90 OR #91 OR #92 OR #93 OR #94 OR #95 OR #96 OR #97 OR #98 OR #99 OR #100 OR #101 OR #102 OR #103 OR #104 OR #105 OR #106 OR #107 OR #108 OR #109 OR #110
112	((((inform* or reading) NEAR5 (magazin* or newspaper*))) IN DARE, HTA
113	((((popular or women* or woman* or online) NEXT (magazin* or newspaper*))) IN DARE, HTA
114	((newspaper NEXT cutting*))) IN DARE, HTA
115	((information NEXT (card or cards))) IN DARE, HTA
116	(flipchart*) IN DARE, HTA
117	((((inform* or campaign*) NEAR10 (television* or TV or radio))) IN DARE, HTA
118	((((inform* or educat* or illustrat* or advis* or advice* or train* or instruct* or self-help* or selfhelp* or self help* or self-manag* or selfmanag* or self manag*) NEAR3 video*))) IN DARE, HTA
119	(dvd*) IN DARE, HTA
120	((auditory NEXT (inform* or tool*))) IN DARE, HTA
121	((voiceover* or voice-over* or voice over*)) IN DARE, HTA
122	((mobile NEXT (technolog* or communicat*))) IN DARE, HTA
123	((((smartphone* or smart phone* or phone* or iphone* or mobile* or tablet* or ipad* or digital or android*) NEAR5 (app or app-based or apps or application*))) IN DARE, HTA
124	((smartphone-based)) IN DARE, HTA
125	((helpline* or help-line* or hotline* or hot-line*)) IN DARE, HTA
126	((telephone-based NEXT intervention*))) IN DARE, HTA
127	((dedicat* NEXT (mobile* or phone* or telephone*))) IN DARE, HTA
128	((((telephone* or phone*) NEXT consultation*))) IN DARE, HTA
129	((social* NEAR3 network*))) IN DARE, HTA
130	((social* NEXT media*))) IN DARE, HTA
131	((blogs or vlogs or blogger* or vlogger* or influencer*))) IN DARE, HTA
132	((social* NEXT influence*))) IN DARE, HTA
133	((podcast* or webinar* or Facebook or Instagram or Skype or WeChat*))) IN DARE, HTA
134	((Twitter* or tweet* or Youtub*)):TI IN DARE, HTA
135	((((online or on-line or on line or cyber* or internet* or discussion*) NEAR3 (forum* or group* or intervention*))) IN DARE, HTA
136	((((online or on-line or on line or cyber* or internet*) NEXT resource*)):TI IN DARE, HTA

#	Searches
137	((inform* or educat* or illustrat* or advis* or advice* or train* or instruct* or self-help* or selfhelp* or self help* or self-manag* or selfmanag* or self manag* or device* or guidance* or treatment* or therap* or access* or recommend*) NEAR3 (app or app-based or apps or web*)) IN DARE, HTA
138	((website* or web-site* or web site*)) IN DARE, HTA
139	((internet-based*)) IN DARE, HTA
140	((talk-based or text-based or visual) NEXT media*)) IN DARE, HTA
141	(personal digital assistant* or pocket pc*) IN DARE, HTA
142	((emotion* or network* or peer* or organi?ation* or social) NEXT support*)) IN DARE, HTA
143	((support NEXT (group* or intervention* or network*))) IN DARE, HTA
144	((selfhelp or self-help or self help) NEAR3 group*)) IN DARE, HTA
145	((self-help* or selfhelp* or self help* or self-manag* or selfmanag* or self manag*) NEXT package*)) IN DARE, HTA
146	((group* NEXT (training or education))) IN DARE, HTA
147	((peer* NEAR3 (advice* or advis* or counsel* or help* or mentor*))) IN DARE, HTA
148	((peer NEXT network*)) IN DARE, HTA
149	((public or patient or consumer) NEXT advoca*)) IN DARE, HTA
150	((advoca* NEXT (group* or organization*))) IN DARE, HTA
151	((lay or support) NEXT person)) IN DARE, HTA
152	((patient NEXT empower*)) IN DARE, HTA
153	((psychoeducat* or psycho-educat* or psychosocial* or psycho-social*) NEXT (support* or group* or intervention*)):TI IN DARE, HTA
154	((health NEXT literacy)) IN DARE, HTA
155	((educat* NEAR3 strateg*)) IN DARE, HTA
156	((educat* NEXT (material* or workshop*))) IN DARE, HTA
157	((literature* NEAR3 educat*)) IN DARE, HTA
158	((elearn* or e-learn* or ehealth* or e-health* or mhealth* or m-health*)) IN DARE, HTA
159	((educat* or inform*) NEAR5 exchange*)) IN DARE, HTA
160	((information* or disseminat*) NEXT (need* or provi* or strateg*))) IN DARE, HTA
161	((source* of information*)) IN DARE, HTA
162	((patient* NEXT (information or education))) IN DARE, HTA
163	((health* or communicat* or educat* or prevent* or inform* or disseminat*) NEAR3 campaign*)) IN DARE, HTA
164	((health or public or prevention or community) NEXT (information* or education*))) IN DARE, HTA
165	((communit* NEAR2 intervention*)) IN DARE, HTA
166	((rais* or increas* or lack* or level* or improv* or greater or further* or promot* or enhanc* or creat* or disseminat*) NEAR3 awareness)):TI IN DARE, HTA
167	((pelvi* floor* or continenc* service* or PFM or PFD or PFMT) NEAR5 awareness)) IN DARE, HTA
168	((awareness NEXT (program* or campaign* or training))) IN DARE, HTA
169	((community NEXT awareness)) IN DARE, HTA
170	((engag* NEAR3 communit*)) IN DARE, HTA
171	((charity or charities or promocon*)) IN DARE, HTA
172	#74 OR #75 OR #76 OR #77 OR #78 OR #79 OR #80 OR #81 OR #82 OR #83 OR #84 OR #85 OR #86 OR #87 OR #88 OR #89 OR #90 OR #91 OR #92 OR #93 OR #94 OR #95 OR #96 OR #97 OR #98 OR #99 OR #100 OR #101 OR #102 OR #103 OR #104 OR #105 OR #106 OR #107 OR #108 OR #109 OR #110 OR #111 OR #112 OR #113 OR #114 OR #115 OR #116 OR #117 OR #118 OR #119 OR #120 OR #121 OR #122 OR #123 OR #124 OR #125 OR #126 OR #127 OR #128 OR #129 OR #130 OR #131 OR #132 OR #133 OR #134 OR #135 OR #136 OR #137 OR #138 OR #139 OR #140 OR #141 OR #142 OR #143 OR #144 OR #145 OR #146 OR #147 OR #148 OR #149 OR #150 OR #151 OR #152 OR #153 OR #154 OR #155 OR #156 OR #157 OR #158 OR #159 OR #160 OR #161 OR #162 OR #163 OR #164 OR #165 OR #166 OR #167 OR #168 OR #169 OR #170 OR #171
173	#46 AND #172
174	#73 OR #173
175	((rais* or increas* or lack* or level* or improv* or greater or further* or promot* or enhanc* or creat* or disseminat*) NEAR3 awareness)) IN DARE, HTA
176	#46 AND #175
177	#174 OR #176 Publication Year from 1980 to current

**Database(s): EMCare – OVID interface**

Date of last search: 29 June 2020

#	Searches
1	pelvis floor/ or pelvic floor disorder/ or exp *urine incontinence/ or *overactive bladder/ or *bladder instability/ or exp *pelvic organ prolapse/ or *rectocele/ or *feces incontinence/ or urine retention/ or defecation disorder/ or Feces Impaction/ or female sexual dysfunction/ or vaginism/
2	(pelvi\$ adj (floor\$ or diaphragm\$) adj3 (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incompesten\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or change\$ or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$)).tw.
3	(pelvi\$ adj (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incompesten\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$)).tw.
4	((stress\$ or mix\$ or urg\$ or urin\$) adj5 incontinent\$).ti.
5	(bladder\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$ or incontinen\$)).ti.
6	(detrusor\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$)).ti.
7	((urgency adj2 frequency) or (frequency adj2 urgency)).ti.
8	((urin\$ or bladder\$) adj2 (urg\$ or frequen\$)).ti.
9	(SUI or OAB).ti.
10	(pelvic\$ adj3 organ\$ adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
11	(urinary adj3 bladder adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
12	((vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or genit\$ or uter\$ or viscer\$ or anterior\$ or posterior\$ or apical or pelvi\$ or vault\$ or urethr\$ or bladder\$ or cervi\$ or rectal or rectum) adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
13	(splanchnoptos\$ or visceroptos\$).ti.
14	(hernia\$ adj3 (pelvi\$ or vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or uter\$ or bladder\$ or urethr\$ or viscer\$)).ti.
15	(urethroc?ele\$ or enteroc?ele\$ or sigmoidoc?ele\$ or proctoc?ele\$ or rectoc?ele\$ or cystoc?ele\$ or rectoenteroc?ele\$ or cystourethroc?ele\$).ti.
16	((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat\$ or defaecat\$) adj5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge\$ or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction)).ti.
17	(urin\$ adj3 (retention\$ or retain\$)).tw.
18	(voiding adj (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$ or problem\$)).tw.
19	(empty\$ adj disorder\$ adj3 (bowel\$ or bladder\$ or vesical\$ or stool\$)).tw.
20	((urogeni\$ or anorec\$ or ano-rec\$ or ano rec\$) adj3 dysfunction\$).tw.
21	((difficult\$ or delay\$ or irregular\$ or infrequen\$ or pain\$) adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or stool\$ or faeces or feces or bowel movement\$)).tw.
22	(obstruct\$ adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
23	((defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or evacuat\$) adj3 (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$)).tw.
24	outlet\$ dysfunction\$ constipa\$.tw.
25	(dys?nnerg\$ adj (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
26	(pelvi\$ adj3 dyskines\$).tw.
27	pelvi\$ outlet\$ obstruct\$.tw.
28	anismus\$.tw.
29	puborectal\$ contract\$.tw.
30	((rectal or rectum) adj3 urge\$).tw.
31	(female adj sex\$ adj (dysfunct\$ or satisf\$ or problem\$ or symptom\$ or arous\$ or activit\$ or disorder\$)).tw.
32	(obstruct\$ adj3 intercourse).tw.
33	(vagin\$ adj3 laxity\$).tw.
34	(vagin\$ adj wind).tw.
35	vaginismus\$.tw.
36	(vagin\$ adj penetrat\$ adj disorder\$).tw.
37	or/1-36
38	decision making/
39	decision support system/
40	(decision\$ or choic\$ or preference\$).tw.
41	or/38-40
42	patient compliance/
43	informed consent/
44	treatment refusal/
45	exp consumer attitude/
46	exp consumer/
47	exp health education/
48	or/42-47
49	(decision\$ adj aid\$).tw.
50	((women\$ or woman\$ or patient\$) adj decision\$).tw.
51	49 or 50
52	41 and 48

#	Searches
53	51 or 52
54	37 and 53
55	patient education/
56	((patient\$ or consumer\$) adj3 (educat\$ or skill\$ or teach\$ or train\$ or coach\$)).tw.
57	55 or 56
58	interpersonal communication/
59	communicat\$.tw.
60	group process/
61	or/58-60
62	37 and 57 and 61
63	54 or 62
64	information service/ or information dissemination/ or access to information/ or *help seeking behavior/ or mass communication/ or consumer health information/ or *health promotion/ or *health education/ or education program/ or *attitude to health/ or *patient education/ or patient information/ or *medical information/ or *publication/ or personal digital assistant/ or internet/ or web-based intervention/ or web browser/ or social media/ or blogging/ or *social network/ or smartphone/ or mobile application/ or e-mail/ or text messaging/ or hotline/ or *telephone/ or *teleconsultation/ or television/ or radio/ or bibliotherapy/ or *health literacy/ or *computer assisted therapy/ or patient advocacy/ or social support/ or self help/ or exp support group/ or peer group/ or empowerment/ or *shame/ or *stigma/ or *taboo/
65	(information adj (seek\$ or gather\$)).tw.
66	(helpseek\$ or help-seek\$ or healthcareseek\$ or healthcare-seek\$ or healthseek\$ or health-seek\$ or health care-seek\$ or health careseek\$ or health care seek\$).tw.
67	(care-seek\$ or careseek\$ or care seek\$).ti.
68	((information or informative) adj3 tool\$).tw.
69	((written or audio\$ or visual) adj tool\$).tw.
70	((written or printed) adj3 (information or material\$ or education\$ or instruction\$)).tw.
71	((inform\$ or educat\$ or illustrat\$ or advis\$ or advice\$ or train\$ or instruct\$ or self-help\$ or selfhelp\$ or self help\$ or self-manag\$ or selfmanag\$ or self manag\$) adj5 (pamphlet\$ or booklet\$ or poster or posters or brochure\$ or leaflet\$ or sheet\$ or handout or handouts or hand-out or hand-outs or checklist\$ or check-list\$ or check list\$ or smartphone\$ or smart phone\$ or online or on-line or on line or audiovisual or audio-visual or audio visual)).tw.
72	(pamphlet\$ or booklet\$ or brochure\$ or handout or handouts or hand-out or hand-outs or checklist\$ or check-list\$ or check list\$ or bibliotherap\$).ti.
73	((patient\$ or fact\$ or written or printed) adj (pamphlet\$ or booklet\$ or poster or posters or brochure\$ or leaflet\$ or sheet\$ or handout or handouts or hand-out or hand-outs or checklist\$ or check-list\$ or check list\$)).tw.
74	((inform\$ or reading) adj5 (magazin\$ or newspaper\$)).tw.
75	((popular or women\$ or woman\$ or online) adj (magazin\$ or newspaper\$)).tw.
76	(newspaper adj cutting\$).tw.
77	(information adj (card or cards)).tw.
78	flipchart\$.tw.
79	((inform\$ or campaign\$) adj10 (television\$ or TV or radio)).tw.
80	((inform\$ or educat\$ or illustrat\$ or advis\$ or advice\$ or train\$ or instruct\$ or self-help\$ or selfhelp\$ or self help\$ or self-manag\$ or selfmanag\$ or self manag\$) adj3 video\$).tw.
81	dvd\$.tw.
82	(auditory adj (inform\$ or tool\$)).tw.
83	(voiceover\$ or voice-over\$ or voice over\$).tw.
84	(mobile adj (technolog\$ or communicat\$)).tw.
85	((smartphone\$ or smart phone\$ or phone\$ or iphone\$ or mobile\$ or tablet\$ or ipad\$ or digital or android\$) adj5 (app or app-based or apps or application\$)).tw.
86	smartphone-based.tw.
87	(helpline\$ or help-line\$ or hotline\$ or hot-line\$).tw.
88	telephone-based intervention\$.tw.
89	(dedicat\$ adj (mobile\$ or phone\$ or telephone\$)).tw.
90	((telephone\$ or phone\$) adj consultation\$).tw.
91	(social\$ adj media\$).tw.
92	(social\$ adj3 network\$).tw.
93	(blogs or vlogs or blogger\$ or vlogger\$ or influencer\$).tw.
94	(social\$ adj influence\$).tw.
95	(podcast\$ or webinar\$ or Facebook or Instagram or Skype or WeChat\$).tw.
96	(Twitter\$ or tweet\$ or Youtube\$).ti.
97	((online or on-line or on line or cyber\$ or internet\$ or discussion\$) adj3 (forum\$ or group\$ or intervention\$)).tw.
98	((online or on-line or on line or cyber\$ or internet\$) adj resource\$).ti.
99	((inform\$ or educat\$ or illustrat\$ or advis\$ or advice\$ or train\$ or instruct\$ or self-help\$ or selfhelp\$ or self help\$ or self-manag\$ or selfmanag\$ or self manag\$ or device\$ or guidance\$ or treatment\$ or therap\$ or access\$ or recommend\$) adj3 (app or app-based or apps or web\$)).tw.
100	(website\$ or web-site\$ or web site\$).tw.
101	internet-based\$.tw.
102	((talk-based or text-based or visual) adj media\$).tw.
103	(computer\$ adj3 (handheld or palm top or palmtop or pda or tablet\$)).tw.

#	Searches
104	(personal digital assistant\$ or pocket pc\$).tw.
105	((emotion\$ or network\$ or peer\$ or organi?ation\$ or social) adj support\$).tw.
106	(support adj (group\$ or intervention\$ or network\$)).tw.
107	((selfhelp or self-help or self help) adj3 group\$).tw.
108	((self-help\$ or selfhelp\$ or self help\$ or self-manag\$ or selfmanag\$ or self manag\$) adj package\$).tw.
109	(group\$ adj (training or education)).tw.
110	(peer\$ adj3 (advice\$ or advis\$ or counsel\$ or help\$ or mentor\$)).tw.
111	peer network\$.tw.
112	((public or patient or consumer) adj advoca\$).tw.
113	(advoca\$ adj (group\$ or organization\$)).tw.
114	((lay or support) adj person).tw.
115	(patient adj empower\$).tw.
116	((psychoeducat\$ or psycho-educat\$ or psychosocial\$ or psycho-social\$) adj (support\$ or group\$ or intervention\$)).ti.
117	(health adj literacy).tw.
118	(educat\$ adj3 strateg\$).tw.
119	(educat\$ adj (material\$ or workshop\$)).tw.
120	(literature\$ adj3 educat\$).tw.
121	(elearn\$ or e-learn\$ or ehealth\$ or e-health\$ or mhealth\$ or m-health\$).tw.
122	((educat\$ or inform\$) adj5 exchange\$).tw.
123	((information\$ or disseminat\$) adj (need\$ or provi\$ or strateg\$)).tw.
124	source\$ of information\$.tw.
125	(patient\$ adj (information or education)).tw.
126	((health\$ or communicat\$ or educat\$ or prevent\$ or inform\$ or disseminat\$) adj3 campaign\$).tw.
127	((health or public or prevention or community) adj (information\$ or education\$)).tw.
128	(communit\$ adj2 intervention\$).tw.
129	((rais\$ or increas\$ or lack\$ or level\$ or improv\$ or greater or further\$ or promot\$ or enhanc\$ or creat\$ or disseminat\$) adj3 awareness).ti.
130	((pelvi\$ floor\$ or continenc\$ service\$ or PFM or PFD or PFMT) adj5 awareness).tw.
131	(awareness adj (program\$ or campaign\$ or training)).tw.
132	(community adj awareness).tw.
133	(engag\$ adj3 communit\$).tw.
134	(address\$ adj3 (stigma\$ or shame or taboo\$)).tw.
135	unspeakable.tw.
136	(charity or charities or promocon\$).mp.
137	or/64-136
138	37 and 137
139	63 or 138
140	pelvis floor/ or pelvic floor disorder/
141	2 or 3 or 140
142	((rais\$ or increas\$ or lack\$ or level\$ or improv\$ or greater or further\$ or promot\$ or enhanc\$ or creat\$ or disseminat\$) adj3 awareness).tw.
143	141 and 142
144	139 or 143
145	limit 144 to english language
146	limit 145 to yr="1980 -Current" [General Exclusions filter applied]

**Database(s): PsycINFO 1806 to June Week 4 2020 – OVID interface**

Date of last search: 29 June 2020

#	Searches
1	pelvis floor/
2	pelvic floor disorder/
3	(pelvi\$ adj (floor\$ or diaphragm\$) adj3 (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incompeten\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or change\$ or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$)).tw.
4	(pelvi\$ adj (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incompeten\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$)).tw.
5	or/1-4
6	exp *Urinary Incontinence/
7	*overactive bladder/
8	*bladder instability/
9	((stress\$ or mix\$ or urg\$ or urin\$) adj5 incontinent\$).ti.
10	(bladder\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$ or incontinen\$)).ti.
11	(detrusor\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$)).ti.

#	Searches
12	((urgency adj2 frequency) or (frequency adj2 urgency)).ti.
13	((urin\$ or bladder\$) adj2 (urg\$ or frequen\$)).ti.
14	(SUI or OAB).ti.
15	or/6-14
16	exp *pelvic organ prolapse/
17	*rectocele/
18	(pelvic\$ adj3 organ\$ adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
19	(urinary adj3 bladder adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
20	((vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or genit\$ or uter\$ or viscer\$ or anterior\$ or posterior\$ or apical or pelvi\$ or vault\$ or urethr\$ or bladder\$ or cervi\$ or rectal or rectum) adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
21	(splanchnoptos\$ or visceroptos\$).ti.
22	(hernia\$ adj3 (pelvi\$ or vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or uter\$ or bladder\$ or urethr\$ or viscer\$)).ti.
23	(urethroc?ele\$ or enteroc?ele\$ or sigmoidoc?ele\$ or proctoc?ele\$ or rectoc?ele\$ or cystoc?ele\$ or rectoenteroc?ele\$ or cystourethroc?ele\$).ti.
24	or/16-23
25	exp *Fecal Incontinence/
26	((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat\$ or defaecat\$) adj5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge\$ or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction)).ti.
27	25 or 26
28	urine retention/
29	(urin\$ adj3 (retention\$ or retain\$)).tw.
30	(voiding adj (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$ or problem\$)).tw.
31	(empty\$ adj disorder\$ adj3 (bowel\$ or bladder\$ or vesical\$ or stool\$)).tw.
32	((urogeni\$ or anorec\$ or ano-rec\$ or ano rec\$) adj3 dysfunction\$).tw.
33	defecation disorder/
34	feces impaction/
35	((difficult\$ or delay\$ or irregular\$ or infrequen\$ or pain\$) adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or stool\$ or faeces or feces or bowel movement\$)).tw.
36	(obstruct\$ adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
37	((defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or evacuat\$) adj3 (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$)).tw.
38	outlet\$ dysfunction\$ constipa\$.tw.
39	(dys?nerg\$ adj (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
40	(pelvi\$ adj3 dyskines\$).tw.
41	pelvi\$ outlet\$ obstruct\$.tw.
42	anismus\$.tw.
43	puborectal\$ contract\$.tw.
44	((rectal or rectum) adj3 urge\$).tw.
45	or/28-44
46	female sexual dysfunction/
47	(female adj sex\$ adj (dysfunct\$ or satisf\$ or problem\$ or symptom\$ or arous\$ or activit\$ or disorder\$)).tw.
48	(obstruct\$ adj3 intercourse).tw.
49	(vagin\$ adj3 laxity\$).tw.
50	(vagin\$ adj wind).tw.
51	Vaginismus/
52	vaginismus\$.tw.
53	(vagin\$ adj penetrat\$ adj disorder\$).tw.
54	or/46-53
55	5 or 15 or 24 or 27 or 45 or 54
56	Choice Behavior/
57	Decision Making/
58	Decision Support Systems/
59	(decision\$ or choic\$ or preference\$).tw.
60	or/56-59
61	compliance/
62	Informed Consent/
63	Treatment Refusal/
64	exp Consumer Behavior/
65	exp Consumer Attitudes/
66	exp Health Education/
67	or/61-66
68	(decision\$ adj aid\$).tw.
69	((women\$ or woman\$ or patient\$) adj decision\$).tw.
70	68 or 69
71	60 and 67
72	70 or 71
73	55 and 72

#	Searches
74	Client Education/
75	((patient\$ or consumer\$) adj3 (educat\$ or skill\$ or teach\$ or train\$ or coach\$)).tw.
76	74 or 75
77	Interpersonal Communication/
78	communicat\$.tw.
79	77 or 78
80	55 and 76 and 79
81	73 or 80
82	Information/ or Information Services/ or Information Dissemination/ or Information Seeking/ or exp Help Seeking Behavior/ or Health Education/ or Health Information/ or Health Promotion/ or exp Educational Programs/ or Health Knowledge/ or Health Attitudes/ or Client Education/ or Educational Audiovisual Aids/ or Reading Materials/ or Tablet Computers/ or Computers/ or Multimedia/ or exp Internet/ or *Digital Interventions/ or Websites/ or Social Media/ or *Online Social Networks/ or Blog/ or Mobile Applications/ or Smartphones/ or Computer Mediated Communication/ or Text Messaging/ or Hot Line Services/ or Telephone Systems/ or Television/ or Radio/ or Bibliotherapy/ or Health Literacy/ or exp Computer Assisted Therapy/ or Advocacy/ or Social Support/ or *Self-Care Skills/ or exp Support Groups/ or Empowerment/ or Shame/ or Stigma/ or Taboo/
83	(information adj (seek\$ or gather\$)).tw.
84	(helpseek\$ or help-seek\$ or healthcareseek\$ or healthcare-seek\$ or healthseek\$ or health-seek\$ or health care-seek\$ or health careseek\$ or health care seek\$).tw.
85	(care-seek\$ or careseek\$ or care seek\$).ti.
86	((information or informative) adj3 tool\$).tw.
87	((written or audio\$ or visual) adj tool\$).tw.
88	((written or printed) adj3 (information or material\$ or education\$ or instruction\$)).tw.
89	((inform\$ or educat\$ or illustrat\$ or advis\$ or advice\$ or train\$ or instruct\$ or self-help\$ or selfhelp\$ or self help\$ or self-manag\$ or selfmanag\$ or self manag\$) adj5 (pamphlet\$ or booklet\$ or poster or posters or brochure\$ or leaflet\$ or sheet\$ or handout or handouts or hand-out or hand-outs or checklist\$ or check-list\$ or check list\$ or smartphone\$ or smart phone\$ or online or on-line or on line or audiovisual or audio-visual or audio visual)).tw.
90	(pamphlet\$ or booklet\$ or brochure\$ or handout or handouts or hand-out or hand-outs or checklist\$ or check-list\$ or check list\$ or bibliotherap\$).ti.
91	((patient\$ or fact\$ or written or printed) adj (pamphlet\$ or booklet\$ or poster or posters or brochure\$ or leaflet\$ or sheet\$ or handout or handouts or hand-out or hand-outs or checklist\$ or check-list\$ or check list\$).tw.
92	((inform\$ or reading) adj5 (magazin\$ or newspaper\$)).tw.
93	((popular or women\$ or woman\$ or online) adj (magazin\$ or newspaper\$)).tw.
94	(newspaper adj cutting\$).tw.
95	(information adj (card or cards)).tw.
96	flipchart\$.tw.
97	((inform\$ or campaign\$) adj10 (television\$ or TV or radio)).tw.
98	((inform\$ or educat\$ or illustrat\$ or advis\$ or advice\$ or train\$ or instruct\$ or self-help\$ or selfhelp\$ or self help\$ or self-manag\$ or selfmanag\$ or self manag\$) adj3 video\$).tw.
99	dvd\$.tw.
100	(auditory adj (inform\$ or tool\$)).tw.
101	(voiceover\$ or voice-over\$ or voice over\$).tw.
102	(mobile adj (technolog\$ or communicat\$)).tw.
103	((smartphone\$ or smart phone\$ or phone\$ or iphone\$ or mobile\$ or tablet\$ or ipad\$ or digital or android\$) adj5 (app or app-based or apps or application\$)).tw.
104	smartphone-based.tw.
105	(helpline\$ or help-line\$ or hotline\$ or hot-line\$).tw.
106	telephone-based intervention\$.tw.
107	(dedicat\$ adj (mobile\$ or phone\$ or telephone\$)).tw.
108	((telephone\$ or phone\$) adj consultation\$).tw.
109	(social\$ adj media\$).tw.
110	(social\$ adj3 network\$).tw.
111	(blogs or vlogs or blogger\$ or vlogger\$ or influencer\$).tw.
112	(social\$ adj influence\$).tw.
113	(podcast\$ or webinar\$ or Facebook or Instagram or Skype or WeChat\$).tw.
114	(Twitter\$ or tweet\$ or Youtube\$).ti.
115	((online or on-line or on line or cyber\$ or internet\$ or discussion\$) adj3 (forum\$ or group\$ or intervention\$)).tw.
116	((online or on-line or on line or cyber\$ or internet\$) adj resource\$).ti.
117	((inform\$ or educat\$ or illustrat\$ or advis\$ or advice\$ or train\$ or instruct\$ or self-help\$ or selfhelp\$ or self help\$ or self-manag\$ or selfmanag\$ or self manag\$ or device\$ or guidance\$ or treatment\$ or therap\$ or access\$ or recommend\$) adj3 (app or app-based or apps or web\$)).tw.
118	(website\$ or web-site\$ or web site\$).tw.
119	internet-based\$.tw.
120	((talk-based or text-based or visual) adj media\$).tw.
121	(computer\$ adj3 (handheld or palm top or palmtop or pda or tablet\$)).tw.
122	(personal digital assistant\$ or pocket pc\$).tw.
123	((emotion\$ or network\$ or peer\$ or organi?ation\$ or social) adj support\$).tw.
124	(support adj (group\$ or intervention\$ or network\$)).tw.

#	Searches
125	((selfhelp or self-help or self help) adj3 group\$).tw.
126	((self-help\$ or selfhelp\$ or self help\$ or self-manag\$ or selfmanag\$ or self manag\$) adj package\$).tw.
127	(group\$ adj (training or education)).tw.
128	(peer\$ adj3 (advice\$ or advis\$ or counsel\$ or help\$ or mentor\$)).tw.
129	peer network\$.tw.
130	((public or patient or consumer) adj advoca\$).tw.
131	(advoca\$ adj (group\$ or organization\$)).tw.
132	((lay or support) adj person).tw.
133	(patient adj empower\$).tw.
134	((psychoeducat\$ or psycho-educat\$ or psychosocial\$ or psycho-social\$) adj (support\$ or group\$ or intervention\$)).ti.
135	(health adj literacy).tw.
136	(educat\$ adj3 strateg\$).tw.
137	(educat\$ adj (material\$ or workshop\$)).tw.
138	(literature\$ adj3 educat\$).tw.
139	(elearn\$ or e-learn\$ or ehealth\$ or e-health\$ or mhealth\$ or m-health\$).tw.
140	((educat\$ or inform\$) adj5 exchange\$).tw.
141	((information\$ or disseminat\$) adj (need\$ or provi\$ or strateg\$)).tw.
142	source\$ of information\$.tw.
143	(patient\$ adj (information or education)).tw.
144	((health\$ or communicat\$ or educat\$ or prevent\$ or inform\$ or disseminat\$) adj3 campaign\$).tw.
145	((health or public or prevention or community) adj (information\$ or education\$)).tw.
146	(communit\$ adj2 intervention\$).tw.
147	((rais\$ or increas\$ or lack\$ or level\$ or improv\$ or greater or further\$ or promot\$ or enhanc\$ or creat\$ or disseminat\$) adj3 awareness).ti.
148	((pelvi\$ floor\$ or continenc\$ service\$ or PFM or PFD or PFMT) adj5 awareness).tw.
149	(awareness adj (program\$ or campaign\$ or training)).tw.
150	(community adj awareness).tw.
151	(engag\$ adj3 communit\$).tw.
152	(address\$ adj3 (stigma\$ or shame or taboo\$)).tw.
153	unspeakable.tw.
154	(charity or charities or promocon\$).mp.
155	or/82-154
156	55 and 155
157	81 or 156
158	((rais\$ or increas\$ or lack\$ or level\$ or improv\$ or greater or further\$ or promot\$ or enhanc\$ or creat\$ or disseminat\$) adj3 awareness).tw.
159	5 and 158
160	157 or 159
161	limit 160 to (english language and yr="1980 -Current") [General Exclusions filter applied]

## I. Assessment in Non-Specialist Care

**What assessments should be conducted in non-specialist care to identify whether the signs and symptoms at presentation are associated with pelvic floor dysfunction?**

**Database: Medline & Embase (Multifile) – OVID interface**

**Embase Classic+Embase 1947 to 2020 April 21; Ovid MEDLINE(R) Epub Ahead of Print, In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations, Ovid MEDLINE(R) Daily and Ovid MEDLINE(R) 1946 to April 21, 2020**  
**Date of last search: 22 April 2020**

*Multifile database codes: emczd = Embase Classic+Embase; ppez= MEDLINE(R) and Epub Ahead of Print, In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations and Daily*

#	Searches
1	Pelvic Floor/ or Pelvic Floor Disorders/ or exp *Urinary Incontinence/ or *Urinary Bladder, Overactive/ or exp *Pelvic Organ Prolapse/ or *Rectocele/ or *Fecal Incontinence/ or Urinary Retention/ or Fecal Impaction/ or Vaginismus/
2	1 use ppez
3	pelvis floor/ or pelvic floor disorder/ or exp *urine incontinence/ or *overactive bladder/ or *bladder instability/ or exp *pelvic organ prolapse/ or *rectocele/ or *feces incontinence/ or urine retention/ or defecation disorder/ or Feces Impaction/ or female sexual dysfunction/ or vaginismus/
4	3 use emczd
5	(pelvi\$ adj (floor\$ or diaphragm\$) adj3 (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incompeten\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or change\$ or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$)).tw.
6	(pelvi\$ adj (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incompeten\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$)).tw.
7	((stress\$ or mix\$ or urg\$ or urin\$) adj5 incontinen\$).ti.
8	(bladder\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$ or incontinen\$)).ti.
9	(detrusor\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$)).ti.
10	((urgency adj2 frequency) or (frequency adj2 urgency)).ti.
11	((urin\$ or bladder\$) adj2 (urg\$ or frequen\$)).ti.
12	(SUI or OAB).ti.
13	(pelvic\$ adj3 organ\$ adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
14	(urinary adj3 bladder adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
15	((vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or genit\$ or uter\$ or viscer\$ or anterior\$ or posterior\$ or apical or pelvi\$ or vault\$ or urethr\$ or bladder\$ or cervi\$ or rectal or rectum) adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
16	(splanchnoptos\$ or visceroptos\$).ti.
17	(hernia\$ adj3 (pelvi\$ or vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or uter\$ or bladder\$ or urethr\$ or viscer\$)).ti.
18	(urethroc?ele\$ or enteroc?ele\$ or sigmoidoc?ele\$ or proctoc?ele\$ or rectoc?ele\$ or cystoc?ele\$ or rectoenteroc?ele\$ or cystourethroc?ele\$).ti.
19	((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat\$ or defaecat\$) adj5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge\$ or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seepage or impacted or impaction)).ti.
20	(urin\$ adj3 (retention\$ or retain\$)).tw.
21	(voiding adj (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$ or problem\$)).tw.
22	(empty\$ adj disorder\$ adj3 (bowel\$ or bladder\$ or vesical\$ or stool\$)).tw.
23	((urogeni\$ or anorec\$ or ano-rec\$ or ano rec\$) adj3 dysfunction\$).tw.
24	((difficult\$ or delay\$ or irregular\$ or infrequen\$ or pain\$) adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or stool\$ or faeces or feces or bowel movement\$)).tw.
25	(obstruct\$ adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
26	((defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or evacuat\$) adj3 (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$)).tw.
27	outlet\$ dysfunction\$ constipa\$.tw.
28	(dys?ynerg\$ adj (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
29	(pelvi\$ adj3 dyskines\$).tw.
30	pelvi\$ outlet\$ obstruct\$.tw.
31	anismus\$.tw.
32	puborectal\$ contract\$.tw.
33	((rectal or rectum) adj3 urge\$).tw.
34	(female adj sex\$ adj (dysfunct\$ or satisf\$ or problem\$ or symptom\$ or arous\$ or activit\$ or disorder\$)).tw.
35	(obstruct\$ adj3 intercourse).tw.

#	Searches
36	(vagin\$ adj3 laxity\$).tw.
37	(vagin\$ adj wind).tw.
38	vaginismus\$.tw.
39	(vagin\$ adj penetrat\$ adj disorder\$).tw.
40	or/2,4,5-39
41	Pelvic Floor/ or Pelvic Floor Disorders/
42	41 use ppez
43	pelvis floor/ or pelvic floor disorder/
44	43 use emczd
45	5 or 6 or 42 or 44
46	*Physical Examination/ or Medical History Taking/ or Gynecological Examination/ or Digital Rectal Examination/ or Palpation/ or Urinalysis/ or Clinical Laboratory Techniques/ or Symptom Assessment/ or Nursing Assessment/ or *Diagnosis, Differential/ or *Primary Health Care/ or *General Practitioners/ or *Family Practice/
47	46 use ppez
48	*examination/ or *clinical assessment/ or *clinical examination/ or *clinical evaluation/ or *physical examination/ or *anamnesis/ or gynecological examination/ or pelvic examination/ or digital rectal examination/ or palpation/ or *urinalysis/ or urine dipstick/ or urine test strip/ or case finding/ or bladder diary/ or symptom assessment/ or nursing assessment/ or *differential diagnosis/ or *primary health care/ or *primary medical care/ or *general practitioner/ or *general practice/
49	48 use emczd
50	(baseline adj assessment\$).tw.
51	(symptom\$ adj (exam\$ or assessment\$ or evaluation\$)).tw.
52	((primary or secondary) adj symptom\$).tw.
53	symptom screening.tw.
54	(red adj flag\$).tw.
55	((patient or clinical) adj history).tw.
56	(clinical adj investigation\$).tw.
57	(abdom\$ adj3 exam\$).tw.
58	((speculum\$ or bimanual\$ or bi-manual\$ or contract\$ or PFM) adj3 exam\$).tw.
59	(pelvi\$ adj (floor\$ or diaphragm\$) adj3 exam\$).tw.
60	(muscle\$ adj3 exam\$).tw.
61	((rectal or digital) adj exam\$).tw.
62	((urine or urinary) adj (dipstick\$ or dip stick\$)).tw.
63	(bladder adj2 (diary or diaries)).tw,kw.
64	or/47,49-63
65	40 and 64
66	limit 65 to english language
67	limit 66 to yr="1980 -Current"
68	letter/
69	editorial/
70	news/
71	exp historical article/
72	Anecdotes as Topic/
73	comment/
74	case report/
75	(letter or comment*).ti.
76	or/68-75
77	randomized controlled trial/ or random*.ti,ab.
78	76 not 77
79	animals/ not humans/
80	exp Animals, Laboratory/
81	exp Animal Experimentation/
82	exp Models, Animal/
83	exp Rodentia/
84	(rat or rats or mouse or mice).ti.
85	or/78-84
86	letter.pt. or letter/
87	note.pt.
88	editorial.pt.
89	case report/ or case study/
90	(letter or comment*).ti.
91	86 or 87 or 88 or 89 or 90
92	randomized controlled trial/ or random*.ti,ab.
93	91 not 92
94	animal/ not human/
95	nonhuman/
96	exp Animal Experiment/

#	Searches
97	exp Experimental Animal/
98	animal model/
99	exp Rodent/
100	(rat or rats or mouse or mice).ti.
101	or/93-100
102	85 use ppez
103	101 use emczd
104	102 or 103
105	67 and 104
106	67 not 105
107	Physical Examination/ or Differential Diagnosis/
108	107 use ppez
109	clinical assessment/ or clinical examination/ or clinical evaluation/ or physical examination/ or differential diagnosis/
110	109 use emczd
111	((physical or pelvi\$ or gyn?e\$ or clinical) adj exam\$).tw.
112	symptomatology\$.mp.
113	urinalysis.mp.
114	or/108,110-113
115	45 and 114
116	limit 115 to english language
117	limit 116 to yr="1980 -Current"
118	104 and 117
119	117 not 118
120	106 or 119

**Database(s): Cochrane Library – Wiley interface**

**Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews**, Issue 4 of 12, April 2020; **Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials**, Issue 4 of 12, April 2020

Date of last search: 22 April 2020

#	Searches
#1	MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Floor] this term only
#2	MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Floor Disorders] this term only
#3	((pelvi* NEXT (floor* or diaphragm*) NEAR/3 (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or change* or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ*)):ti,ab,kw
#4	((pelvi* NEXT (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ*)):ti,ab,kw
#5	MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Incontinence] explode all trees
#6	MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Bladder, Overactive] this term only
#7	(((stress* or mix* or urg* or urin*) NEAR/5 incontinen*)):ti
#8	(((bladder* NEAR/5 (overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ* or instabilit* or hyper-reflex* or hyperreflex* or hyper reflex* or incontinen*)):ti
#9	(((detrusor* NEAR/5 (overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ* or instabilit* or hyper-reflex* or hyperreflex* or hyper reflex*)):ti
#10	(((urgency NEAR/2 frequency) or (frequency NEAR/2 urgency))):ti
#11	(((urin* or bladder*) NEAR/2 (urg* or frequen*))):ti
#12	(((SUI or OAB))):ti
#13	MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Organ Prolapse] explode all trees
#14	MeSH descriptor: [Rectocele] this term only
#15	(((pelvic* NEAR/3 organ* NEAR/3 prolaps*)):ti
#16	(((urinary NEAR/3 bladder NEAR/3 prolaps*)):ti
#17	(((vagin* or urogenital* or genit* or uter* or viscer* or anterior* or posterior* or apical or pelvi* or vault* or urethr* or bladder* or cervi* or rectal or rectum) NEAR/3 prolaps*)):ti
#18	(((splanchnoptos* or visceroptos*)):ti
#19	(((hernia* NEAR/3 (pelvi* or vagin* or urogenital* or uter* or bladder* or urethr* or viscer*)):ti
#20	(((urethroc?ele* or enteroc?ele* or sigmoidoc?ele* or proctoc?ele* or rectoc?ele* or cystoc?ele* or rectoenteroc?ele* or cystourethroc?ele*)):ti
#21	MeSH descriptor: [Fecal Incontinence] this term only
#22	(((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat* or defaecat*) NEAR/5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge* or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction))):ti
#23	MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Retention] this term only
#24	(((urin* NEAR/3 (retention* or retain*))):ti,ab,kw
#25	(((voiding NEXT (disorder* or dysfunction* or problem*)):ti,ab,kw
#26	(((empty* NEXT disorder* NEAR/3 (bowel* or bladder* or vesical* or stool*)):ti,ab,kw

#	Searches
#27	((((urogenit* or anorec* or ano-rec* or ano rec*) NEAR/3 dysfunction*)):ti,ab,kw
#28	MeSH descriptor: [Fecal Impaction] this term only
#29	((((difficult* or delay* or irregular* or infrequent* or pain*) NEAR/3 (defecat* or defaecat* or stool* or faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or bowel movement*)))):ti,ab,kw
#30	(((obstruct* NEAR/3 (defecat* or defaecat*)))):ti,ab,kw
#31	(((defecat* or defaecat* or evacuat*) NEAR/3 (disorder* or dysfunction*)))):ti,ab,kw
#32	((outlet* dysfunction* constipa*)):ti,ab,kw
#33	(((dys?ynerg* NEXT (defecat* or defaecat*)))):ti,ab,kw
#34	(((pelvi* NEAR/3 dyskines*)):ti,ab,kw
#35	((pelvi* outlet* obstruct*)):ti,ab,kw
#36	((anismus*)):ti,ab,kw
#37	((puborectal* contract*)):ti,ab,kw
#38	(((rectal or rectum) NEAR/3 urge*)):ti,ab,kw
#39	(((female NEXT sex* NEXT (dysfunct* or satisf* or problem* or symptom* or arous* or activit* or disorder*)))):ti,ab,kw
#40	(((obstruct* NEAR/3 intercourse))):ti,ab,kw
#41	(((vagin* NEAR/3 laxity*)):ti,ab,kw
#42	(((vagin* NEXT wind))):ti,ab,kw
#43	MeSH descriptor: [Vaginismus] this term only
#44	((vaginismus*)):ti,ab,kw
#45	(((vagin* NEXT penetrat* NEXT disorder*)):ti,ab,kw
#46	#1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8 OR #9 OR #10 OR #11 OR #12 OR #13 OR #14 OR #15 OR #16 OR #17 OR #18 OR #19 OR #20 OR #21 OR #22 OR #23 OR #24 OR #25 OR #26 OR #27 OR #28 OR #29 OR #30 OR #31 OR #32 OR #33 OR #34 OR #35 OR #36 OR #37 OR #38 OR #39 OR #40 OR #41 OR #42 OR #43 OR #44 OR #45
#47	MeSH descriptor: [Physical Examination] this term only
#48	MeSH descriptor: [Medical History Taking] this term only
#49	MeSH descriptor: [Gynecological Examination] this term only
#50	MeSH descriptor: [Digital Rectal Examination] this term only
#51	MeSH descriptor: [Palpation] this term only
#52	MeSH descriptor: [Urinalysis] this term only
#53	MeSH descriptor: [Clinical Laboratory Techniques] this term only
#54	MeSH descriptor: [Symptom Assessment] this term only
#55	MeSH descriptor: [Nursing Assessment] this term only
#56	MeSH descriptor: [Diagnosis, Differential] this term only
#57	MeSH descriptor: [Primary Health Care] this term only
#58	MeSH descriptor: [General Practitioners] this term only
#59	MeSH descriptor: [Family Practice] this term only
#60	((baseline NEXT assessment*)):ti,ab,kw
#61	((symptom* NEXT (exam* or assessment* or evaluation*)):ti,ab,kw
#62	(((primary or secondary) NEXT symptom*)):ti,ab,kw
#63	(symptom NEXT screening):ti,ab,kw
#64	((red NEXT flag*)):ti,ab,kw
#65	(((patient or clinical) NEXT history)):ti,ab,kw
#66	((clinical NEXT investigation*)):ti,ab,kw
#67	((abdom* NEAR/3 exam*)):ti,ab,kw
#68	(((speculum* or bimanual* or bi-manual* or contract* or PFM) NEAR/3 exam*)):ti,ab,kw
#69	((pelvi* NEXT (floor* or diaphragm*) NEAR/3 exam*)):ti,ab,kw
#70	((muscle* NEAR/3 exam*)):ti,ab,kw
#71	(((rectal or digital) NEXT exam*)):ti,ab,kw
#72	(((urine or urinary) NEXT (dipstick* or "dip stick*"))):ti,ab,kw
#73	((bladder NEAR/2 (diary or diaries))):ti,ab,kw
#74	#47 OR #48 OR #49 OR #50 OR #51 OR #52 OR #53 OR #54 OR #55 OR #56 OR #57 OR #58 OR #59 OR #60 OR #61 OR #62 OR #63 OR #64 OR #65 OR #66 OR #67 OR #68 OR #69 OR #70 OR #71 OR #72 OR #73
#75	#46 AND #74
#76	(((physical or pelvi* or gyne* or gynae* or clinical) NEXT exam*)):ti,ab,kw
#77	(symptomatology*):ti,ab,kw
#78	(urinalysis):ti,ab,kw
#79	#1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4
#80	(((physical or pelvi* or gyne* or gynae* or clinical) NEXT exam*)):ti,ab,kw
#81	(symptomatology*):ti,ab,kw
#82	(urinalysis):ti,ab,kw
#83	#80 OR #81 OR #82
#84	#79 AND #83
#85	#75 OR #84

**Database(s): Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects (DARE); HTA Database – CRD interface**

Date of last search: 22 April 2020

#	Searches
1	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pelvic Floor IN DARE,HTA
2	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pelvic Floor Disorders IN DARE,HTA
3	((pelvi* NEXT (floor* or diaphragm*) NEAR3 (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficient* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or change* or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ*))) IN DARE, HTA
4	((pelvi* NEXT (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficient* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ*))) IN DARE, HTA
5	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Urinary Incontinence EXPLODE ALL TREES IN DARE,HTA
6	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Urinary Bladder, Overactive IN DARE,HTA
7	((stress* or mix* or urg* or urin*) NEAR5 incontinen*)) IN DARE, HTA
8	((bladder* NEAR5 (overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ* or instabilit* or hyper-reflex* or hyperreflex* or hyper reflex* or incontinen*))) IN DARE, HTA
9	((detrusor* NEAR5 (overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ* or instabilit* or hyper-reflex* or hyperreflex* or hyper reflex*))) IN DARE, HTA
10	((urgency NEAR2 frequency) or (frequency NEAR2 urgency))) IN DARE, HTA
11	((urin* or bladder*) NEAR2 (urg* or frequen*))) IN DARE, HTA
12	((SUI or OAB)) IN DARE, HTA
13	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pelvic Organ Prolapse EXPLODE ALL TREES IN DARE,HTA
14	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Rectocele IN DARE,HTA
15	((pelvi* NEAR3 organ* NEAR3 prolaps*))) IN DARE, HTA
16	((urinary NEAR3 bladder NEAR3 prolaps*))) IN DARE, HTA
17	((vagin* or urogenital* or genit* or uter* or viscer* or anterior* or posterior* or apical or pelvi* or vault* or urethr* or bladder* or cervi* or rectal or rectum) NEAR3 prolaps*))) IN DARE, HTA
18	((splanchnoptos* or visceroptos*))) IN DARE, HTA
19	((hernia* NEAR3 (pelvi* or vagin* or urogenital* or uter* or bladder* or urethr* or viscer*))) IN DARE, HTA
20	((urethroc?ele* or enteroc?ele* or sigmoidoc?ele* or proctoc?ele* or rectoc?ele* or cystoc?ele* or rectoenteroc?ele* or cystourethroc?ele*))) IN DARE, HTA
21	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Fecal Incontinence IN DARE,HTA
22	((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat* or defaecat*)) NEAR5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge* or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction))) IN DARE, HTA
23	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Urinary Retention IN DARE,HTA
24	((urin* NEAR3 (retention* or retain*))) IN DARE, HTA
25	((voiding NEXT (disorder* or dysfunction* or problem*))) IN DARE, HTA
26	((empty* NEXT disorder* NEAR3 (bowel* or bladder* or vesical* or stool*))) IN DARE, HTA
27	((urogeni* or anorec* or ano-rec* or ano rec*) NEAR3 dysfunction*))) IN DARE, HTA
28	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Fecal Impaction IN DARE,HTA
29	((difficult* or delay* or irregular* or infrequen* or pain*) NEAR3 (defecat* or defaecat* or stool* or faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or bowel movement*))) IN DARE, HTA
30	((obstruct* NEAR3 (defecat* or defaecat*))) IN DARE, HTA
31	((defecat* or defaecat* or evacuat*) NEAR3 (disorder* or dysfunction*))) IN DARE, HTA
32	((outlet* NEXT dysfunction* NEXT constipa*))) IN DARE, HTA
33	((dys?ynerg* NEXT (defecat* or defaecat*))) IN DARE, HTA
34	((pelvi* NEAR3 dyskines*)) IN DARE, HTA
35	((pelvi* NEXT outlet* NEXT obstruct*))) IN DARE, HTA
36	((anismus*))) IN DARE, HTA
37	((puborectal* NEXT contract*))) IN DARE, HTA
38	((rectal or rectum) NEAR3 urge*))) IN DARE, HTA
39	((female NEXT sex* NEXT (dysfunct* or satisf* or problem* or symptom* or arous* or activit* or disorder*))) IN DARE, HTA
40	((obstruct* NEAR3 intercourse))) IN DARE, HTA
41	((vagin* NEAR3 laxity*))) IN DARE, HTA
42	((vagin* NEXT wind))) IN DARE, HTA
43	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Vaginismus IN DARE,HTA
44	((vaginismus*))) IN DARE, HTA
45	((vagin* NEXT penetrat* NEXT disorder*))) IN DARE, HTA
46	#1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8 OR #9 OR #10 OR #11 OR #12 OR #13 OR #14 OR #15 OR #16 OR #17 OR #18 OR #19 OR #20 OR #21 OR #22 OR #23 OR #24 OR #25 OR #26 OR #27 OR #28 OR #29 OR #30 OR #31 OR #32 OR #33 OR #34 OR #35 OR #36 OR #37 OR #38 OR #39 OR #40 OR #41 OR #42 OR #43 OR #44 OR #45
47	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Physical Examination IN DARE,HTA
48	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Medical History Taking IN DARE,HTA
49	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Gynecological Examination IN DARE,HTA

#	Searches
50	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Digital Rectal Examination IN DARE,HTA
51	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Palpation IN DARE,HTA
52	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Urinalysis IN DARE,HTA
53	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Clinical Laboratory Techniques IN DARE,HTA
54	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Symptom Assessment IN DARE,HTA
55	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Nursing Assessment IN DARE,HTA
56	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Diagnosis, Differential IN DARE,HTA
57	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Primary Health Care IN DARE,HTA
58	MeSH DESCRIPTOR General Practitioners IN DARE,HTA
59	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Family Practice IN DARE,HTA
60	((baseline NEXT assessment*)) IN DARE, HTA
61	((symptom* NEXT (exam* or assessment* or evaluation*))) IN DARE, HTA
62	((primary or secondary) NEXT symptom*)) IN DARE, HTA
63	((symptom NEXT screening)) IN DARE, HTA
64	((red NEXT flag*)) IN DARE, HTA
65	((patient or clinical) NEXT history)) IN DARE, HTA
66	((clinical NEXT investigation*)) IN DARE, HTA
67	((abdom* NEAR3 exam*)) IN DARE, HTA
68	((speculum* or bimanual* or bi-manual* or contract* or PFM) NEAR3 exam*)) IN DARE, HTA
69	((pelvi* NEXT (floor* or diaphragm*) NEAR3 exam*)) IN DARE, HTA
70	((muscle* NEAR3 exam*)) IN DARE, HTA
71	((rectal or digital) NEXT exam*)) IN DARE, HTA
72	((urine or urinary) NEXT (dipstick* or "dip stick*")) IN DARE, HTA
73	((bladder NEAR2 (diary or diaries))) IN DARE, HTA
74	#47 OR #48 OR #49 OR #50 OR #51 OR #52 OR #53 OR #54 OR #55 OR #56 OR #57 OR #58 OR #59 OR #60 OR #61 OR #62 OR #63 OR #64 OR #65 OR #66 OR #67 OR #68 OR #69 OR #70 OR #71 OR #72 OR #73
75	#46 AND #74
76	#1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4
77	((physical or pelvi* or gyne* or gynae* or clinical) NEXT exam*)) IN DARE, HTA
78	(symptomatology*) IN DARE, HTA
79	(urinalysis) IN DARE, HTA
80	#77 OR #78 OR #79
81	#76 AND #80
82	#75 OR #81

**Database(s): EMCare & PsycINFO (Multifile) – OVID interface**  
**Emcare 1995 to present; APA PsycINFO 1806 to April Week 2 2020**  
Date of last search: 22 April 2020

*Multifile database codes: emcr = Emcare; psyh = APA PsycINFO*

#	Searches
1	pelvis floor/ use emcr
2	pelvic floor disorder/ use emcr
3	(pelvi\$ adj (floor\$ or diaphragm\$) adj3 (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incompe\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or change\$ or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$).tw.
4	(pelvi\$ adj (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incompe\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$).tw.
5	1 or 2 or 3 or 4
6	exp *Urinary Incontinence/ use emcr,psyh
7	*overactive bladder/ use emcr
8	*bladder instability/ use emcr
9	((stress\$ or mix\$ or urg\$ or urin\$) adj5 incontinen\$).ti.
10	(bladder\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$ or incontinen\$).ti.
11	(detrusor\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$).ti.
12	((urgency adj2 frequency) or (frequency adj2 urgency)).ti.
13	((urin\$ or bladder\$) adj2 (urg\$ or frequen\$)).ti.
14	(SUI or OAB).ti.
15	6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10 or 11 or 12 or 13 or 14
16	exp *pelvic organ prolapse/ use emcr
17	*rectocele/ use emcr
18	(pelvic\$ adj3 organ\$ adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
19	(urinary adj3 bladder adj3 prolaps\$).ti.

#	Searches
20	((vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or genit\$ or uter\$ or viscer\$ or anterior\$ or posterior\$ or apical or pelvi\$ or vault\$ or urethr\$ or bladder\$ or cervi\$ or rectal or rectum) adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
21	(splanchnoptos\$ or visceroptos\$).ti.
22	(hernia\$ adj3 (pelvi\$ or vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or uter\$ or bladder\$ or urethr\$ or viscer\$)).ti.
23	(urethroc?ele\$ or enteroc?ele\$ or sigmoidoc?ele\$ or proctoc?ele\$ or rectoc?ele\$ or cystoc?ele\$ or rectoenteroc?ele\$ or cystourethroc?ele\$).ti.
24	16 or 17 or 18 or 19 or 20 or 21 or 22 or 23
25	exp *Fecal Incontinence/ use emcr,psyh
26	((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat\$ or defaecat\$) adj5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge\$ or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction)).ti.
27	25 or 26
28	urine retention/ use emcr
29	(urin\$ adj3 (retention\$ or retain\$)).tw.
30	(voiding adj (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$ or problem\$)).tw.
31	(empty\$ adj disorder\$ adj3 (bowel\$ or bladder\$ or vesical\$ or stool\$)).tw.
32	((urogeni\$ or anorec\$ or ano-rec\$ or ano rec\$) adj3 dysfunction\$).tw.
33	defecation disorder/ use emcr
34	feces impaction/ use emcr
35	((difficult\$ or delay\$ or irregular\$ or infrequen\$ or pain\$) adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or stool\$ or faeces or feces or bowel movement\$)).tw.
36	(obstruct\$ adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
37	((defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or evacuat\$) adj3 (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$)).tw.
38	outlet\$ dysfunction\$ constipa\$.tw.
39	(dys?nerg\$ adj (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
40	(pelvi\$ adj3 dyskines\$).tw.
41	pelvi\$ outlet\$ obstruct\$.tw.
42	anismus\$.tw.
43	puborectal\$ contract\$.tw.
44	((rectal or rectum) adj3 urge\$).tw.
45	28 or 29 or 30 or 31 or 32 or 33 or 34 or 35 or 36 or 37 or 38 or 39 or 40 or 41 or 42 or 43 or 44
46	Female Sexual Dysfunction/ use emcr,psyh
47	(female adj sex\$ adj (dysfunkt\$ or satisf\$ or problem\$ or symptom\$ or arous\$ or activit\$ or disorder\$)).tw.
48	(obstruct\$ adj3 intercourse).tw.
49	(vagin\$ adj3 laxity\$).tw.
50	(vagin\$ adj wind).tw.
51	Vaginismus/ use emcr,psyh
52	vaginismus\$.tw.
53	(vagin\$ adj penetrat\$ adj disorder\$).tw.
54	46 or 47 or 48 or 49 or 50 or 51 or 52 or 53
55	5 or 15 or 24 or 27 or 45 or 54
56	*Physical Examination/ or *Urinalysis/ or *Differential Diagnosis/ or *Primary Health Care/ or *General Practitioner/ use emcr,psyh
57	*examination/ or *clinical assessment/ or *clinical examination/ or *clinical evaluation/ or *anamnesis/ or gynecological examination/ or pelvic examination/ or digital rectal examination/ or palpation/ or urine dipstick/ or urine test strip/ or case finding/ or bladder diary/ or symptom assessment/ or nursing assessment/ or *primary medical care/ or *general practice/ use emcr
58	(baseline adj assessment\$).tw.
59	(symptom\$ adj (exam\$ or assessment\$ or evaluation\$)).tw.
60	((primary or secondary) adj symptom\$).tw.
61	symptom screening.tw.
62	(red adj flag\$).tw.
63	((patient or clinical) adj history).tw.
64	(clinical adj investigation\$).tw.
65	(abdom\$ adj3 exam\$).tw.
66	((speculum\$ or bimanual\$ or bi-manual\$ or contract\$ or PFM) adj3 exam\$).tw.
67	(pelvi\$ adj (floor\$ or diaphragm\$) adj3 exam\$).tw.
68	(muscle\$ adj3 exam\$).tw.
69	((rectal or digital) adj exam\$).tw.
70	((urine or urinary) adj (dipstick\$ or dip stick\$)).tw.
71	(bladder adj2 (diary or diaries)).tw,kw.
72	56 or 57 or 58 or 59 or 60 or 61 or 62 or 63 or 64 or 65 or 66 or 67 or 68 or 69 or 70 or 71
73	55 and 72
74	Physical Examination/ or Differential Diagnosis/ use emcr,psyh
75	clinical assessment/ or clinical examination/ or clinical evaluation/ use emcr
76	((physical or pelvi\$ or gyn?e\$ or clinical) adj exam\$).tw.
77	symptomatology\$.mp.
78	urinalysis.mp.

#	Searches
79	74 or 75 or 76 or 77 or 78
80	5 and 79
81	73 or 80
82	limit 81 to english language
83	limit 82 to yr="1980 -Current" [General Exclusions filter applied]

## J. Weight Loss Interventions for Management of Pelvic Floor Dysfunction

**What is the effectiveness of weight loss interventions for improving symptoms of pelvic floor dysfunction**

**Database(s): Medline & Embase (Multifile) – OVID interface**

**Embase Classic+Embase** 1947 to 2021 February 01; **Ovid MEDLINE(R) and Epub Ahead of Print, In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations and Daily** 1946 to February 01, 2021  
Date of last search: 2 February 2021

*Multifile database codes: emczd = Embase Classic+Embase; ppez= MEDLINE(R) and Epub Ahead of Print, In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations and Daily*

#	Searches
1	exp Urinary Incontinence/ use ppez
2	Urinary Bladder, Overactive/ use ppez
3	Nocturia/ use ppez
4	exp Enuresis/ use ppez
5	exp urine incontinence/ use emczd
6	overactive bladder/ use emczd
7	bladder instability/ use emczd
8	nocturia/ use emczd
9	exp enuresis/ use emczd
10	((stress\$ or mix\$ or urg\$ or urin\$) adj5 incontinent\$).tw.
11	(bladder\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$ or incontinent\$)).tw.
12	(detrusor\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$)).tw.
13	((urgency adj2 frequency) or (frequency adj2 urgency)).tw.
14	((urin\$ or bladder\$) adj2 (urg\$ or frequen\$)).tw.
15	(nocturia\$ or enuresis\$).tw.
16	(SUI or OAB).tw.
17	or/1-16
18	exp Pelvic Organ Prolapse/ use ppez
19	exp pelvic organ prolapse/ use emczd
20	Rectocele/ use ppez
21	rectocele/ use emczd
22	(pelvic\$ adj3 organ\$ adj3 prolaps\$).tw.
23	(urinary adj3 bladder adj3 prolaps\$).tw.
24	((vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or genit\$ or uter\$ or viscer\$ or anterior\$ or posterior\$ or apical or pelvi\$ or vault\$ or urethr\$ or bladder\$ or cervi\$ or rectal or rectum) adj3 prolaps\$).tw.
25	(splanchnoptos\$ or visceroptos\$).tw.
26	(hernia\$ adj3 (pelvi\$ or vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or uter\$ or bladder\$ or urethr\$ or viscer\$)).tw.
27	(urethroc?ele\$ or enteroc?ele\$ or sigmoidoc?ele\$ or proctoc?ele\$ or rectoc?ele\$ or cystoc?ele\$ or rectoenteroc?ele\$ or cystourethroc?ele\$).tw.
28	or/18-27
29	Fecal Incontinence/ use ppez
30	feces incontinence/ use emczd
31	((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat\$ or defaecat\$) adj5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge\$ or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction)).tw.
32	or/29-31
33	Urinary Retention/ use ppez
34	Dysuria/ use ppez
35	urine retention/ use emczd
36	dysuria/ use emczd
37	(urin\$ adj3 (retention\$ or retain\$)).tw.
38	dysuria\$.tw.
39	(voiding adj (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$ or problem\$)).tw.
40	(empty\$ adj disorder\$ adj3 (bowel\$ or bladder\$ or vesical\$ or stool\$)).tw.
41	((urogeni\$ or anorec\$ or ano-rec\$ or ano rec\$) adj3 dysfunction\$).tw.
42	defecation disorder/ use emczd
43	*Constipation/ use ppez

#	Searches
44	*constipation/ use emczd
45	Fecal Impaction/ use ppez
46	Feces Impaction/ use emczd
47	constipat\$.ti.
48	((difficult\$ or delay\$ or irregular\$ or infrequen\$ or pain\$) adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or stool\$ or faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or bowel movement\$)).tw.
49	coprostasis.tw.
50	(obstruct\$ adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
51	((defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or evacuat\$) adj3 (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$)).tw.
52	outlet\$ dysfunction\$ constipa\$.tw.
53	(dys?ynerg\$ adj (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
54	(pelvi\$ adj3 dyskines\$).tw.
55	pelvi\$ outlet\$ obstruct\$.tw.
56	anismus\$.tw.
57	puborectal\$ contract\$.tw.
58	((rectal or rectum) adj3 urge\$).tw.
59	or/33-58
60	female sexual dysfunction/ use emczd
61	(female adj sex\$ adj (dysfunct\$ or satisf\$ or problem\$ or symptom\$ or arous\$ or activit\$ or disorder\$)).tw.
62	Dyspareunia/ use ppez
63	dyspareunia/ use emczd
64	(sex\$ adj3 pain\$).tw.
65	(dyspareun\$ or anodyspareun\$).tw.
66	(obstruct\$ adj3 intercourse).tw.
67	(vagin\$ adj3 laxity\$).tw.
68	(vagin\$ adj wind).tw.
69	orgasm disorder/ use emczd
70	(female adj orgasm\$ adj (disorder\$ or deficienc\$ or dysfunction\$ or problem\$)).tw.
71	anorgasm\$.tw.
72	Vaginismus/ use ppez
73	vaginism/ use emczd
74	vaginismus\$.tw.
75	(vagin\$ adj penetrat\$ adj disorder\$).tw.
76	Vulvodynbia/ use ppez
77	vulvodynbia/ use emczd
78	vulvodynbia\$.tw.
79	(vagin\$ adj dry\$).tw.
80	hypoactive sexual desire disorder/ use emczd
81	hypoactiv\$ sex\$ desire\$.tw.
82	sexual arousal disorder/ use emczd
83	(sex\$ adj arous\$ adj disorder\$).tw.
84	(genitourin\$ adj syndrom\$ adj5 menopaus\$).tw.
85	or/60-84
86	Pelvic Pain/ use ppez
87	pelvic pain/ use emczd
88	((pelvi\$ or lumbopelvi\$ or lumbo-pelvi\$ or genito-pelvi\$ or genitopelvi\$) adj3 pain\$).tw.
89	(pubi\$ adj3 (pain\$ or dysfunction\$)).tw.
90	(pudend\$ adj3 neuralg\$).tw.
91	proctalgia\$.tw.
92	(tension\$ adj myalgia\$).tw.
93	or/86-92
94	Pelvic Floor/ use ppez
95	Pelvic Floor Disorders/ use ppez
96	pelvis floor/ use emczd
97	pelvic floor disorder/ use emczd
98	(pelvi\$ adj (floor\$ or diaphragm\$) adj3 (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incometen\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or change\$ or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$)).tw.
99	(pelvi\$ adj (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incometen\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$)).tw.
100	or/94-99
101	Weight Loss/ use ppez
102	Weight Reduction Programs/ use ppez
103	weight reduction/ use emczd
104	*body weight loss/ use emczd
105	body weight control/ use emczd
106	body weight change/ use emczd

#	Searches
107	weight loss program/ use emczd
108	(weight adj2 (los\$ or reduc\$) adj3 (modif\$ or therap\$ or intervention\$ or strateg\$ or program\$ or management or scheme\$ or group\$ or pathway)).tw.
109	(weight adj management).tw.
110	((calori\$ or hypocalori\$) adj2 (restrict\$ or diet\$)).tw.
111	or/101-110
112	(17 or 28 or 32 or 59 or 85 or 93 or 100) and 111
113	limit 112 to english language
114	limit 113 to yr="1980 -Current" [General Exclusions filter applied]

**Database(s): Cochrane Library – Wiley interface**

**Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews**, Issue 2 of 12, February 2021; **Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials**, Issue 2 of 12, February 2021

Date of last search: 2 February 2021

#	Search
#1	MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Incontinence] explode all trees
#2	MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Bladder, Overactive] this term only
#3	MeSH descriptor: [Nocturia] this term only
#4	MeSH descriptor: [Enuresis] explode all trees
#5	((stress* or mix* or urg* or urin*) NEAR/5 incontinent*)):ti,ab,kw
#6	((bladder NEAR/5 (overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ* or instabilit* or hyper-reflex* or hyperreflex* or incontinent*)):ti,ab,kw
#7	((detrusor* NEAR/5 (overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ* or instabilit* or hyper-reflex* or hyperreflex* or hyper reflex*)):ti,ab,kw
#8	((urgency NEAR/2 frequency) or (frequency NEAR/2 urgency))):ti,ab,kw
#9	((urin* or bladder*) NEAR/2 (urg* or frequen*)):ti,ab,kw
#10	((nocturia* or enuresis*)):ti,ab,kw
#11	((SUI or OAB)):ti,ab,kw
#12	#1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR  #7 OR #8 OR #9 OR #10 OR #11
#13	MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Organ Prolapse] explode all trees
#14	MeSH descriptor: [Rectocele] this term only
#15	((pelvic* NEAR/3 organ* NEAR/3 prolaps*)):ti,ab,kw
#16	((urinary NEAR/3 bladder NEAR/3 prolaps*)):ti,ab,kw
#17	((vagin* or urogenital* or genit* or uter* or viscer* or anterior* or posterior* or apical or pelvi* or vault* or urethr* or bladder* or cervi* or rectal or rectum) NEAR/3 prolaps*)):ti,ab,kw
#18	((splanchnoptos* or visceroptos*)):ti,ab,kw
#19	((hernia* NEAR/3 (pelvi* or vagin* or urogenital* or uter* or bladder* or urethr* or viscer*)):ti,ab,kw
#20	((urethroc?ele* or enteroc?ele* or sigmoidoc?ele* or proctoc?ele* or rectoc?ele* or cystoc?ele* or rectoenteroc?ele* or cystourethroc?ele*)):ti,ab,kw
#21	#13 OR #14 OR #15 OR #16 OR #17 OR #18 OR #19 OR #20
#22	MeSH descriptor: [Fecal Incontinence] this term only
#23	((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat* or defaecat*) NEAR/5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge* or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction)):ti,ab,kw
#24	#22 OR #23
#25	MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Retention] this term only
#26	MeSH descriptor: [Dysuria] this term only
#27	((urin* NEAR/3 (retention* or retain*)):ti,ab,kw
#28	(dysuria*)):ti,ab,kw
#29	((voiding NEXT (disorder* or dysfunction* or problem*)):ti,ab,kw
#30	((empty* NEXT disorder* NEAR/3 (bowel* or bladder* or vesical* or stool*)):ti,ab,kw
#31	((urogeni* or anorec* or ano-rec* or ano rec*) NEAR/3 dysfunction*)):ti,ab,kw
#32	MeSH descriptor: [Constipation] this term only
#33	MeSH descriptor: [Fecal Impaction] this term only
#34	(constipat*):ti
#35	((difficult* or delay* or irregular* or infreque* or pain*)) NEAR/3 (defecat* or defaecat* or stool* or faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or bowel movement*)):ti,ab,kw
#36	(coprostasis):ti,ab,kw
#37	((obstruct* NEAR/3 (defecat* or defaecat*)):ti,ab,kw
#38	((defecat* or defaecat* or evacuat*) NEAR/3 (disorder* or dysfunction*)):ti,ab,kw
#39	(outlet* dysfunction* constipa*):ti,ab,kw
#40	((dys?ynerg* NEXT (defecat* or defaecat*)):ti,ab,kw
#41	((pelvi* NEAR/3 dyskines*)):ti,ab,kw
#42	(pelvi* outlet* obstruct*):ti,ab,kw
#43	(anismus*):ti,ab,kw
#44	(puborectal* contract*):ti,ab,kw

#	Search
#45	((rectal or rectum) NEAR/3 urge*):ti,ab,kw
#46	#25 OR #26 OR #27 OR #28 OR #29 OR #30 OR #31 OR #32 OR #33 OR #34 OR #35 OR #36 OR #37 OR #38 OR #39 OR #40 OR #41 OR #42 OR #43 OR #44 OR #45
#47	((female NEXT sex* NEXT (dysfunct* or satisf* or problem* or symptom* or arous* or activit* or disorder*)):ti,ab,kw
#48	MeSH descriptor: [Dyspareunia] this term only
#49	((sex* NEAR/3 pain*):ti,ab,kw
#50	(dyspareun* or anodyspareun*):ti,ab,kw
#51	((obstruct* NEAR/3 intercourse)):ti,ab,kw
#52	((vagin* NEAR/3 laxity*):ti,ab,kw
#53	((vagin* NEXT wind)):ti,ab,kw
#54	((female NEXT orgasm* NEXT (disorder* or deficienc* or dysfunction* or problem*)):ti,ab,kw
#55	(anorgasm*):ti,ab,kw
#56	MeSH descriptor: [Vaginismus] this term only
#57	(vaginismus*):ti,ab,kw
#58	((vagin* NEXT penetrat* NEXT disorder*)):ti,ab,kw
#59	MeSH descriptor: [Vulvodynbia] this term only
#60	(vulvodynbia*):ti,ab,kw
#61	((vagin* NEXT dry*):ti,ab,kw
#62	(hypoactiv* NEXT sex* NEXT desire*):ti,ab,kw
#63	((sex* NEXT arous* NEXT disorder*)):ti,ab,kw
#64	((genitourin* NEXT syndrom* NEAR/5 menopaus*)):ti,ab,kw
#65	#47 OR #48 OR #49 OR #50 OR #51 OR #52 OR #53 OR #54 OR #55 OR #56 OR #57 OR #58 OR #59 OR #60 OR #61 OR #62 OR #63 OR #64
#66	MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Pain] this term only
#67	(((pelvi* or lumbopelvi* or lumbo-pelvi* or genito-pelvi* or genitopelvi*) NEAR/3 pain*)):ti,ab,kw
#68	((pubi* NEAR/3 (pain* or dysfunction*)):ti,ab,kw
#69	((pudend* NEAR/3 neuralg*):ti,ab,kw
#70	(proctalgia*):ti,ab,kw
#71	((tension* NEXT myalgia*)):ti,ab,kw
#72	#66 OR #67 OR #68 OR #69 OR #70 OR #71
#73	MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Floor] this term only
#74	MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Floor Disorders] this term only
#75	((pelvi* adj (floor* or diaphragm*) NEAR/3 (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompen* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or change* or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat*)):ti,ab,kw
#76	((pelvi* NEXT (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompen* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat*)):ti,ab,kw
#77	#73 OR #74 OR #75 OR #76
#78	MeSH descriptor: [Weight Loss] this term only
#79	MeSH descriptor: [Weight Reduction Programs] this term only
#80	((weight NEAR/2 (los* or reduc*)) NEAR/3 (modif* or therap* or intervention* or strateg* or program* or management or scheme* or group* or pathway*)):ti,ab,kw
#81	((weight NEXT management)):ti,ab,kw
#82	(((calori* or hypocalori*) NEAR/2 (restrict* or diet*)):ti,ab,kw
#83	#78 OR #79 OR #80 OR #81 OR #82
#84	(#12 OR #21 OR #24 OR #46 OR #65 OR #72 OR #77) AND #83

### Database(s): Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects (DARE); HTA Database – CRD interface

Date of last search: 2 February 2021

Line	Search
1	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Urinary Incontinence EXPLODE ALL TREES IN DARE,HTA
2	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Urinary Bladder, Overactive IN DARE,HTA
3	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Nocturia IN DARE,HTA
4	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Enuresis EXPLODE ALL TREES IN DARE,HTA
5	((stress* or mix* or urg* or urin*) NEAR5 incontinent*)) IN DARE, HTA
6	((bladder* NEAR5 (overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ* or instabilit* or hyper-reflex* or hyperreflex* or hyper reflex* or incontinent*))) IN DARE, HTA
7	((detrusor* NEAR5 (overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ* or instabilit* or hyper-reflex* or hyperreflex* or hyper reflex*))) IN DARE, HTA
8	((urgency NEAR2 frequency) or (frequency NEAR2 urgency))) IN DARE, HTA
9	((urin* or bladder*) NEAR2 (urg* or frequen*))) IN DARE, HTA
10	((nocturia* or enuresis*)) IN DARE, HTA
11	((SUI or OAB)) IN DARE, HTA
12	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pelvic Organ Prolapse EXPLODE ALL TREES IN DARE,HTA
13	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Rectocele IN DARE,HTA

Line	Search
14	((pelvic* NEAR3 organ* NEAR3 prolaps*)) IN DARE, HTA
15	((urinary NEAR3 bladder NEAR3 prolaps*)) IN DARE, HTA
16	(((vagin* or urogenital* or genit* or uter* or viscer* or anterior* or posterior* or apical or pelvi* or vault* or urethr* or bladder* or cervi* or rectal or rectum) NEAR3 prolaps*)) IN DARE, HTA
17	((splanchnoptos* or visceroptos*)) IN DARE, HTA
18	((hernia* NEAR3 (pelvi* or vagin* or urogenital* or uter* or bladder* or urethr* or viscer*))) IN DARE, HTA
19	((urethroc?ele* or enteroc?ele* or sigmoidoc?ele* or proctoc?ele* or rectoc?ele* or cystoc?ele* or rectoenteroc?ele* or cystourethroc?ele*)) IN DARE, HTA
20	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Fecal Incontinence IN DARE, HTA
21	(((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat* or defaecat*) NEAR5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge* or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or sooping or seepage or impacted or impaction))) IN DARE, HTA
22	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Urinary Retention IN DARE, HTA
23	((urin* NEAR3 (retention* or retain*))) IN DARE, HTA
24	(dysuria*) IN DARE, HTA
25	((voiding NEXT (disorder* or dysfunction* or problem*))) IN DARE, HTA
26	((empty* NEXT disorder* NEAR3 (bowel* or bladder* or vesical* or stool*))) IN DARE, HTA
27	(((urogeni* or anorec* or ano-rec* or ano rec*) NEAR3 dysfunction*)) IN DARE, HTA
28	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Constipation IN DARE, HTA
29	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Fecal Impaction IN DARE, HTA
30	(constipat*).TI IN DARE, HTA
31	(((difficult* or delay* or irregular* or infrequen* or pain*) NEAR3 (defecat* or defaecat* or stool* or faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or bowel movement*))) IN DARE, HTA
32	(coprostasis) IN DARE, HTA
33	((obstruct* NEAR3 (defecat* or defaecat*))) IN DARE, HTA
34	(((defecat* or defaecat* or evacuat*) NEAR3 (disorder* or dysfunction*))) IN DARE, HTA
35	(outlet* NEXT dysfunction* NEXT constipa*)) IN DARE, HTA
36	((dys?ynerg* NEXT (defecat* or defaecat*))) IN DARE, HTA
37	((pelvi* NEAR3 dyskines*)) IN DARE, HTA
38	(pelvi* NEXT outlet* NEXT obstruct*) IN DARE, HTA
39	(anismus*) IN DARE, HTA
40	(puborectal* contract*) IN DARE, HTA
41	(((rectal or rectum) NEAR3 urge*))) IN DARE, HTA
42	((female NEXT sex* NEXT (dysfunct* or satisf* or problem* or symptom* or arous* or activit* or disorder*))) IN DARE, HTA
43	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Dyspareunia IN DARE, HTA
44	((sex* NEAR3 pain*)) IN DARE, HTA
45	((dyspareun* or anodyspareun*)) IN DARE, HTA
46	((obstruct* NEAR3 intercourse)) IN DARE, HTA
47	((vagin* NEAR3 laxity*)) IN DARE, HTA
48	((vagin* NEXT wind)) IN DARE, HTA
49	((female NEXT orgasm* adj (disorder* or deficienc* or dysfunction* or problem*))) IN DARE, HTA
50	(anorgasm*) IN DARE, HTA
51	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Vaginismus IN DARE, HTA
52	(vaginismus*) IN DARE, HTA
53	((vagin* NEXT penetrat* NEXT disorder*)) IN DARE, HTA
54	MeSH DESCRIPTOR vulvodynia IN DARE, HTA
55	(vulvodynia*) IN DARE, HTA
56	((vagin* NEXT dry*)) IN DARE, HTA
57	(hypoactiv* NEXT sex* NEXT desire*)) IN DARE, HTA
58	((sex* NEXT arous* NEXT disorder*)) IN DARE, HTA
59	((genitourin* NEXT syndrom* NEAR5 menopaus*)) IN DARE, HTA
60	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pelvic Pain IN DARE, HTA
61	(((pelvi* or lumbopelvi* or lumbo-pelvi* or genito-pelvi* or genitopelvi*) NEAR3 pain*)) IN DARE, HTA
62	((pubi* NEAR3 (pain* or dysfunction*))) IN DARE, HTA
63	((pudend* NEAR3 neuralg*)) IN DARE, HTA
64	(proctalgia*) IN DARE, HTA
65	((tension* NEXT myalgia*)) IN DARE, HTA
66	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pelvic Floor IN DARE, HTA
67	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pelvic Floor Disorders IN DARE, HTA
68	((pelvi* adj (floor* or diaphragm*)) NEAR3 (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incometen* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or change* or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat*))) IN DARE, HTA
69	((pelvi* NEXT (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incometen* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat*))) IN DARE, HTA
70	#1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8 OR #9 OR #10 OR #11 OR #12 OR #13 OR #14 OR #15 OR #16 OR #17 OR #18 OR #19 OR #20 OR #21 OR #22 OR #23 OR #24 OR #25 OR #26 OR #27 OR #28 OR #29 OR #30 OR #31 OR #32 OR #33 OR #34 OR #35 OR #36 OR #37 OR #38 OR #39 OR #40 OR #41 OR #42 OR

Line	Search
	#43 OR #44 OR #45 OR #46 OR #47 OR #48 OR #49 OR #50 OR #51 OR #52 OR #53 OR #54 OR #55 OR #56 OR #57 OR #58 OR #59 OR #60 OR #61 OR #62 OR #63 OR #64 OR #65 OR #66 OR #67 OR #68 OR #69
71	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Weight Loss IN DARE,HTA
72	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Weight Reduction Programs IN DARE,HTA
73	((weight NEAR2 (los* or reduc*) NEAR3 (modif* or therap* or intervention* or strateg* or program* or management or scheme* or group* or pathway))) IN DARE, HTA
74	((weight NEXT management)) IN DARE, HTA
75	(((calori* or hypocalori*) NEAR2 (restrict* or diet*))) IN DARE, HTA
76	#71 OR #72 OR #73 OR #74 OR #75
77	#70 AND #76

**Database(s): EMCare – OVID interface**

Date of last search: 2 February 2021

#	Searches
1	exp urine incontinence/
2	overactive bladder/
3	bladder instability/
4	nocturia/
5	enuresis/
6	exp enuresis/
7	((stress\$ or mix\$ or urg\$ or urin\$) adj5 incontinent\$).tw.
8	(bladder\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$ or incontinent\$)).tw.
9	(detrusor\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$)).tw.
10	((urgency adj2 frequency) or (frequency adj2 urgency)).tw.
11	((urin\$ or bladder\$) adj2 (urg\$ or frequen\$)).tw.
12	(nocturia\$ or enuresis\$).tw.
13	(SUI or OAB).tw.
14	or/1-13
15	exp pelvic organ prolapse/
16	rectocele/
17	(pelvic\$ adj3 organ\$ adj3 prolaps\$).tw.
18	(urinary adj3 bladder adj3 prolaps\$).tw.
19	((vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or genit\$ or uter\$ or viscer\$ or anterior\$ or posterior\$ or apical or pelvi\$ or vault\$ or urethr\$ or bladder\$ or cervi\$ or rectal or rectum) adj3 prolaps\$).tw.
20	(splanchnoptos\$ or visceroptos\$).tw.
21	(hernia\$ adj3 (pelvi\$ or vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or uter\$ or bladder\$ or urethr\$ or viscer\$)).tw.
22	(urethroc?ele\$ or enteroc?ele\$ or sigmoidoc?ele\$ or proctoc?ele\$ or rectoc?ele\$ or cystoc?ele\$ or rectoenteroc?ele\$ or cystourethroc?ele\$).tw.
23	or/15-22
24	feces incontinence/
25	((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat\$ or defaecat\$) adj5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge\$ or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seepage or impacted or impaction)).tw.
26	24 or 25
27	urine retention/
28	dysuria/
29	(urin\$ adj3 (retention\$ or retain\$)).tw.
30	dysuria\$.tw.
31	(voiding adj (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$ or problem\$)).tw.
32	(empty\$ adj disorder\$ adj3 (bowel\$ or bladder\$ or vesical\$ or stool\$)).tw.
33	((urogeni\$ or anorec\$ or ano-rec\$ or ano rec\$) adj3 dysfunction\$).tw.
34	defecation disorder/
35	*constipation/
36	feces impaction/
37	constipat\$.ti.
38	((difficult\$ or delay\$ or irregular\$ or infrequen\$ or pain\$) adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or stool\$ or faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or bowel movement\$)).tw.
39	coprostasis.tw.
40	(obstruct\$ adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
41	((defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or evacuat\$) adj3 (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$)).tw.
42	outlet\$ dysfunction\$ constipa\$.tw.
43	(dys?ynerg\$ adj (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
44	(pelvi\$ adj3 dyskines\$).tw.
45	pelvi\$ outlet\$ obstruct\$.tw.
46	anismus\$.tw.

#	Searches
47	puborectal\$ contract\$.tw.
48	((rectal or rectum) adj3 urge\$).tw.
49	or/27-48
50	female sexual dysfunction/
51	(female adj sex\$ adj (dysfunct\$ or satisf\$ or problem\$ or symptom\$ or arous\$ or activit\$ or disorder\$)).tw.
52	dyspareunia/
53	(sex\$ adj3 pain\$).tw.
54	(dyspareun\$ or anodyspareun\$).tw.
55	(obstruct\$ adj3 intercourse).tw.
56	(vagin\$ adj3 laxity\$).tw.
57	(vagin\$ adj wind).tw.
58	orgasm disorder/
59	(female adj orgasm\$ adj (disorder\$ or deficienc\$ or dysfunction\$ or problem\$)).tw.
60	anorgasm\$.tw.
61	vaginism/
62	vaginismus\$.tw.
63	(vagin\$ adj penetrat\$ adj disorder\$).tw.
64	vulvodynia/
65	vulvodynia\$.tw.
66	(vagin\$ adj dry\$).tw.
67	hypoactive sexual desire disorder/
68	hypoactiv\$ sex\$ desire\$.tw.
69	sexual arousal disorder/
70	(sex\$ adj arous\$ adj disorder\$).tw.
71	(genitourin\$ adj syndrom\$ adj5 menopaus\$).tw.
72	or/50-71
73	pelvic pain/
74	((pelvi\$ or lumbopelvi\$ or lumbo-pelvi\$ or genito-pelvi\$ or genitopelvi\$) adj3 pain\$).tw.
75	(pubi\$ adj3 (pain\$ or dysfunction\$)).tw.
76	(pudend\$ adj3 neuralg\$).tw.
77	proctalgia\$.tw.
78	(tension\$ adj myalgia\$).tw.
79	or/73-78
80	pelvis floor/
81	pelvic floor disorder/
82	(pelvi\$ adj (floor\$ or diaphragm\$) adj3 (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incompeten\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or change\$ or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$)).tw.
83	(pelvi\$ adj (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incompeten\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$)).tw.
84	or/80-83
85	weight reduction/
86	*body weight loss/
87	body weight control/
88	body weight change/
89	weight loss program/
90	(weight adj2 (los\$ or reduc\$) adj3 (modif\$ or therap\$ or intervention\$ or strateg\$ or program\$ or management or scheme\$ or group\$ or pathway)).tw.
91	(weight adj management).tw.
92	((calori\$ or hypocalori\$) adj2 (restrict\$ or diet\$)).tw.
93	or/85-92
94	(14 or 23 or 26 or 49 or 72 or 79 or 84) and 93
95	limit 94 to (english language and yr="1980 -Current") [General Exclusions filter applied]

**Database(s): PsycINFO 1806 to January Week 4 2021 – OVID interface**

Date of last search: 2 February 2021

#	Searches
1	exp Urinary Incontinence/
2	((stress\$ or mix\$ or urg\$ or urin\$) adj5 incontinent\$).tw.
3	(bladder\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$ or incontinent\$)).tw.
4	(detrusor\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$)).tw.
5	((urgency adj2 frequency) or (frequency adj2 urgency)).tw.
6	((urin\$ or bladder\$) adj2 (urg\$ or frequen\$)).tw.
7	(nocturia\$ or enuresis\$).tw.

#	Searches
8	(SUI or OAB).tw.
9	(pelvic\$ adj3 organ\$ adj3 prolaps\$).tw.
10	(urinary adj3 bladder adj3 prolaps\$).tw.
11	((vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or genit\$ or uter\$ or viscer\$ or anterior\$ or posterior\$ or apical or pelvi\$ or vault\$ or urethr\$ or bladder\$ or cervi\$ or rectal or rectum) adj3 prolaps\$).tw.
12	(splanchnoptos\$ or visceroptos\$).tw.
13	(hernia\$ adj3 (pelvi\$ or vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or uter\$ or bladder\$ or urethr\$ or viscer\$)).tw.
14	(urethroc?ele\$ or enteroc?ele\$ or sigmoidoc?ele\$ or proctoc?ele\$ or rectoc?ele\$ or cystoc?ele\$ or rectoenteroc?ele\$ or cystourethroc?ele\$).tw.
15	exp Fecal Incontinence/
16	((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat\$ or defaecat\$) adj5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge\$ or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction)).tw.
17	(urin\$ adj3 (retention\$ or retain\$)).tw.
18	dysuria\$.tw.
19	(voiding adj (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$ or problem\$)).tw.
20	(empty\$ adj disorder\$ adj3 (bowel\$ or bladder\$ or vesical\$ or stool\$)).tw.
21	((urogeni\$ or anorec\$ or ano-rec\$ or ano rec\$) adj3 dysfunction\$).tw.
22	exp Constipation/
23	constipat\$.ti.
24	((difficult\$ or delay\$ or irregular\$ or infrequen\$ or pain\$) adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or stool\$ or faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or bowel movement\$)).tw.
25	coprostasis.tw.
26	(obstruct\$ adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
27	((defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or evacuat\$) adj3 (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$)).tw.
28	outlet\$ dysfunction\$ constipa\$.tw.
29	(dys?ynerg\$ adj (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
30	(pelvi\$ adj3 dyskines\$).tw.
31	pelvi\$ outlet\$ obstruct\$.tw.
32	anismus\$.tw.
33	puborectal\$ contract\$.tw.
34	((rectal or rectum) adj3 urge\$).tw.
35	exp Female Sexual Dysfunction/
36	(female adj sex\$ adj (dysfunct\$ or satisf\$ or problem\$ or symptom\$ or arous\$ or activit\$ or disorder\$)).tw.
37	exp Dyspareunia/
38	(sex\$ adj3 pain\$).tw.
39	(dyspareun\$ or anodyspareun\$).tw.
40	(obstruct\$ adj3 intercourse).tw.
41	(vagin\$ adj3 laxity\$).tw.
42	(vagin\$ adj wind).tw.
43	(female adj orgasm\$ adj (disorder\$ or deficienc\$ or dysfunction\$ or problem\$)).tw.
44	anorgasm\$.tw.
45	exp Vaginismus/
46	vaginismus\$.tw.
47	(vagin\$ adj penetrat\$ adj disorder\$).tw.
48	vulvodynny\$.tw.
49	(vagin\$ adj dry\$).tw.
50	exp Inhibited Sexual Desire/
51	hypoactiv\$ sex\$ desire\$.tw.
52	(sex\$ adj arous\$ adj disorder\$).tw.
53	(genitourin\$ adj syndrom\$ adj5 menopaus\$).tw.
54	((pelvi\$ or lumbopelvi\$ or lumbo-pelvi\$ or genito-pelvi\$ or genitopelvi\$) adj3 pain\$).tw.
55	(pubi\$ adj3 (pain\$ or dysfunction\$)).tw.
56	(pudend\$ adj3 neuralg\$).tw.
57	proctalgia\$.tw.
58	(tension\$ adj myalgia\$).tw.
59	(pelvi\$ adj (floor\$ or diaphragm\$) adj3 (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incometen\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or change\$ or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$)).tw.
60	(pelvi\$ adj (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incometen\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$)).tw.
61	or/1-60
62	exp Weight Loss/
63	weight control/
64	(weight adj2 (los\$ or reduc\$) adj3 (modif\$ or therap\$ or intervention\$ or strateg\$ or program\$ or management or scheme\$ or group\$ or pathway)).tw.
65	(weight adj management).tw.
66	((calori\$ or hypocalori\$) adj2 (restrict\$ or diet\$)).tw.

#	Searches
67	or/62-66
68	61 and 67
69	limit 68 to (english language and yr="1980 -Current") [General Exclusions filter applied]

## K. Dietary Factors for Management of Pelvic Floor Dysfunction

**What dietary factors can increase or decrease symptoms of pelvic floor dysfunction?**

**Database(s): Medline & Embase (Multifile) – OVID interface**

**Embase Classic+Embase** 1947 to 2021 February 03; **Ovid MEDLINE(R) and Epub Ahead of Print, In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations and Daily** 1946 to February 01, 2021  
Date of last search: 4 February 2021

*Multifile database codes: emczd = Embase Classic+Embase; ppez= MEDLINE(R) and Epub Ahead of Print, In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations and Daily*

#	Searches
1	exp Urinary Incontinence/ use ppez
2	Urinary Bladder, Overactive/ use ppez
3	Nocturia/ use ppez
4	exp Enuresis/ use ppez
5	exp urine incontinence/ use emczd
6	overactive bladder/ use emczd
7	bladder instability/ use emczd
8	nocturia/ use emczd
9	exp enuresis/ use emczd
10	((stress\$ or mix\$ or urg\$ or urin\$) adj5 incontinent\$).tw.
11	(bladder\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$ or incontinent\$)).tw.
12	(detrusor\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$)).tw.
13	((urgency adj2 frequency) or (frequency adj2 urgency)).tw.
14	((urin\$ or bladder\$) adj2 (urg\$ or frequen\$)).tw.
15	(nocturia\$ or enuresis\$).tw.
16	(SUI or OAB).tw.
17	or/1-16
18	exp Pelvic Organ Prolapse/ use ppez
19	exp pelvic organ prolapse/ use emczd
20	Rectocele/ use ppez
21	rectocele/ use emczd
22	(pelvic\$ adj3 organ\$ adj3 prolaps\$).tw.
23	(urinary adj3 bladder adj3 prolaps\$).tw.
24	((vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or genit\$ or uter\$ or viscer\$ or anterior\$ or posterior\$ or apical or pelvi\$ or vault\$ or urethr\$ or bladder\$ or cervi\$ or rectal or rectum) adj3 prolaps\$).tw.
25	(splanchnoptos\$ or visceroptos\$).tw.
26	(hernia\$ adj3 (pelvi\$ or vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or uter\$ or bladder\$ or urethr\$ or viscer\$)).tw.
27	(urethroc?ele\$ or enteroc?ele\$ or sigmoidoc?ele\$ or proctoc?ele\$ or rectoc?ele\$ or cystoc?ele\$ or rectoenteroc?ele\$ or cystourethroc?ele\$).tw.
28	or/18-27
29	Fecal Incontinence/ use ppez
30	feces incontinence/ use emczd
31	((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat\$ or defaecat\$) adj5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge\$ or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction)).tw.
32	or/29-31
33	Urinary Retention/ use ppez
34	Dysuria/ use ppez
35	urine retention/ use emczd
36	dysuria/ use emczd
37	(urin\$ adj3 (retention\$ or retain\$)).tw.
38	dysuria\$.tw.
39	(voiding adj (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$ or problem\$)).tw.
40	(empty\$ adj disorder\$ adj3 (bowel\$ or bladder\$ or vesical\$ or stool\$)).tw.
41	((urogeni\$ or anorec\$ or ano-rec\$ or ano rec\$) adj3 dysfunction\$).tw.
42	defecation disorder/ use emczd
43	*Constipation/ use ppez

#	Searches
44	*constipation/ use emczd
45	Fecal Impaction/ use ppez
46	Feces Impaction/ use emczd
47	constipat\$.ti.
48	((difficult\$ or delay\$ or irregular\$ or infrequen\$ or pain\$) adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or stool\$ or faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or bowel movement\$)).tw.
49	coprostasis.tw.
50	(obstruct\$ adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
51	((defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or evacuat\$) adj3 (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$)).tw.
52	outlet\$ dysfunction\$ constipa\$.tw.
53	(dys?ynerg\$ adj (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
54	(pelvi\$ adj3 dyskines\$).tw.
55	pelvi\$ outlet\$ obstruct\$.tw.
56	anismus\$.tw.
57	puborectal\$ contract\$.tw.
58	((rectal or rectum) adj3 urge\$).tw.
59	or/33-58
60	female sexual dysfunction/ use emczd
61	(female adj sex\$ adj (dysfunct\$ or satisf\$ or problem\$ or symptom\$ or arous\$ or activit\$ or disorder\$)).tw.
62	Dyspareunia/ use ppez
63	dyspareunia/ use emczd
64	(sex\$ adj3 pain\$).tw.
65	(dyspareun\$ or anodyspareun\$).tw.
66	(obstruct\$ adj3 intercourse).tw.
67	(vagin\$ adj3 laxity\$).tw.
68	(vagin\$ adj wind).tw.
69	orgasm disorder/ use emczd
70	(female adj orgasm\$ adj (disorder\$ or deficienc\$ or dysfunction\$ or problem\$)).tw.
71	anorgasm\$.tw.
72	Vaginismus/ use ppez
73	vaginism/ use emczd
74	vaginismus\$.tw.
75	(vagin\$ adj penetrat\$ adj disorder\$).tw.
76	Vulvodynbia/ use ppez
77	vulvodynbia/ use emczd
78	vulvodynbia\$.tw.
79	(vagin\$ adj dry\$).tw.
80	hypoactive sexual desire disorder/ use emczd
81	hypoactiv\$ sex\$ desire\$.tw.
82	sexual arousal disorder/ use emczd
83	(sex\$ adj arous\$ adj disorder\$).tw.
84	(genitourin\$ adj syndrom\$ adj5 menopaus\$).tw.
85	or/60-84
86	Pelvic Pain/ use ppez
87	pelvic pain/ use emczd
88	((pelvi\$ or lumbopelvi\$ or lumbo-pelvi\$ or genito-pelvi\$ or genitopelvi\$) adj3 pain\$).tw.
89	(pubi\$ adj3 (pain\$ or dysfunction\$)).tw.
90	(pudend\$ adj3 neuralg\$).tw.
91	proctalgia\$.tw.
92	(tension\$ adj myalgia\$).tw.
93	or/86-92
94	Pelvic Floor/ use ppez
95	Pelvic Floor Disorders/ use ppez
96	pelvis floor/ use emczd
97	pelvic floor disorder/ use emczd
98	(pelvi\$ adj (floor\$ or diaphragm\$) adj3 (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incompeten\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or change\$ or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$)).tw.
99	(pelvi\$ adj (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incompeten\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$)).tw.
100	or/94-99
101	exp Diet Therapy/ use ppez
102	diet therapy/ use emczd
103	(diet\$ adj3 (modif\$ or manipulat\$ or therap\$ or intervention\$ or strateg\$ or program\$ or management or scheme\$ or group\$ or pathway\$ or intake\$ or consum\$)).tw.
104	or/101-103
105	*Drinking/ use ppez

#	Searches
106	*drinking/ use emczd
107	*fluid intake/ use emczd
108	((fluid\$ or water\$ or liquid\$) adj3 (intake\$ or consum\$)).tw.
109	or/105-108
110	Coffee/ use ppez
111	coffee/ use emczd
112	Tea/ use ppez
113	tea/ use emczd
114	Caffeine/ use ppez
115	caffeine/ use emczd
116	((tea\$ or coffee\$ or cafein\$) adj3 (intake\$ or consum\$)).tw.
117	or/110-116
118	Carbonated Beverages/ use ppez
119	carbonated beverage/ use emczd
120	caffeinated beverage/ use emczd
121	((carbonat\$ or caffen\$ or noncaffein\$ or non-caffein\$ or decaffein\$ or de-caffein\$ or artificial\$ sweeten\$ or irritat\$) adj2 (drink\$ or beverage\$ or soda)).tw.
122	(energy adj drink\$).tw.
123	or/118-122
124	Alcohol Drinking/ use ppez
125	alcohol consumption/ use emczd
126	drinking behavior/ use emczd
127	(alcohol\$ adj3 (intake\$ or consum\$)).tw.
128	or/124-127
129	Citrus/ use ppez
130	citrus/ use emczd
131	"Fruit and Vegetable Juices"/ use ppez
132	fruit juice/ use emczd
133	(citrus adj fruit\$).tw.
134	(fruit\$ adj juice\$).tw.
135	((citrus\$ or orange\$ or lemon\$ or grapefruit\$ or lime\$) adj3 juice\$).tw.
136	or/129-135
137	*Dietary Fiber/ use ppez
138	*dietary fiber/ use emczd
139	((fibre or fiber) adj3 (supplement\$ or intake\$ or consum\$)).tw.
140	((high-fibre or high-fiber or high fibre or high fiber or fibre-rich or fiber-rich or fibre rich or fiber rich) adj diet\$).tw.
141	or/137-140
142	Fruit/ use ppez
143	fruit/ use emczd
144	Vegetables/ use ppez
145	vegetable/ use emczd
146	(fruit\$ adj2 vegetable\$).tw.
147	((fruit\$ or vegetable\$) adj3 (intake\$ or consum\$)).tw.
148	or/142-147
149	Spice/ use ppez
150	spice/ use emczd
151	((spice or spices or spicy) adj3 (intake\$ or consum\$)).tw.
152	((spice or spices or spicy) adj5 (food\$ or diet)).tw.
153	or/149-152
154	Sugar/ use ppez
155	sugar/ use emczd
156	Artificial Sweetener/ use ppez
157	artificial sweetener/ use emczd
158	((sugar or sugary or sweetener\$) adj3 (intake\$ or consum\$)).tw.
159	((sugar or sugary) adj5 (food\$ or diet)).tw.
160	or/154-159
161	104 or 109 or 117 or 123 or 128 or 136 or 141 or 148 or 153 or 160
162	(17 or 28 or 32 or 59 or 85 or 93 or 100) and 161
163	limit 162 to english language
164	limit 163 to yr="1980 -Current" [General Exclusions filter applied]

**Database(s): Cochrane Library – Wiley interface**

**Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews**, Issue 2 of 12, February 2021; **Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials**, Issue 2 of 12, February 2021

Date of last search: 4 February 2021

#	Searches
#1	MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Incontinence] explode all trees
#2	MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Bladder, Overactive] this term only
#3	MeSH descriptor: [Nocturia] this term only
#4	MeSH descriptor: [Enuresis] explode all trees
#5	((stress* or mix* or urg* or urin*) NEAR/5 incontinent*):ti,ab,kw
#6	((bladder* NEAR/5 (overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ* or instabilit* or hyper-reflex* or hyperreflex* or hyper reflex* or incontinent*)):ti,ab,kw
#7	((detrusor* NEAR/5 (overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ* or instabilit* or hyper-reflex* or hyperreflex* or hyper reflex*)):ti,ab,kw)
#8	((urgency NEAR/2 frequency) or (frequency NEAR/2 urgency)):ti,ab,kw
#9	((urin* or bladder*) NEAR/2 (urg* or frequen*)):ti,ab,kw
#10	((nocturia* or enuresis*)):ti,ab,kw
#11	((SUI or OAB)):ti,ab,kw
#12	#1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR#7 OR #8 OR #9 OR #10 OR #11
#13	MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Organ Prolapse] explode all trees
#14	MeSH descriptor: [Rectocele] this term only
#15	((pelvic* NEAR/3 organ* NEAR/3 prolaps*)):ti,ab,kw
#16	((urinary NEAR/3 bladder NEAR/3 prolaps*)):ti,ab,kw
#17	((vagin* or urogenital* or genit* or uter* or viscer* or anterior* or posterior* or apical or pelvi* or vault* or urethr* or bladder* or cervi* or rectal or rectum) NEAR/3 prolaps*):ti,ab,kw
#18	((splanchnoptos* or visceroptos*)):ti,ab,kw
#19	((hernia* NEAR/3 (pelvi* or vagin* or urogenital* or uter* or bladder* or urethr* or viscer*)):ti,ab,kw
#20	((urethroc?ele* or enteroc?ele* or sigmoidoc?ele* or proctoc?ele* or rectoc?ele* or cystoc?ele* or rectoenteroc?ele* or cystourethroc?ele*)):ti,ab,kw
#21	#13 OR #14 OR #15 OR #16 OR #17 OR #18 OR #19 OR #20
#22	MeSH descriptor: [Fecal Incontinence] this term only
#23	((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat* or defaecat*) NEAR/5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge* or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction)):ti,ab,kw
#24	#22 OR #23
#25	MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Retention] this term only
#26	MeSH descriptor: [Dysuria] this term only
#27	((urin* NEAR/3 (retention* or retain*)):ti,ab,kw
#28	(dysuria*):ti,ab,kw
#29	((voiding NEXT (disorder* or dysfunction* or problem*)):ti,ab,kw
#30	((empty* NEXT disorder* NEAR/3 (bowel* or bladder* or vesical* or stool*)):ti,ab,kw
#31	((urogen* or anorec* or ano-rec* or ano rec*) NEAR/3 dysfunction*):ti,ab,kw
#32	MeSH descriptor: [Constipation] this term only
#33	MeSH descriptor: [Fecal Impaction] this term only
#34	(constipat*):ti
#35	((difficult* or delay* or irregular* or infrequen* or pain* ) NEAR/3 (defecat* or defaecat* or stool* or faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or bowel movement*)):ti,ab,kw
#36	(coprostasis):ti,ab,kw
#37	((obstruct* NEAR/3 (defecat* or defaecat*)):ti,ab,kw
#38	((defecat* or defaecat* or evacuat*) NEAR/3 (disorder* or dysfunction*)):ti,ab,kw
#39	(outlet* dysfunction* constipa*):ti,ab,kw
#40	((dys?ynerg* NEXT (defecat* or defaecat*)):ti,ab,kw
#41	((pelvi* NEAR/3 dyskines*)):ti,ab,kw
#42	(pelvi* outlet* obstruct*):ti,ab,kw
#43	(anismus*):ti,ab,kw
#44	(puborectal* contract*):ti,ab,kw
#45	((rectal or rectum) NEAR/3 urge*):ti,ab,kw
#46	#25 OR #26 OR #27 OR #28 OR #29 OR #30 OR #31 OR #32 OR #33 OR #34 OR #35 OR #36 OR #37 OR #38 OR #39 OR #40 OR #41 OR #42 OR #43 OR #44 OR #45
#47	((female NEXT sex* NEXT (dysfunct* or satisf* or problem* or symptom* or arous* or activit* or disorder*)):ti,ab,kw
#48	MeSH descriptor: [Dyspareunia] this term only
#49	((sex* NEAR/3 pain*)):ti,ab,kw
#50	(dyspareun* or anodynyspareun*):ti,ab,kw
#51	((obstruct* NEAR/3 intercourse)):ti,ab,kw
#52	((vagin* NEAR/3 laxity*)):ti,ab,kw
#53	((vagin* NEXT wind)):ti,ab,kw
#54	((female NEXT orgasm* NEXT (disorder* or deficienc* or dysfunction* or problem*)):ti,ab,kw
#55	(anorgasm*):ti,ab,kw
#56	MeSH descriptor: [Vaginismus] this term only
#57	(vaginismus*):ti,ab,kw
#58	((vagin* NEXT penetrat* NEXT disorder*)):ti,ab,kw
#59	MeSH descriptor: [Vulvodynia] this term only

#	Searches
#60	(vulvodynbia*):ti,ab,kw
#61	((vagin* NEXT dry*):ti,ab,kw
#62	(hypoadactiv* NEXT sex* NEXT desire*):ti,ab,kw
#63	((sex* NEXT arous* NEXT disorder*):ti,ab,kw
#64	((genitourin* NEXT syndrom* NEAR/5 menopaus*):ti,ab,kw
#65	#47 OR #48 OR #49 OR #50 OR #51 OR #52 OR #53 OR #54 OR #55 OR #56 OR #57 OR #58 OR #59 OR #60 OR #61 OR #62 OR #63 OR #64
#66	MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Pain] this term only
#67	((pelvi* or lumbopelvi* or lumbo-pelvi* or genito-pelvi* or genitopelvi*) NEAR/3 pain*):ti,ab,kw
#68	((pubi* NEAR/3 (pain* or dysfunction*)):ti,ab,kw
#69	((pudend* NEAR/3 neuralg*):ti,ab,kw
#70	(proctalgia*):ti,ab,kw
#71	((tension* NEXT myalgia*):ti,ab,kw
#72	#66 OR #67 OR #68 OR #69 OR #70 OR #71
#73	MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Floor] this term only
#74	MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Floor Disorders] this term only
#75	((pelvi* adj (floor* or diaphragm*)) NEAR/3 (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or change* or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat*)):ti,ab,kw
#76	((pelvi* NEXT (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat*)):ti,ab,kw
#77	#73 OR #74 OR #75 OR #76
#78	MeSH descriptor: [Diet Therapy] explode all trees
#79	((diet* NEAR/3 (modif* or manipulat* or therap* or intervention* or strateg* or program* or management or scheme* or group* or pathway* or intake* or consum*)):ti,ab,kw
#80	MeSH descriptor: [Drinking] this term only
#81	((fluid* or water* or liquid*) NEAR/3 (intake* or consum*)):ti,ab,kw
#82	MeSH descriptor: [Coffee] this term only
#83	MeSH descriptor: [Tea] this term only
#84	MeSH descriptor: [Caffeine] this term only
#85	((tea* or coffee* or caffeine*):ti,ab,kw
#86	MeSH descriptor: [Carbonated Beverages] this term only
#87	((carbonat* or caffeine* or noncaffein* or non-caffein* or decaffein* or de-caffein* or artificial* sweeten* or irritat*) NEAR/2 (drink* or beverage* or soda)):ti,ab,kw
#88	((energy NEXT drink*):ti,ab,kw
#89	MeSH descriptor: [Alcohol Drinking] this term only
#90	((alcohol* NEAR/3 (intake* or consum*)):ti,ab,kw
#91	MeSH descriptor: [Citrus] this term only
#92	MeSH descriptor: [Fruit and Vegetable Juices] this term only
#93	((citrus NEXT fruit*):ti,ab,kw
#94	((fruit* NEXT juice*):ti,ab,kw
#95	((citrus* or orange* or lemon* or grapefruit* or lime*) NEAR/3 juice*):ti,ab,kw
#96	MeSH descriptor: [Dietary Fiber] this term only
#97	((fibre or fiber) NEAR/3 (supplement* or intake* or consum*)):ti,ab,kw
#98	((high-fibre or high-fiber or high fibre or high fiber or fibre-rich or fiber-rich or fibre rich or fiber rich) NEXT diet*):ti,ab,kw
#99	MeSH descriptor: [Fruit] this term only
#100	MeSH descriptor: [Vegetables] this term only
#101	((fruit* NEAR/2 vegetable*):ti,ab,kw
#102	((fruit* or vegetable*) NEAR/3 (intake* or consum*)):ti,ab,kw
#103	MeSH descriptor: [Spices] this term only
#104	((spice or spices or spicy) NEAR/3 (intake* or consum*)):ti,ab,kw
#105	((spice or spices or spicy) NEAR/5 (food* or diet)):ti,ab,kw
#106	MeSH descriptor: [Sugars] this term only
#107	MeSH descriptor: [Sweetening Agents] this term only
#108	((sugar or sugary or sweetener*) NEAR/3 (intake* or consum*)):ti,ab,kw
#109	((sugar or sugary) NEAR/5 (food* or diet)):ti,ab,kw
#110	#78 OR #79 OR #80 OR #81 OR #82 OR #83 OR #84 OR #85 OR #86 OR #87 OR #88 OR #89 OR #90 OR #91 OR #92 OR #93 OR #94 OR #95 OR #96 OR #97 OR #98 OR #99 OR #100 OR #101 OR #102 OR #103 OR #104 OR #105 OR #106 OR #107 OR #108 OR #109
#111	(#12 OR #21 OR #24 OR #46 OR #65 OR #72 OR #77) AND #110

**Database(s): Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects (DARE); HTA Database – CRD interface**

Date of last search: 4 February 2021

#	Searches
1	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Urinary Incontinence EXPLODE ALL TREES IN DARE,HTA
2	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Urinary Bladder, Overactive IN DARE,HTA
3	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Nocturia IN DARE,HTA
4	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Enuresis EXPLODE ALL TREES IN DARE,HTA
5	((stress* or mix* or urg* or urin*) NEAR5 incontinent*)) ) IN DARE, HTA
6	((bladder* NEAR5 (overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ* or instabilit* or hyper-reflex* or hyperreflex* or hyper reflex* or incontinent*)) ) IN DARE, HTA
7	((detrusor* NEAR5 (overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ* or instabilit* or hyper-reflex* or hyperreflex* or hyper reflex*))) ) IN DARE, HTA
8	((((urgency NEAR2 frequency) or (frequency NEAR2 urgency))) ) IN DARE, HTA
9	((((urin* or bladder*) NEAR2 (urg* or frequen*))) ) IN DARE, HTA
10	((nocturia* or enuresis*)) ) IN DARE, HTA
11	((SUI or OAB)) ) IN DARE, HTA
12	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pelvic organ prolapse EXPLODE ALL TREES IN DARE,HTA
13	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Rectocele IN DARE,HTA
14	((pelvic* NEAR3 organ* NEAR3 prolaps*)) ) IN DARE, HTA
15	((urinary NEAR3 bladder NEAR3 prolaps*)) ) IN DARE, HTA
16	((((vagin* or urogenital* or genit* or uter* or viscer* or anterior* or posterior* or apical or pelvi* or vault* or urethr* or bladder* or cervi* or rectal or rectum) NEAR3 prolaps*)) ) IN DARE, HTA
17	((splanchnuptos* or visceroptos*)) ) IN DARE, HTA
18	((hernia* NEAR3 (pelvi* or vagin* or urogenital* or uter* or bladder* or urethr* or viscer*))) ) IN DARE, HTA
19	((urethroc?ele* or enteroc?ele* or sigmoidoc?ele* or proctoc?ele* or rectoc?ele* or cystoc?ele* or rectoenteroc?ele* or cystourethroc?ele*))) ) IN DARE, HTA
20	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Fecal Incontinence IN DARE,HTA
21	((((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat* or defaecat*) NEAR5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge* or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction))) ) IN DARE, HTA
22	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Urinary Retention IN DARE,HTA
23	((urin* NEAR3 (retention* or retain*))) ) IN DARE, HTA
24	((dysuria*)) ) IN DARE, HTA
25	((voiding NEXT (disorder* or dysfunction* or problem*))) ) IN DARE, HTA
26	((empty* NEXT disorder* NEAR3 (bowel* or bladder* or vesical* or stool*))) ) IN DARE, HTA
27	((((urogeni* or anorec* or ano-rec* or ano rec*) NEAR3 dysfunction*))) IN DARE, HTA
28	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Constipation IN DARE,HTA
29	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Fecal Impaction IN DARE,HTA
30	((constipat*)):TI IN DARE, HTA
31	((((difficult* or delay* or irregular* or infrequen* or pain*) NEAR3 (defecat* or defaecat* or stool* or faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or bowel movement*))) ) IN DARE, HTA
32	((coprostasis)) ) IN DARE, HTA
33	((obstruct* NEAR3 (defecat* or defaecat*))) ) IN DARE, HTA
34	((((defecat* or defaecat* or evacuat*) NEAR3 (disorder* or dysfunction*))) ) IN DARE, HTA
35	((outlet* NEXT dysfunction* NEXT constipa*))) IN DARE, HTA
36	((dys?ynerg* NEXT (defecat* or defaecat*))) ) IN DARE, HTA
37	((pelvi* NEAR3 dyskines*))) IN DARE, HTA
38	((pelvi* NEXT outlet* NEXT obstruct*))) IN DARE, HTA
39	((anismus*)) ) IN DARE, HTA
40	((puborectal* contract*))) IN DARE, HTA
41	((((rectal or rectum) NEAR3 urge*))) IN DARE, HTA
42	((((female NEXT sex* NEXT (dysfunct* or satisf* or problem* or symptom* or arous* or activit* or disorder*))) IN DARE, HTA
43	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Dyspareunia IN DARE,HTA
44	((sex* NEAR3 pain*))) IN DARE, HTA
45	((dyspareun* or anodyspareun*))) IN DARE, HTA
46	((obstruct* NEAR3 intercourse))) IN DARE, HTA
47	((vagin* NEAR3 laxity*))) IN DARE, HTA
48	((vagin* NEXT wind))) IN DARE, HTA
49	((((female NEXT orgasm* adj (disorder* or deficienc* or dysfunction* or problem*))) IN DARE, HTA
50	((anorgasm*))) IN DARE, HTA
51	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Vaginismus IN DARE,HTA
52	((vaginismus*)) ) IN DARE, HTA
53	((vagin* NEXT penetrat* NEXT disorder*))) IN DARE, HTA
54	MeSH DESCRIPTOR vulvodynia IN DARE,HTA
55	((vulvodynia*)) ) IN DARE, HTA
56	((vagin* NEXT dry*))) IN DARE, HTA
57	((hypoactiv* NEXT sex* NEXT desire*))) IN DARE, HTA
58	((sex* NEXT arous* NEXT disorder*))) IN DARE, HTA
59	((genitourin* NEXT syndrom* NEAR5 menopaus*))) IN DARE, HTA

#	Searches
60	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pelvic Pain IN DARE,HTA
61	((((pelvi* or lumbopelvi* or lumbo-pelvi* or genito-pelvi* or genitopelvi*) NEAR3 pain*))) IN DARE, HTA
62	(((pubi* NEAR3 (pain* or dysfunction*))) IN DARE, HTA
63	(((pudend* NEAR3 neuralg*))) IN DARE, HTA
64	((proctalgia*)) IN DARE, HTA
65	(((tension* NEXT myalgia*))) IN DARE, HTA
66	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pelvic Floor IN DARE,HTA
67	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pelvic Floor Disorders IN DARE,HTA
68	(((pelvi* NEXT (floor* or diaphragm*)) NEAR3 (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or change* or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat*))) IN DARE, HTA
69	(((pelvi* NEXT (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat*))) IN DARE, HTA
70	#1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8 OR #9 OR #10 OR #11 OR #12 OR #13 OR #14 OR #15 OR #16 OR #17 OR #18 OR #19 OR #20 OR #21 OR #22 OR #23 OR #24 OR #25 OR #26 OR #27 OR #28 OR #29 OR #30 OR #31 OR #32 OR #33 OR #34 OR #35 OR #36 OR #37 OR #38 OR #39 OR #40 OR #41 OR #42 OR #43 OR #44 OR #45 OR #46 OR #47 OR #48 OR #49 OR #50 OR #51 OR #52 OR #53 OR #54 OR #55 OR #56 OR #57 OR #58 OR #59 OR #60 OR #61 OR #62 OR #63 OR #64 OR #65 OR #66 OR #67 OR #68 OR #69
71	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Diet Therapy EXPLODE ALL TREES IN DARE,HTA
72	((diet* NEAR3 (modif* or manipulat* or therap* or intervention* or strateg* or program* or management or scheme* or group* or pathway* or intake* or consum*))) IN DARE, HTA
73	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Drinking IN DARE,HTA
74	(((fluid* or water* or liquid*)) NEAR3 (intake* or consum*))) IN DARE, HTA
75	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Coffee IN DARE,HTA
76	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Tea IN DARE,HTA
77	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Caffeine IN DARE,HTA
78	(((tea* or coffee* or caffeine*) NEAR3 (intake* or consum*))) IN DARE, HTA
79	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Carbonated Beverages IN DARE,HTA
80	(((carbonat* or caffeine* or noncaffein* or non-caffein* or decaffein* or de-caffein* or artificial* sweeten* or irritat*) NEAR2 (drink* or beverage* or soda))) IN DARE, HTA
81	((energy NEXT drink*)) IN DARE, HTA
82	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Alcohol Drinking IN DARE,HTA
83	((alcohol* NEAR3 (intake* or consum*))) IN DARE, HTA
84	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Citrus IN DARE,HTA
85	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Fruit and Vegetable Juices IN DARE,HTA
86	((citrus NEXT fruit*)) IN DARE, HTA
87	((fruit* NEXT juice*)) IN DARE, HTA
88	(((citrus* or orange* or lemon* or grapefruit* or lime*)) NEAR3 juice*)) IN DARE, HTA
89	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Dietary Fiber IN DARE,HTA
90	(((fibre or fiber) NEAR3 (supplement* or intake* or consum*))) IN DARE, HTA
91	(((high-fibre or high-fiber or high fibre or high fiber or fibre-rich or fiber-rich or fibre rich or fiber rich) NEXT diet*)) IN DARE, HTA
92	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Fruit IN DARE,HTA
93	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Vegetables IN DARE,HTA
94	((fruit* NEAR2 vegetable*)) IN DARE, HTA
95	(((fruit* or vegetable*) NEAR3 (intake* or consum*))) IN DARE, HTA
96	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Spices IN DARE,HTA
97	(((spice or spices or spicy) NEAR3 (intake* or consum*))) IN DARE, HTA
98	(((spice or spices or spicy) NEAR5 (food* or diet))) IN DARE, HTA
99	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Sweetening agents IN DARE,HTA
100	(((sugar or sugary or sweetener*) NEAR3 (intake* or consum*))) IN DARE, HTA
101	(((sugar or sugary) NEAR5 (food\$ or diet))) IN DARE, HTA
102	#71 OR #72 OR #73 OR #74 OR #75 OR #76 OR #77 OR #78 OR #79 OR #80 OR #81 OR #82 OR #83 OR #84 OR #85 OR #86 OR #87 OR #88 OR #89 OR #90 OR #91 OR #92 OR #93 OR #94 OR #95 OR #96 OR #97 OR #98 OR #99 OR #100 OR #101
103	#70 AND #102

**Database(s): EMCare – OVID interface**

Date of last search: 4 February 2021

#	Searches
1	exp urine incontinence/
2	overactive bladder/
3	bladder instability/
4	nocturia/
5	enuresis/
6	exp enuresis/
7	((stress\$ or mix\$ or urg\$ or urin\$) adj5 incontinent\$).tw.

#	Searches
8	(bladder\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$ or incontinen\$)).tw.
9	(detrusor\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$)).tw.
10	((urgency adj2 frequency) or (frequency adj2 urgency)).tw.
11	((urin\$ or bladder\$) adj2 (urg\$ or frequen\$)).tw.
12	(nocturia\$ or enuresis\$).tw.
13	(SUI or OAB).tw.
14	or/1-13
15	exp pelvic organ prolapse/
16	rectocele/
17	(pelvic\$ adj3 organ\$ adj3 prolaps\$).tw.
18	(urinary adj3 bladder adj3 prolaps\$).tw.
19	((vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or genit\$ or uter\$ or viscer\$ or anterior\$ or posterior\$ or apical or pelvi\$ or vault\$ or urethr\$ or bladder\$ or cervi\$ or rectal or rectum) adj3 prolaps\$).tw.
20	(splanchnoptos\$ or visceroptos\$).tw.
21	(hernia\$ adj3 (pelvi\$ or vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or uter\$ or bladder\$ or urethr\$ or viscer\$)).tw.
22	(urethroc?ele\$ or enteroc?ele\$ or sigmoidoc?ele\$ or proctoc?ele\$ or rectoc?ele\$ or cystoc?ele\$ or rectoenteroc?ele\$ or cystourethroc?ele\$).tw.
23	or/15-22
24	feces incontinence/
25	((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat\$ or defaecat\$) adj5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge\$ or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction)).tw.
26	24 or 25
27	urine retention/
28	dysuria/
29	(urin\$ adj3 (retention\$ or retain\$)).tw.
30	dysuria\$.tw.
31	(voiding adj (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$ or problem\$)).tw.
32	(empty\$ adj disorder\$ adj3 (bowel\$ or bladder\$ or vesical\$ or stool\$)).tw.
33	((urogeni\$ or anorec\$ or ano-rec\$ or ano rec\$) adj3 dysfunction\$).tw.
34	defecation disorder/
35	*constipation/
36	feces impaction/
37	constipat\$.ti.
38	((difficult\$ or delay\$ or irregular\$ or infrequen\$ or pain\$) adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or stool\$ or faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or bowel movement\$)).tw.
39	coprostasis.tw.
40	(obstruct\$ adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
41	((defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or evacuat\$) adj3 (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$)).tw.
42	outlet\$ dysfunction\$ constipa\$.tw.
43	(dys?ynerg\$ adj (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
44	(pelvi\$ adj3 dyskines\$).tw.
45	pelvi\$ outlet\$ obstruct\$.tw.
46	anismus\$.tw.
47	puborectal\$ contract\$.tw.
48	((rectal or rectum) adj3 urge\$).tw.
49	or/27-48
50	female sexual dysfunction/
51	(female adj sex\$ adj (dysfunct\$ or satisf\$ or problem\$ or symptom\$ or arous\$ or activit\$ or disorder\$)).tw.
52	dyspareunia/
53	(sex\$ adj3 pain\$).tw.
54	(dyspareun\$ or anodyspareun\$).tw.
55	(obstruct\$ adj3 intercourse).tw.
56	(vagin\$ adj3 laxity\$).tw.
57	(vagin\$ adj wind).tw.
58	orgasm disorder/
59	(female adj orgasm\$ adj (disorder\$ or deficienc\$ or dysfunction\$ or problem\$)).tw.
60	anorgasm\$.tw.
61	vaginism/
62	vaginismus\$.tw.
63	(vagin\$ adj penetrat\$ adj disorder\$).tw.
64	vulvodynia/
65	vulvodynia\$.tw.
66	(vagin\$ adj dry\$).tw.
67	hypoactive sexual desire disorder/

#	Searches
68	hypoactiv\$ sex\$ desire\$.tw.
69	sexual arousal disorder/
70	(sex\$ adj arous\$ adj disorder\$).tw.
71	(genitourin\$ adj syndrom\$ adj5 menopaus\$).tw.
72	or/50-71
73	pelvic pain/
74	((pelvi\$ or lumbopelvi\$ or lumbo-pelvi\$ or genito-pelvi\$ or genitopelvi\$) adj3 pain\$).tw.
75	(pubi\$ adj3 (pain\$ or dysfunction\$)).tw.
76	(pudend\$ adj3 neuralg\$).tw.
77	proctalgia\$.tw.
78	(tension\$ adj myalgia\$).tw.
79	or/73-78
80	pelvis floor/
81	pelvic floor disorder/
82	(pelvi\$ adj (floor\$ or diaphragm\$) adj3 (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incompeten\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or change\$ or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$)).tw.
83	(pelvi\$ adj (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incompeten\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$)).tw.
84	or/80-83
85	diet therapy/
86	(diet\$ adj3 (modif\$ or manipulat\$ or therap\$ or intervention\$ or strateg\$ or program\$ or management or scheme\$ or group\$ or pathway\$ or intake\$ or consum\$)).tw.
87	*drinking/
88	*fluid intake/
89	((fluid\$ or water\$ or liquid\$) adj3 (intake\$ or consum\$)).tw.
90	coffee/
91	tea/
92	caffeine/
93	((tea\$ or coffee\$ or caffenin\$) adj3 (intake\$ or consum\$)).tw.
94	carbonated beverage/
95	((carbonat\$ or caffein\$ or noncaffein\$ or non-caffein\$ or decaffein\$ or de-caffein\$ or artificial\$ sweeten\$ or irritat\$) adj2 (drink\$ or beverage\$ or soda)).tw.
96	(energy adj drink\$).tw.
97	alcohol consumption/
98	drinking behavior/
99	(alcohol\$ adj3 (intake\$ or consum\$)).tw.
100	Citrus/
101	fruit juice/
102	(citrus adj fruit\$).tw.
103	(fruit\$ adj juice\$).tw.
104	((citrus\$ or orange\$ or lemon\$ or grapefruit\$ or lime\$) adj3 juice\$).tw.
105	*dietary fiber/
106	((fibre or fiber) adj3 (supplement\$ or intake\$ or consum\$)).tw.
107	((high-fibre or high-fiber or high fibre or high fiber or fibre-rich or fiber-rich or fibre rich or fiber rich) adj diet\$).tw.
108	fruit/
109	vegetable/
110	(fruit\$ adj2 vegetable\$).tw.
111	((fruit\$ or vegetable\$) adj3 (intake\$ or consum\$)).tw.
112	spice/
113	((spice or spices or spicy) adj3 (intake\$ or consum\$)).tw.
114	((spice or spices or spicy) adj5 (food\$ or diet)).tw.
115	sugar/
116	sweetening agent/
117	((sugar or sugary or sweetener\$) adj3 (intake\$ or consum\$)).tw.
118	((sugar or sugary) adj5 (food\$ or diet)).tw.
119	or/85-118
120	(14 or 23 or 26 or 49 or 72 or 79 or 84) and 119
121	limit 120 to english language
122	limit 121 to yr="1980 -Current" [General Exclusions filter applied]

**Database(s): PsycINFO 1806 to January Week 4 2021 – OVID interface**

Date of last search: 4 February 2021

#	Searches
1	exp Urinary Incontinence/
2	((stress\$ or mix\$ or urg\$ or urin\$) adj5 incontinen\$).tw.

#	Searches
3	(bladder\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$ or incontinen\$)).tw.
4	(detrusor\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$)).tw.
5	((urgency adj2 frequency) or (frequency adj2 urgency)).tw.
6	((urin\$ or bladder\$) adj2 (urg\$ or frequen\$)).tw.
7	(nocturia\$ or enuresis\$).tw.
8	(SUI or OAB).tw.
9	(pelvic\$ adj3 organ\$ adj3 prolaps\$).tw.
10	(urinary adj3 bladder adj3 prolaps\$).tw.
11	((vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or genit\$ or uter\$ or viscer\$ or anterior\$ or posterior\$ or apical or pelvi\$ or vault\$ or urethr\$ or bladder\$ or cervi\$ or rectal or rectum) adj3 prolaps\$).tw.
12	(splanchnoptos\$ or visceroptos\$).tw.
13	(hernia\$ adj3 (pelvi\$ or vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or uter\$ or bladder\$ or urethr\$ or viscer\$)).tw.
14	(urethroc?ele\$ or enteroc?ele\$ or sigmoidoc?ele\$ or proctoc?ele\$ or rectoc?ele\$ or cystoc?ele\$ or rectoenteroc?ele\$ or cystourethroc?ele\$).tw.
15	exp Fecal Incontinence/
16	((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat\$ or defaecat\$) adj5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge\$ or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction)).tw.
17	(urin\$ adj3 (retention\$ or retain\$)).tw.
18	dysuria\$.tw.
19	(voiding adj (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$ or problem\$)).tw.
20	(empty\$ adj disorder\$ adj3 (bowel\$ or bladder\$ or vesical\$ or stool\$)).tw.
21	((urogeni\$ or anorec\$ or ano-rec\$ or ano rec\$) adj3 dysfunction\$).tw.
22	exp Constipation/
23	constipat\$.ti.
24	((difficult\$ or delay\$ or irregular\$ or infrequen\$ or pain\$) adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or stool\$ or faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or bowel movement\$)).tw.
25	coprostasis.tw.
26	(obstruct\$ adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
27	((defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or evacuat\$) adj3 (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$)).tw.
28	outlet\$ dysfunction\$ constipa\$.tw.
29	(dys?ynerg\$ adj (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
30	(pelvi\$ adj3 dyskines\$).tw.
31	pelvi\$ outlet\$ obstruct\$.tw.
32	anismus\$.tw.
33	puborectal\$ contract\$.tw.
34	((rectal or rectum) adj3 urge\$).tw.
35	exp Female Sexual Dysfunction/
36	(female adj sex\$ adj (dysfunct\$ or satisf\$ or problem\$ or symptom\$ or arous\$ or activit\$ or disorder\$)).tw.
37	exp Dyspareunia/
38	(sex\$ adj3 pain\$).tw.
39	(dyspareun\$ or anodyspareun\$).tw.
40	(obstruct\$ adj3 intercourse).tw.
41	(vagin\$ adj3 laxity\$).tw.
42	(vagin\$ adj wind).tw.
43	(female adj orgasm\$ adj (disorder\$ or deficienc\$ or dysfunction\$ or problem\$)).tw.
44	anorgasm\$.tw.
45	exp Vaginismus/
46	vaginismus\$.tw.
47	(vagin\$ adj penetrat\$ adj disorder\$).tw.
48	vulvodynbia\$.tw.
49	(vagin\$ adj dry\$).tw.
50	exp Inhibited Sexual Desire/
51	hypoactiv\$ sex\$ desire\$.tw.
52	(sex\$ adj arous\$ adj disorder\$).tw.
53	(genitourin\$ adj syndrom\$ adj5 menopaus\$).tw.
54	((pelvi\$ or lumbopelvi\$ or lumbo-pelvi\$ or genito-pelvi\$ or genitopelei\$) adj3 pain\$).tw.
55	(pubi\$ adj3 (pain\$ or dysfunction\$)).tw.
56	(pudend\$ adj3 neuralg\$).tw.
57	proctalgia\$.tw.
58	(tension\$ adj myalgia\$).tw.
59	(pelvi\$ adj (floor\$ or diaphragm\$) adj3 (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incompeten\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or change\$ or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$)).tw.
60	(pelvi\$ adj (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incompeten\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$)).tw.

#	Searches
61	or/1-60
62	(diet\$ adj3 (modif\$ or manipulat\$ or therap\$ or intervention\$ or strateg\$ or program\$ or management or scheme\$ or group\$ or pathway\$ or intake\$ or consum\$)).tw.
63	Fluid Intake/
64	((fluid\$ or water\$ or liquid\$) adj3 (intake\$ or consum\$)).tw.
65	exp "beverages (nonalcoholic)"/
66	Caffeine/
67	((tea\$ or coffee\$ or cafein\$) adj3 (intake\$ or consum\$)).tw.
68	((carbonat\$ or caffein\$ or noncaffein\$ or non-caffein\$ or decaffein\$ or de-caffein\$ or artificial\$ sweeten\$ or irritat\$) adj2 (drink\$ or beverage\$ or soda)).tw.
69	(energy adj drink\$).tw.
70	alcohol drinking patterns/
71	Drinking Behavior/
72	(alcohol\$ adj3 (intake\$ or consum\$)).tw.
73	(citrus adj fruit\$).tw.
74	(fruit\$ adj juice\$).tw.
75	((citrus\$ or orange\$ or lemon\$ or grapefruit\$ or lime\$) adj3 juice\$).tw.
76	((fibre or fiber) adj3 (supplement\$ or intake\$ or consum\$)).tw.
77	((high-fibre or high-fiber or high fibre or high fiber or fibre-rich or fiber-rich or fibre rich or fiber rich) adj diet\$).tw.
78	(fruit\$ adj2 vegetable\$).tw.
79	((fruit\$ or vegetable\$) adj3 (intake\$ or consum\$)).tw.
80	((spice or spices or spicy) adj3 (intake\$ or consum\$)).tw.
81	((spice or spices or spicy) adj5 (food\$ or diet)).tw.
82	((sugar or sugary or sweetener\$) adj3 (intake\$ or consum\$)).tw.
83	((sugar or sugary) adj5 (food\$ or diet)).tw.
84	or/62-83
85	61 and 84
86	limit 85 to (english language and yr="1980 -Current") [General Exclusions filter applied]

## L. Physical Activity for Management of Pelvic Floor Dysfunction

**What physical activity can increase or decrease symptoms of pelvic floor dysfunction?**

**Database(s): Medline & Embase (Multifile) – OVID interface**

**Embase Classic+Embase 1947 to 2021 February 03; Ovid MEDLINE(R) and Epub Ahead of Print, In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations and Daily 1946 to February 03, 2021**  
 Date of last search: 5 February 2021

*Multifile database codes: emczd = Embase Classic+Embase; ppez= MEDLINE(R) and Epub Ahead of Print, In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations and Daily*

#	Searches
1	Pelvic Floor/ use ppez
2	Pelvic Floor Disorders/ use ppez
3	pelvis floor/ use emczd
4	pelvic floor disorder/ use emczd
5	(pelvi\$ adj (floor\$ or diaphragm\$) adj3 (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incompeten\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or change\$ or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$).tw.
6	(pelvi\$ adj (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incompeten\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$).tw.
7	or/1-6
8	exp *Urinary Incontinence/ use ppez
9	*Urinary Bladder, Overactive/ use ppez
10	exp *urine incontinence/ use emczd
11	*overactive bladder/ use emczd
12	*bladder instability/ use emczd
13	((stress\$ or mix\$ or urg\$ or urin\$) adj5 incontinen\$).ti.
14	(bladder\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$ or incontinen\$)).ti.
15	(detrusor\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$)).ti.
16	((urgency adj2 frequency) or (frequency adj2 urgency)).ti.
17	((urin\$ or bladder\$) adj2 (urg\$ or frequen\$)).ti.
18	(SUI or OAB).ti.
19	or/8-18
20	exp *Pelvic Organ Prolapse/ use ppez
21	exp *pelvic organ prolapse/ use emczd
22	*Rectocele/ use ppez
23	*rectocele/ use emczd
24	(pelvic\$ adj3 organ\$ adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
25	(urinary adj3 bladder adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
26	((vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or genit\$ or uter\$ or viscer\$ or anterior\$ or posterior\$ or apical or pelvi\$ or vault\$ or urethr\$ or bladder\$ or cervi\$ or rectal or rectum) adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
27	(splanchnoptos\$ or visceroptos\$).ti.
28	(hernia\$ adj3 (pelvi\$ or vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or uter\$ or bladder\$ or urethr\$ or viscer\$)).ti.
29	(urethroc?ele\$ or enteroc?ele\$ or sigmoidoc?ele\$ or proctoc?ele\$ or rectoc?ele\$ or cystoc?ele\$ or rectoenteroc?ele\$ or cystourethroc?ele\$).ti.
30	or/20-29
31	*Fecal Incontinence/ use ppez
32	*feces incontinence/ use emczd
33	((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat\$ or defaecat\$) adj5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge\$ or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seepage or impacted or impaction)).ti.
34	or/31-33
35	Urinary Retention/ use ppez
36	urine retention/ use emczd
37	(urin\$ adj3 (retention\$ or retain\$)).tw.
38	(voiding adj (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$ or problem\$)).tw.
39	(empty\$ adj disorder\$ adj3 (bowel\$ or bladder\$ or vesical\$ or stool\$)).tw.
40	((urogeni\$ or anorec\$ or ano-rec\$ or ano rec\$) adj3 dysfunction\$).tw.

#	Searches
41	defecation disorder/ use emczd
42	Fecal Impaction/ use ppez
43	Feces Impaction/ use emczd
44	((difficult\$ or delay\$ or irregular\$ or infrequen\$ or pain\$) adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or stool\$ or faeces or feces or bowel movement\$)).tw.
45	(obstruct\$ adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
46	((defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or evacuat\$) adj3 (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$)).tw.
47	outlet\$ dysfunction\$ constipa\$.tw.
48	(dys?nerg\$ adj (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
49	(pelvi\$ adj3 dyskines\$).tw.
50	pelvi\$ outlet\$ obstruct\$.tw.
51	anismus\$.tw.
52	puborectal\$ contract\$.tw.
53	((rectal or rectum) adj3 urge\$).tw.
54	or/35-53
55	female sexual dysfunction/ use emczd
56	(female adj sex\$ adj (dysfunct\$ or satisf\$ or problem\$ or symptom\$ or arous\$ or activit\$ or disorder\$)).tw.
57	(obstruct\$ adj3 intercourse).tw.
58	(vagin\$ adj3 laxity\$).tw.
59	(vagin\$ adj wind).tw.
60	Vaginismus/ use ppez
61	vaginism/ use emczd
62	vaginismus\$.tw.
63	(vagin\$ adj penetrat\$ adj disorder\$).tw.
64	or/55-63
65	exp Physical Endurance/ use ppez
66	exp endurance/ use emczd
67	Physical Exertion/ use ppez
68	physical activity/ use emczd
69	exp *Exercise/ use ppez
70	exp *exercise/ use emczd
71	((exercis\$ or activit\$) adj3 (advice\$ or intervention\$ or modif\$ or change\$)).tw.
72	(activit\$ adj3 (restrict\$ or recommend\$ or avoid\$ or modif\$ or change\$)).tw.
73	physical activity.tw,kw.
74	((endurance or strength\$) adj train\$).tw.
75	((intraabdominal\$ or intra-abdominal\$ or intra abdominal\$) adj pressure\$).tw.
76	(hypopress\$ adj (technique\$ or exercise\$ or gymnastic\$)).tw.
77	(stabilization adj exercise\$).tw.
78	exp Exercise Movement Techniques/ use ppez
79	kinesiotherapy/ use emczd
80	pilates/ use emczd
81	yoga/ use emczd
82	*tai chi/ use emczd
83	(yoga\$ or pilates\$).tw.
84	(tai adj chi\$).tw.
85	Swimming/ use ppez
86	swimming/ use emczd
87	Bicycling/ use ppez
88	cycling/ use emczd
89	horseback riding/ use emczd
90	Walking/ use ppez
91	walking/ use emczd
92	Running/ use ppez
93	running/ use emczd
94	jogging/ use emczd
95	(swimming or bicycl\$ or walking or running or jogging).tw.
96	Weight Lifting/ use ppez
97	weight lifting/ use emczd
98	((heavy or repetitive) adj3 lift\$).tw.
99	aerobic exercise/ use emczd
100	((high impact or high-impact or low impact or low-impact) adj3 (exercise\$ or activit\$)).tw.
101	((cardiovascular or aerobic\$) adj3 (exercise\$ or activit\$)).tw.
102	Sedentary Behavior/ use ppez
103	sedentary lifestyle/ use emczd
104	(sedentary adj5 (behavio?r\$ or activ\$ or lifestyle\$ or life style\$ or exercise\$ or change\$ or women or female\$)).tw.
105	or/65-104
106	(7 or 19 or 30 or 34 or 54 or 64) and 105

#	Searches
107	limit 106 to english language
108	limit 107 to yr="1980 -Current" [General Exclusions filter applied]

**Database(s): Cochrane Library – Wiley interface**

**Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews**, Issue 2 of 12, February 2021; **Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials**, Issue 2 of 12, February 2021

Date of last search: 5 February 2021

#	Searches
#1	MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Floor] this term only
#2	MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Floor Disorders] this term only
#3	((pelvi* NEXT (floor* or diaphragm*) NEAR/3 (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or change* or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ*)):ti,ab,kw
#4	((((pelvi* NEXT (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ*)):ti,ab,kw
#5	MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Incontinence] explode all trees
#6	MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Bladder, Overactive] this term only
#7	((stress* or mix* or urg* or urin*) NEAR/5 incontinen*):ti
#8	((bladder* NEAR/5 (overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ* or instabilit* or hyper-reflex* or hyperreflex* or hyper reflex* or incontinen*)):ti
#9	((detrusor* NEAR/5 (overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ* or instabilit* or hyper-reflex* or hyperreflex* or hyper reflex*)):ti
#10	(((((urgency NEAR/2 frequency) or (frequency NEAR/2 urgency)))):ti
#11	((((urin* or bladder*) NEAR/2 (urg* or frequen*)):ti
#12	((SUI or OAB)):ti
#13	MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Organ Prolapse] explode all trees
#14	MeSH descriptor: [Rectocele] this term only
#15	((pelvic* NEAR/3 organ* NEAR/3 prolaps*)):ti
#16	((urinary NEAR/3 bladder NEAR/3 prolaps*)):ti
#17	((((vagin* or urogenital* or genit* or uter* or viscer* or anterior* or posterior* or apical or pelvi* or vault* or urethr* or bladder* or cervi* or rectal or rectum) NEAR/3 prolaps*)):ti
#18	((splanchnuptos* or visceroptos*)):ti
#19	((hernia* NEAR/3 (pelvi* or vagin* or urogenital* or uter* or bladder* or urethr* or viscer*)):ti
#20	((urethroc?ele* or enteroc?ele* or sigmoidoc?ele* or proctoc?ele* or rectoc?ele* or cystoc?ele* or rectoenteroc?ele* or cystourethroc?ele*)):ti
#21	MeSH descriptor: [Fecal Incontinence] this term only
#22	((((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat* or defaecat*) NEAR/5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge* or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction))):ti
#23	MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Retention] this term only
#24	((urin* NEAR/3 (retention* or retain*)):ti,ab,kw
#25	((voiding NEXT (disorder* or dysfunction* or problem*)):ti,ab,kw
#26	((empty* NEXT disorder* NEAR/3 (bowel* or bladder* or vesical* or stool*)):ti,ab,kw
#27	((urogeni* or anorec* or ano-rec* or ano rec* ) NEAR/3 dysfunction*)):ti,ab,kw
#28	MeSH descriptor: [Fecal Impaction] this term only
#29	((((difficult* or delay* or irregular* or infrequen* or pain*) NEAR/3 (defecat* or defaecat* or stool* or faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or bowel movement*)):ti,ab,kw
#30	((obstruct* NEAR/3 (defecat* or defaecat*)):ti,ab,kw
#31	((((defecat* or defaecat* or evacuat*) NEAR/3 (disorder* or dysfunction*)):ti,ab,kw
#32	((outlet* dysfunction* constipa*)):ti,ab,kw
#33	((dys?ynerg* NEXT (defecat* or defaecat*)):ti,ab,kw
#34	((pelvi* NEAR/3 dyskines*)):ti,ab,kw
#35	((pelvi* outlet* obstruct*)):ti,ab,kw
#36	((anismus*)):ti,ab,kw
#37	((puborectal* contract*)):ti,ab,kw
#38	((rectal or rectum) NEAR/3 urge*)):ti,ab,kw
#39	((female NEXT sex* NEXT (dysfunct* or satisf* or problem* or symptom* or arous* or activit* or disorder*)):ti,ab,kw
#40	((obstruct* NEAR/3 intercourse*)):ti,ab,kw
#41	((vagin* NEAR/3 laxity*)):ti,ab,kw
#42	((vagin* NEXT wind)):ti,ab,kw
#43	MeSH descriptor: [Vaginismus] this term only
#44	((vaginismus*)):ti,ab,kw
#45	((vagin* NEXT penetrat* NEXT disorder*)):ti,ab,kw

#	Searches
#46	#1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8 OR #9 OR #10 OR #11 OR #12 OR #13 OR #14 OR #15 OR #16 OR #17 OR #18 OR #19 OR #20 OR #21 OR #22 OR #23 OR #24 OR #25 OR #26 OR #27 OR #28 OR #29 OR #30 OR #31 OR #32 OR #33 OR #34 OR #35 OR #36 OR #37 OR #38 OR #39 OR #40 OR #41 OR #42 OR #43 OR #44 OR #45
#47	MeSH descriptor: [Exercise Movement Techniques] explode all trees
#48	((yoga* or pilates*):ti,ab,kw
#49	((tai NEXT chi*):ti,ab,kw
#50	MeSH descriptor: [Swimming] this term only
#51	(swimming):ti,ab,kw
#52	MeSH descriptor: [Bicycling] this term only
#53	(bicycl*):ti,ab,kw
#54	MeSH descriptor: [Sedentary Behavior] this term only
#55	((sedentary NEAR/5 (behavio?r* or activ* or lifestyle* or life style* or exercise* or change* or women or female*)):ti,ab,kw
#56	MeSH descriptor: [Walking] this term only
#57	MeSH descriptor: [Running] this term only
#58	((walking or running or jogging)):ti,ab,kw
#59	MeSH descriptor: [Weight Lifting] this term only
#60	((heavy or repetitive) NEAR/3 lift*):ti,ab,kw
#61	((high impact or high-impact or low impact or low-impact) NEAR/3 (exercise* or activit*)):ti,ab,kw
#62	MeSH descriptor: [Physical Endurance] explode all trees
#63	MeSH descriptor: [Physical Exertion] this term only
#64	MeSH descriptor: [Exercise] explode all trees
#65	((exercis* or activit*) NEAR/3 (advice* or intervention* or modif* or change*)):ti,ab,kw
#66	((activit* NEAR/3 (restrict* or recommend* or avoid* or modif* or change*)):ti,ab,kw
#67	((hypopress* NEXT (technique* or exercise* or gymnastic*)):ti,ab,kw
#68	((cardiovascular or aerobic*) NEAR/3 (exercise* or activit*)):ti,ab,kw
#69	((intraabdominal* or intra-abdominal* or intra abdominal*) NEXT pressure*):ti,ab,kw
#70	((stabilisation or stabilization) NEXT exercise*):ti,ab,kw
#71	(physical NEXT activity):ti,ab,kw
#72	((endurance or strength*) NEXT train*):ti,ab,kw
#73	#47 OR #48 OR #49 OR #50 OR #51 OR #52 OR #53 OR #54 OR #55 OR #56 OR #57 OR #58 OR #59 OR #60 OR #61 OR #62 OR #63 OR #64 OR #65 OR #66 OR #67 OR #68 OR #69 OR #70 OR #71 OR #72
#74	#46 AND #73

### Database(s): Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects (DARE); HTA Database – CRD interface

Date of last search: 5 February 2021

#	Searches
1	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pelvic Floor IN DARE,HTA
2	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pelvic Floor Disorders IN DARE,HTA
3	((pelvi* NEXT (floor* or diaphragm*) NEAR3 (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or change* or care* or health* or well-being* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ*)):ti,ab,kw
4	((pelvi* NEXT (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or care* or health* or well-being* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ*)):ti,ab,kw
5	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Urinary Incontinence EXPLODE ALL TREES IN DARE,HTA
6	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Urinary Bladder, Overactive IN DARE,HTA
7	((stress* or mix* or urg* or urin*) NEAR5 incontinen*):ti,ab,kw
8	((bladder* NEAR5 (overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ* or instabilit* or hyper-reflex* or hyperreflex* or hyper reflex* or incontinen*)):ti,ab,kw
9	((detrusor* NEAR5 (overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ* or instabilit* or hyper-reflex* or hyperreflex* or hyper reflex*)):ti,ab,kw
10	((urgency NEAR2 frequency) or (frequency NEAR2 urgency)):ti,ab,kw
11	((urin* or bladder*) NEAR2 (urg* or frequen*)):ti,ab,kw
12	((SUI or OAB)) IN DARE, HTA
13	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pelvic Organ Prolapse EXPLODE ALL TREES IN DARE,HTA
14	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Rectocele IN DARE,HTA
15	((pelvic* NEAR3 organ* NEAR3 prolaps*)):ti,ab,kw
16	((urinary NEAR3 bladder NEAR3 prolaps*)):ti,ab,kw
17	((vagin* or urogenital* or genit* or uter* or viscer* or anterior* or posterior* or apical or pelvi* or vault* or urethr* or bladder* or cervi* or rectal or rectum) NEAR3 prolaps*)):ti,ab,kw
18	((splanchnoptos* or visceroptos*)):ti,ab,kw
19	((hernia* NEAR3 (pelvi* or vagin* or urogenital* or uter* or bladder* or urethr* or viscer*)):ti,ab,kw
20	((urethroc?ele* or enteroc?ele* or sigmoidoc?ele* or proctoc?ele* or rectoc?ele* or cystoc?ele* or rectoenteroc?ele* or cystourethroc?ele*)):ti,ab,kw

#	Searches
21	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Fecal Incontinence IN DARE,HTA
22	((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat* or defaecat*) NEAR5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge* or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction))) IN DARE, HTA
23	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Urinary Retention IN DARE,HTA
24	((urin* NEAR3 (retention* or retain*))) IN DARE, HTA
25	((voiding NEXT (disorder* or dysfunction* or problem*))) IN DARE, HTA
26	((empty* NEXT disorder* NEAR3 (bowel* or bladder* or vesical* or stool*))) IN DARE, HTA
27	((urogeni* or anorec* or ano-rec* or ano rec*) NEAR3 dysfunction*)) IN DARE, HTA
28	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Fecal Impaction IN DARE,HTA
29	((difficult* or delay* or irregular* or infrequent* or pain*) NEAR3 (defecat* or defaecat* or stool* or faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or faecally or bowel movement*)) IN DARE, HTA
30	((obstruct* NEAR3 (defecat* or defaecat*))) IN DARE, HTA
31	((defecat* or defaecat* or evacuat*) NEAR3 (disorder* or dysfunction*))) IN DARE, HTA
32	((outlet* NEXT dysfunction* NEXT constipa*))) IN DARE, HTA
33	((dys?nerg* NEXT (defecat* or defaecat*))) IN DARE, HTA
34	((pelvi* NEAR3 dyskines*)) IN DARE, HTA
35	((pelvi* NEXT outlet* NEXT obstruct*)) IN DARE, HTA
36	((anismus*)) IN DARE, HTA
37	((puborectal* NEXT contract*)) IN DARE, HTA
38	((rectal or rectum) NEAR3 urge*)) IN DARE, HTA
39	((female NEXT sex* NEXT (dysfunct* or satisf* or problem* or symptom* or arous* or activit* or disorder*))) IN DARE, HTA
40	((obstruct* NEAR3 intercourse)) IN DARE, HTA
41	((vagin* NEAR3 laxity*)) IN DARE, HTA
42	((vagin* NEXT wind)) IN DARE, HTA
43	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Vaginismus IN DARE,HTA
44	((vaginismus*)) IN DARE, HTA
45	((vagin* NEXT penetrat* NEXT disorder*)) IN DARE, HTA
46	#1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8 OR #9 OR #10 OR #11 OR #12 OR #13 OR #14 OR #15 OR #16 OR #17 OR #18 OR #19 OR #20 OR #21 OR #22 OR #23 OR #24 OR #25 OR #26 OR #27 OR #28 OR #29 OR #30 OR #31 OR #32 OR #33 OR #34 OR #35 OR #36 OR #37 OR #38 OR #39 OR #40 OR #41 OR #42 OR #43 OR #44 OR #45
47	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Physical Endurance EXPLODE ALL TREES IN DARE,HTA
48	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Physical Exertion IN DARE,HTA
49	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Exercise EXPLODE ALL TREES IN DARE,HTA
50	((exercis* or activit*) NEAR3 (advice* or intervention* or modif* or change*))) IN DARE, HTA
51	((activit* NEAR3 (restrict* or recommend* or avoid* or modif* or change*))) IN DARE, HTA
52	(physical NEXT activity) IN DARE, HTA
53	((endurance or strength*) NEXT train*)) IN DARE, HTA
54	((intraabdominal* or intra-abdominal* or intra abdominal*) NEXT pressure*)) IN DARE, HTA
55	((hypopress* NEXT (technique* or exercise* or gymnastic*))) IN DARE, HTA
56	((stabil?ation NEXT exercise*)) IN DARE, HTA
57	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Exercise Movement Techniques EXPLODE ALL TREES IN DARE,HTA
58	((yoga* or pilates*)) IN DARE, HTA
59	((tai NEXT chi*)) IN DARE, HTA
60	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Swimming IN DARE,HTA
61	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Bicycling IN DARE,HTA
62	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Walking IN DARE,HTA
63	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Running IN DARE,HTA
64	((swimming or bicycl* or walking or running or jogging)) IN DARE, HTA
65	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Weight Lifting IN DARE,HTA
66	((heavy or repetitive) NEAR3 lift*)) IN DARE, HTA
67	((high impact or high-impact or low impact or low-impact) NEAR3 (exercise* or activit*))) IN DARE, HTA
68	((cardiovascular or aerobic*) NEAR3 (exercise* or activit*))) IN DARE, HTA
69	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Sedentary lifestyle IN DARE,HTA
70	((sedentary NEAR5 (behavio?r* or activ* or lifestyle* or life style* or exercise* or change* or women or female*))) IN DARE, HTA
71	#47 OR #48 OR #49 OR #50 OR #51 OR #52 OR #53 OR #54 OR #55 OR #56 OR #57 OR #58 OR #59 OR #60 OR #61 OR #62 OR #63 OR #64 OR #65 OR #66 OR #67 OR #68 OR #69 OR #70
72	#46 AND #71

**Database(s): EMCare & PsycINFO (Multifile) – OVID interface**  
**EMCare 1995 to present; APA PsycINFO 1806 to January Week 4 2021**  
Date of last search: 5 February 2021

**Multifile database codes: emcr = Emcare; psyh = APA PsycINFO**

#	Searches
1	pelvis floor/ use emcr
2	pelvic floor disorder/ use emcr
3	(pelvi\$ adj (floor\$ or diaphragm\$) adj3 (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incompeten\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or change\$ or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$)).tw.
4	(pelvi\$ adj (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incompeten\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$)).tw.
5	1 or 2 or 3 or 4
6	exp *Urinary Incontinence/ use emcr,psyh
7	*overactive bladder/ use emcr
8	*bladder instability/ use emcr
9	((stress\$ or mix\$ or urg\$ or urin\$) adj5 incontinent\$).ti.
10	(bladder\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$ or incontinen\$)).ti.
11	(detrusor\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$)).ti.
12	((urgency adj2 frequency) or (frequency adj2 urgency)).ti.
13	((urin\$ or bladder\$) adj2 (urg\$ or frequen\$)).ti.
14	(SUI or OAB).ti.
15	6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10 or 11 or 12 or 13 or 14
16	exp *pelvic organ prolapse/ use emcr
17	*rectocele/ use emcr
18	(pelvic\$ adj3 organ\$ adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
19	(urinary adj3 bladder adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
20	((vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or genit\$ or uter\$ or viscer\$ or anterior\$ or posterior\$ or apical or pelvi\$ or vault\$ or urethr\$ or bladder\$ or cervi\$ or rectal or rectum) adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
21	(splanchnoptos\$ or visceroptos\$).ti.
22	(hernia\$ adj3 (pelvi\$ or vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or uter\$ or bladder\$ or urethr\$ or viscer\$)).ti.
23	(urethroc?ele\$ or enteroc?ele\$ or sigmoidoc?ele\$ or proctoc?ele\$ or rectoc?ele\$ or cystoc?ele\$ or rectoenteroc?ele\$ or cystourethroc?ele\$).ti.
24	16 or 17 or 18 or 19 or 20 or 21 or 22 or 23
25	exp *Fecal Incontinence/ use emcr,psyh
26	((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat\$ or defaecat\$) adj5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge\$ or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction)).ti.
27	25 or 26
28	urine retention/ use emcr
29	(urin\$ adj3 (retention\$ or retain\$)).tw.
30	(voiding adj (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$ or problem\$)).tw.
31	(empty\$ adj disorder\$ adj3 (bowel\$ or bladder\$ or vesical\$ or stool\$)).tw.
32	((urogeni\$ or anorec\$ or ano-rec\$ or ano rec\$) adj3 dysfunction\$).tw.
33	defecation disorder/ use emcr
34	feces impaction/ use emcr
35	((difficult\$ or delay\$ or irregular\$ or infrequen\$ or pain\$) adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or stool\$ or faeces or feces or bowel movement\$)).tw.
36	(obstruct\$ adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
37	((defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or evacuat\$) adj3 (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$)).tw.
38	outlet\$ dysfunction\$ constipa\$.tw.
39	(dys?ynerg\$ adj (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
40	(pelvi\$ adj3 dyskines\$).tw.
41	pelvi\$ outlet\$ obstruct\$.tw.
42	anismus\$.tw.
43	puborectal\$ contract\$.tw.
44	((rectal or rectum) adj3 urge\$).tw.
45	28 or 29 or 30 or 31 or 32 or 33 or 34 or 35 or 36 or 37 or 38 or 39 or 40 or 41 or 42 or 43 or 44
46	Female Sexual Dysfunction/ use emcr,psyh
47	(female adj sex\$ adj (dysfunct\$ or satisf\$ or problem\$ or symptom\$ or arous\$ or activit\$ or disorder\$)).tw.
48	(obstruct\$ adj3 intercourse).tw.
49	(vagin\$ adj3 laxity\$).tw.
50	(vagin\$ adj wind).tw.
51	Vaginismus/ use emcr,psyh
52	vaginismus\$.tw.
53	(vagin\$ adj penetrat\$ adj disorder\$).tw.
54	46 or 47 or 48 or 49 or 50 or 51 or 52 or 53
55	exp Physical Endurance/ use emcr,psyh
56	Physical Activity/ use emcr,psyh

#	Searches
57	exp *Exercise/ use emcr,psyh
58	((exercis\$ or activit\$) adj3 (advice\$ or intervention\$ or modif\$ or change\$)).tw.
59	(activit\$ adj3 (restrict\$ or recommend\$ or avoid\$ or modif\$ or change\$)).tw.
60	physical activity.tw,kw.
61	((endurance or strength\$) adj train\$).tw.
62	((intraabdominal\$ or intra-abdominal\$ or intra abdominal\$) adj pressure\$).tw.
63	(hypopress\$ adj (technique\$ or exercise\$ or gymnastic\$)).tw.
64	(stabilization adj exercise\$).tw.
65	kinesiotherapy/ use emcr
66	pilates/ use emcr
67	Yoga/ use emcr,psyh
68	*tai chi/ use emcr
69	(yoga\$ or pilates\$).tw.
70	(tai adj chi\$).tw.
71	Swimming/ use emcr,psyh
72	cycling/ use emcr
73	horseback riding/ use emcr
74	Walking/ use emcr,psyh
75	Running/ use emcr,psyh
76	jogging/ use emcr
77	(swimming or bicycl\$ or walking or running or jogging).tw.
78	weight lifting/ use emcr
79	((heavy or repetitive) adj3 lift\$).tw.
80	aerobic exercise/ use emcr
81	((high impact or high-impact or low impact or low-impact) adj3 (exercise\$ or activit\$)).tw.
82	((cardiovascular or aerobic\$) adj3 (exercise\$ or activit\$)).tw.
83	Sedentary Behavior/ use psyh
84	sedentary lifestyle/ use emcr
85	(sedentary adj5 (behavio?r\$ or activ\$ or lifestyle\$ or life style\$ or exercise\$ or change\$ or women or female\$)).tw.
86	55 or 56 or 57 or 58 or 59 or 60 or 61 or 62 or 63 or 64 or 65 or 66 or 67 or 68 or 69 or 70 or 71 or 72 or 73 or 74 or 75 or 76 or 77 or 78 or 79 or 80 or 81 or 82 or 83 or 84 or 85
87	(5 or 15 or 24 or 27 or 45 or 54) and 86
88	limit 87 to english language
89	limit 88 to yr="1980 -Current" [General Exclusions filter applied]

## M. Pelvic Floor Muscle Training for the Management of Pelvic Floor Dysfunction

**What is the effectiveness of pelvic floor muscle training (including Kegel exercises, biofeedback, weighted vaginal cones, and electrical stimulation) for improving symptoms of pelvic floor dysfunction?**

**Database(s): Medline & Embase (Multifile) – OVID interface**

**Embase Classic+Embase 1947 to 2021 February 01; Ovid MEDLINE(R) and Epub Ahead of Print, In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations and Daily 1946 to February 01, 2021**  
 Date of last search: 2 February 2021

*Multifile database codes: emczd = Embase Classic+Embase; ppez= MEDLINE(R) and Epub Ahead of Print, In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations and Daily*

#	Searches
1	Pelvic Floor/ or Pelvic Floor Disorders/ or exp *Urinary Incontinence/ or *Urinary Bladder, Overactive/ or exp *Pelvic Organ Prolapse/ or *Rectocele/ or *Fecal Incontinence/ or Urinary Retention/ or Fecal Impaction/ or Vaginismus/
2	1 use ppez
3	pelvis floor/ or pelvic floor disorder/ or exp *urine incontinence/ or *overactive bladder/ or *bladder instability/ or exp *pelvic organ prolapse/ or *rectocele/ or *feces incontinence/ or urine retention/ or defecation disorder/ or Feces Impaction/ or female sexual dysfunction/ or vaginismus/
4	3 use emczd
5	(pelvi\$ adj (floor\$ or diaphragm\$) adj3 (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incometen\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or change\$ or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$)).tw.
6	(pelvi\$ adj (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incometen\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$)).tw.
7	((stress\$ or mix\$ or urg\$ or urin\$) adj5 incontinen\$).ti.
8	(bladder\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$ or incontinen\$)).ti.
9	(detrusor\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$)).ti.
10	((urgency adj2 frequency) or (frequency adj2 urgency)).ti.
11	((urin\$ or bladder\$) adj2 (urg\$ or frequen\$)).ti.
12	(SUI or OAB).ti.
13	(pelvic\$ adj3 organ\$ adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
14	(urinary adj3 bladder adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
15	((vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or genit\$ or uter\$ or viscer\$ or anterior\$ or posterior\$ or apical or pelvi\$ or vault\$ or urethr\$ or bladder\$ or cervi\$ or rectal or rectum) adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
16	(splanchnoptos\$ or visceroptos\$).ti.
17	(hernia\$ adj3 (pelvi\$ or vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or uter\$ or bladder\$ or urethr\$ or viscer\$)).ti.
18	(urethroc?ele\$ or enteroc?ele\$ or sigmoidoc?ele\$ or proctoc?ele\$ or rectoc?ele\$ or cystoc?ele\$ or rectoenteroc?ele\$ or cystourethroc?ele\$).ti.
19	((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat\$ or defaecat\$) adj5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge\$ or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction)).ti.
20	(urin\$ adj3 (retention\$ or retain\$)).tw.
21	(voiding adj (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$ or problem\$)).tw.
22	(empty\$ adj disorder\$ adj3 (bowel\$ or bladder\$ or vesical\$ or stool\$)).tw.
23	((urogeni\$ or anorec\$ or ano-rec\$ or ano rec\$) adj3 dysfunction\$).tw.
24	((difficult\$ or delay\$ or irregular\$ or infrequen\$ or pain\$) adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or stool\$ or faeces or feces or bowel movement\$)).tw.
25	(obstruct\$ adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
26	((defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or evacuat\$) adj3 (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$)).tw.
27	outlet\$ dysfunction\$ constipa\$.tw.
28	(dys?nerg\$ adj (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
29	(pelvi\$ adj3 dyskines\$).tw.
30	pelvi\$ outlet\$ obstruct\$.tw.
31	anismus\$.tw.
32	puborectal\$ contract\$.tw.
33	((rectal or rectum) adj3 urge\$).tw.
34	(female adj sex\$ adj (dysfunct\$ or satisf\$ or problem\$ or symptom\$ or arous\$ or activit\$ or disorder\$)).tw.
35	(obstruct\$ adj3 intercourse).tw.

#	Searches
36	(vagin\$ adj3 laxity\$).tw.
37	(vagin\$ adj wind).tw.
38	vaginismus\$.tw.
39	(vagin\$ adj penetrat\$ adj disorder\$).tw.
40	or/2,4-39
41	exp Exercise Therapy/ or Physical Therapy Modalities/ or Electric Stimulation/ or *Electric Stimulation Therapy/ or Transcutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation/ or *Magnetics/ or Magnetic Field Therapy/ or Biofeedback, Psychology/ or Resistance Training/
42	41 use ppez
43	*physiotherapy/ or pelvic floor muscle training/ or kinesiotherapy/ or *muscle exercise/ or vaginal cone/ or vagina cone/ or weighted vaginal cone/ or electrostimulation/ or electrotherapy/ or transcutaneous nerve stimulation/ or magnetic stimulation/ or magnetotherapy/ or extracorporeal magnetic innervation therapy/ or feedback system/ or biofeedback/ or perineometry/ or resistance training/
44	43 use emczd
45	((pelvi\$ adj (floor\$ or muscl\$)) or PFM\$) adj3 (training or exercise\$ or re-training or retraining or rehabilitat\$ or strengthen\$).tw.
46	(pelvi\$ adj floor\$ adj muscl\$ adj (physiotherap\$ or therap\$ or treatment)).tw.
47	(pelvi\$ adj floor\$ adj (physiotherap\$ or physical therap\$)).tw.
48	(PFMT or PFME or PFPT).tw.
49	(kegel\$ or kegal\$ or knack\$).tw.
50	(physiotherap\$ or physical therap\$).ti.
51	physiotherapy-led.tw.
52	(vagin\$ adj3 (cone or cones)).tw.
53	(vagin\$ adj (ball or balls)).tw.
54	(weight adj (cone or cones)).tw.
55	(pelvi\$ adj floor\$ adj2 (cone or cones)).tw.
56	((cone or cones) adj5 (continen\$ or incontinenten\$)).ti.
57	(electr\$ adj3 stimulat\$).tw.
58	(electrostimulat\$ or electro-stimulat\$).tw.
59	((transcutaneous\$ or percutaneous\$ or neuromusc\$ or posterior\$ or anterior\$ or tibia\$ or perine\$ or intravagin\$ or intra-vagin\$) adj4 stimulat\$).tw.
60	((magnet\$ or electro-magnet\$ or electromagnet\$) adj (stimulation\$ or therap\$ or treatment\$)).tw.
61	((magnet\$ or electro-magnet\$ or electromagnet\$) adj (nerve\$ or energ\$ or pelvi\$ floor or pelvi\$ muscl\$) adj (stimulation\$ or therap\$ or treatment\$)).tw.
62	((magnet\$ or electro-magnet\$ or electromagnet\$) adj innervation\$).tw.
63	(interferential\$ adj3 (current or currents or therap\$ or treatment\$)).tw.
64	hifem\$.tw.
65	(biofeedback\$ or bio-feedback\$).mp.
66	((digital\$ or manual\$) adj3 (feedback\$ or palpat\$ or assess\$ or contract\$)).tw.
67	(pressure\$ adj3 perin?ometr\$).tw.
68	((strength\$ or resistan\$) adj3 (training or exercise\$ or physiotherap\$)).tw.
69	(manual adj3 therap\$).tw.
70	(myofascia\$ adj3 (release\$ or therap\$ or technique\$)).tw.
71	or/42,44-70
72	40 and 71
73	limit 72 to english language
74	limit 73 to yr="1980 -Current"
75	(controlled clinical trial or pragmatic clinical trial or randomized controlled trial).pt. or drug therapy.fs. or (groups or placebo or random#ed or randomly or trial).ab.
76	crossover procedure/ or double blind procedure/ or randomized controlled trial/ or single blind procedure/ or (assign* or allocat* or crossover* or cross over* or ((doubl* or singl*) adj blind*)) or factorial* or placebo* or random* or volunteer*).ti,ab.
77	meta-analysis/
78	meta-analysis as topic/
79	systematic review/
80	meta-analysis/
81	(meta analy* or metanaly* or metaanaly*).ti,ab.
82	((systematic or evidence) adj2 (review* or overview*)).ti,ab.
83	((systematic* or evidence*) adj2 (review* or overview*)).ti,ab.
84	(reference list* or bibliography* or hand search* or manual search* or relevant journals).ab.
85	(search strategy or search criteria or systematic search or study selection or data extraction).ab.
86	(search* adj4 literature).ab.
87	(medline or pubmed or cochrane or embase or psychlit or psyclit or psychinfo or psycinfo or cinahl or science citation index or bids or cancerlit).ab.
88	cochrane.jw.
89	((pool* or combined) adj2 (data or trials or studies or results)).ab.
90	75 use ppez
91	76 use emczd

#	Searches
92	90 or 91
93	(or/77-78,81,83-88) use ppez
94	(or/79-82,84-89) use emczd
95	93 or 94
96	92 or 95
97	74 and 96 [General Exclusions filter applied]

**Database(s): Cochrane Library – Wiley interface**

**Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews**, Issue 2 of 12, February 2021; **Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials**, Issue 2 of 12, February 2021

Date of last search: 2 February 2021

#	Searches
#1	MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Floor] this term only
#2	MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Floor Disorders] this term only
#3	((pelvi* NEXT (floor* or diaphragm*) NEAR/3 (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incometen* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or change* or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ*)):ti,ab,kw)
#4	((pelvi* NEXT (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incometen* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ*)):ti,ab,kw)
#5	MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Incontinence] explode all trees
#6	MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Bladder, Overactive] this term only
#7	((stress* or mix* or urg* or urin*) NEAR/5 incontinen*):ti
#8	((bladder* NEAR/5 (overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ* or instabilit* or hyper-reflex* or hyperreflex* or incontinen*)):ti)
#9	((detrusor* NEAR/5 (overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ* or instabilit* or hyper-reflex* or hyperreflex* or hyper reflex*)):ti)
#10	((urgency NEAR/2 frequency) or (frequency NEAR/2 urgency))):ti
#11	((urin* or bladder*) NEAR/2 (urg* or frequen*)):ti
#12	((SUI or OAB)):ti
#13	MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Organ Prolapse] explode all trees
#14	MeSH descriptor: [Rectocele] this term only
#15	((pelvic* NEAR/3 organ* NEAR/3 prolaps*)):ti
#16	((urinary NEAR/3 bladder NEAR/3 prolaps*)):ti
#17	((vagin* or urogenital* or genit* or uter* or viscer* or anterior* or posterior* or apical or pelvi* or vault* or urethr* or bladder* or cervi* or rectal or rectum) NEAR/3 prolaps*)):ti
#18	((splanchnoptos* or visceroptos*)):ti
#19	((hernia* NEAR/3 (pelvi* or vagin* or urogenital* or uter* or bladder* or urethr* or viscer*)):ti)
#20	((urethroc?ele* or enteroc?ele* or sigmoidoc?ele* or proctoc?ele* or rectoc?ele* or cystoc?ele* or rectoenteroc?ele* or cystourethroc?ele*)):ti
#21	MeSH descriptor: [Fecal Incontinence] this term only
#22	((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat* or defaecat*) NEAR/5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge* or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction))):ti
#23	MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Retention] this term only
#24	((urin* NEAR/3 (retention* or retain*)):ti,ab,kw)
#25	((voiding NEXT (disorder* or dysfunction* or problem*)):ti,ab,kw)
#26	((empty* NEXT disorder* NEAR/3 (bowel* or bladder* or vesical* or stool*)):ti,ab,kw)
#27	((urogeni* or anorec* or ano-rec* or ano rec* ) NEAR/3 dysfunction*)):ti,ab,kw
#28	MeSH descriptor: [Fecal Impaction] this term only
#29	((difficult* or delay* or irregular* or infrequent* or pain*) NEAR/3 (defecat* or defaecat* or stool* or faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or bowel movement*)):ti,ab,kw
#30	((obstruct* NEAR/3 (defecat* or defaecat*)):ti,ab,kw)
#31	((defecat* or defaecat* or evacuat*) NEAR/3 (disorder* or dysfunction*)):ti,ab,kw
#32	((outlet* dysfunction* constipa*)):ti,ab,kw
#33	((dys?ynerg* NEXT (defecat* or defaecat*)):ti,ab,kw)
#34	((pelvi* NEAR/3 dyskines*)):ti,ab,kw
#35	((pelvi* outlet* obstruct*)):ti,ab,kw
#36	((anismus*)):ti,ab,kw
#37	((puborectal* contract*)):ti,ab,kw
#38	((rectal or rectum) NEAR/3 urge*)):ti,ab,kw
#39	((female NEXT sex* NEXT (dysfunct* or satisf* or problem* or symptom* or arous* or activit* or disorder*)):ti,ab,kw)
#40	((obstruct* NEAR/3 intercourse*)):ti,ab,kw
#41	((vagin* NEAR/3 laxity*)):ti,ab,kw
#42	((vagin* NEXT wind*)):ti,ab,kw
#43	MeSH descriptor: [Vaginismus] this term only

#	Searches
#44	((vaginismus*):ti,ab,kw
#45	(((vagin* NEXT penetrat* NEXT disorder*)):ti,ab,kw
#46	#1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8 OR #9 OR #10 OR #11 OR #12 OR #13 OR #14 OR #15 OR #16 OR #17 OR #18 OR #19 OR #20 OR #21 OR #22 OR #23 OR #24 OR #25 OR #26 OR #27 OR #28 OR #29 OR #30 OR #31 OR #32 OR #33 OR #34 OR #35 OR #36 OR #37 OR #38 OR #39 OR #40 OR #41 OR #42 OR #43 OR #44 OR #45
#47	MeSH descriptor: [Exercise Therapy] explode all trees
#48	MeSH descriptor: [Physical Therapy Modalities] this term only
#49	(((pelvi* NEXT (floor* or muscl*)) or PFM*)) NEAR/3 (training or exercise* or re-training or retraining or rehabilitat* or strengthen*)):ti,ab,kw
#50	((pelvi* NEXT floor* NEXT muscl* NEXT (physiotherap* or therap* or treatment)):ti,ab,kw
#51	((pelvi* NEXT floor* NEXT (physiotherap* or physical therap*)):ti,ab,kw
#52	((PFMT or PFME or PFPT)):ti,ab,kw
#53	((kegel* or kegal* or knack*)):ti,ab,kw
#54	((physiotherap* or "physical therap*")):ti
#55	(physiotherapy-led):ti,ab,kw
#56	((vagin* NEAR/3 (cone or cones))):ti,ab,kw
#57	((vagin* NEXT (ball or balls))):ti,ab,kw
#58	((weight NEXT (cone or cones))):ti,ab,kw
#59	(pelvi* NEXT floor* NEAR/2 (cone or cones)):ti,ab,kw
#60	((cone or cones) NEAR/5 (continen* or incontinent*)):ti
#61	MeSH descriptor: [Electric Stimulation] this term only
#62	MeSH descriptor: [Electric Stimulation Therapy] this term only
#63	MeSH descriptor: [Transcutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation] this term only
#64	((electr* NEAR/3 stimulat*)):ti,ab,kw
#65	((electrostimulat* or electro-stimulat*)):ti,ab,kw
#66	(((transcutaneus* or percutaneus* or neuromusc* or posterior* or anterior* or tibia* or perine* or intravagin* or intra-vagin*) NEAR/4 stimulat*)):ti,ab,kw
#67	MeSH descriptor: [Magnetics] this term only
#68	MeSH descriptor: [Magnetic Field Therapy] this term only
#69	(((magnet* or electro-magnet* or electromagnet*) NEXT (stimulation* or therap* or treatment*)):ti,ab,kw
#70	(((magnet* or electro-magnet* or electromagnet*) NEXT (nerve* or energ* or pelvi* floor or pelvi* muscl*) NEXT (stimulation* or therap* or treatment*)):ti,ab,kw
#71	(((magnet* or electro-magnet* or electromagnet*) NEXT innervation*)):ti,ab,kw
#72	((interferential* NEAR/3 (current or currents or therap* or treatment*)):ti,ab,kw
#73	(hifem*):ti,ab,kw
#74	MeSH descriptor: [Biofeedback, Psychology] this term only
#75	((biofeedback* or bio-feedback*)):ti,ab,kw
#76	(((digital* or manual*) NEAR/3 (feedback* or palpat* or assess* or contract*)):ti,ab,kw
#77	((pressure* NEAR/3 perin?ometr*)):ti,ab,kw
#78	MeSH descriptor: [Resistance Training] this term only
#79	((strength* or resistan* NEAR/3 (training or exercise* or physiotherap*)):ti,ab,kw
#80	((manual NEAR/3 therap*)):ti,ab,kw
#81	(myofascia* NEAR/3 (release* or therap* or technique*)):ti,ab,kw
#82	#47 OR #48 OR #49 OR #50 OR #51 OR #52 OR #53 OR #54 OR #55 OR #56 OR #57 OR #58 OR #59 OR #60 OR #61 OR #62 OR #63 OR #64 OR #65 OR #66 OR #67 OR #68 OR #69 OR #70 OR #71 OR #72 OR #73 OR #74 OR #75 OR #76 OR #77 OR #78 OR #79 OR #80 OR #81
#83	#46 AND #82

### Database(s): Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects (DARE); HTA Database – CRD interface

Date of last search: 2 February 2021

#	Searches
1	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pelvic Floor IN DARE,HTA
2	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pelvic Floor Disorders IN DARE,HTA
3	((pelvi* NEXT (floor* or diaphragm*)) NEAR3 (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incometen* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or change* or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ*)):ti,ab,kw
4	((pelvi* NEXT (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incometen* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ*)):ti,ab,kw
5	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Urinary Incontinence EXPLODE ALL TREES IN DARE,HTA
6	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Urinary Bladder, Overactive IN DARE,HTA
7	(((stress* or mix* or urg* or urin*) NEAR5 incontinen*)):ti,ab,kw
8	((bladder* NEAR5 (overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ* or instabilit* or hyper-reflex* or hyperreflex* or hyper reflex* or incontinen*)):ti,ab,kw

#	Searches
9	((detrusor* NEAR5 (overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ* or instabilit* or hyper-reflex* or hyperreflex*)) IN DARE, HTA
10	((urgency NEAR2 frequency) or (frequency NEAR2 urgency))) IN DARE, HTA
11	((urin* or bladder*) NEAR2 (urg* or frequen*))) IN DARE, HTA
12	((SUI or OAB)) IN DARE, HTA
13	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pelvic Organ Prolapse EXPLODE ALL TREES IN DARE,HTA
14	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Rectocele IN DARE,HTA
15	((pelvic* NEAR3 organ* NEAR3 prolaps*)) IN DARE, HTA
16	((urinary NEAR3 bladder NEAR3 prolaps*)) IN DARE, HTA
17	((vagin* or urogenital* or genit* or uter* or viscer* or anterior* or posterior* or apical or pelvi* or vault* or urethr* or bladder* or cervi* or rectal or rectum) NEAR3 prolaps*)) IN DARE, HTA
18	((splanchnoptos* or visceroptos*)) IN DARE, HTA
19	((hernia* NEAR3 (pelvi* or vagin* or urogenital* or uter* or bladder* or urethr* or viscer*))) IN DARE, HTA
20	((urethroc?ele* or enteroc?ele* or sigmoidoc?ele* or proctoc?ele* or rectoc?ele* or cystoc?ele* or rectoenteroc?ele* or cystourethroc?ele*)) IN DARE, HTA
21	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Fecal Incontinence IN DARE,HTA
22	((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat* or defaecat*) NEAR5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge* or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction))) IN DARE, HTA
23	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Urinary Retention IN DARE,HTA
24	((urin* NEAR3 (retention* or retain*))) IN DARE, HTA
25	((voiding NEXT (disorder* or dysfunction* or problem*))) IN DARE, HTA
26	((empty* NEXT disorder* NEAR3 (bowel* or bladder* or vesical* or stool*))) IN DARE, HTA
27	((urogeni* or anorec* or ano-rec* or ano rec*) NEAR3 dysfunction*)) IN DARE, HTA
28	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Fecal Impaction IN DARE,HTA
29	((difficult* or delay* or irregular* or infrequen* or pain*)) NEAR3 (defecat* or defaecat* or stool* or faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or bowel movement*)) IN DARE, HTA
30	((obstruct* NEAR3 (defecat* or defaecat*))) IN DARE, HTA
31	((defecat* or defaecat* or evacuat*)) NEAR3 (disorder* or dysfunction*)) IN DARE, HTA
32	((outlet* NEXT dysfunction* NEXT constipa*))) IN DARE, HTA
33	((dys?ynerg* NEXT (defecat* or defaecat*))) IN DARE, HTA
34	((pelvi* NEAR3 dyskines*)) IN DARE, HTA
35	((pelvi* NEXT outlet* NEXT obstruct*))) IN DARE, HTA
36	((anismus*)) IN DARE, HTA
37	((puborectal* NEXT contract*))) IN DARE, HTA
38	((rectal or rectum) NEAR3 urge*))) IN DARE, HTA
39	((female NEXT sex* NEXT (dysfunct* or satisf* or problem* or symptom* or arous* or activit* or disorder*))) IN DARE, HTA
40	((obstruct* NEAR3 intercourse)) IN DARE, HTA
41	((vagin* NEAR3 laxity*)) IN DARE, HTA
42	((vagin* NEXT wind)) IN DARE, HTA
43	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Vaginismus IN DARE,HTA
44	((vaginismus*)) IN DARE, HTA
45	((vagin* NEXT penetrat* NEXT disorder*))) IN DARE, HTA
46	#1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8 OR #9 OR #10 OR #11 OR #12 OR #13 OR #14 OR #15 OR #16 OR #17 OR #18 OR #19 OR #20 OR #21 OR #22 OR #23 OR #24 OR #25 OR #26 OR #27 OR #28 OR #29 OR #30 OR #31 OR #32 OR #33 OR #34 OR #35 OR #36 OR #37 OR #38 OR #39 OR #40 OR #41 OR #42 OR #43 OR #44 OR #45
47	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Exercise Therapy EXPLODE ALL TREES IN DARE,HTA
48	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Physical Therapy Modalities IN DARE,HTA
49	((((pelvi* NEXT (floor* or muscl*))) or PFM*) NEAR3 (training or exercise* or re-training or retraining or rehabilitat* or strengthen*))) IN DARE, HTA
50	((pelvi* NEXT floor* NEXT muscl* NEXT (physiotherap* or therap* or treatment))) IN DARE, HTA
51	((pelvi* NEXT floor* NEXT (physiotherap* or physical therap*))) IN DARE, HTA
52	((PFMT or PFME or PFPT)) IN DARE, HTA
53	((kegel* or kegal* or knack*))) IN DARE, HTA
54	((physiotherap* or "physical therap*")):TI IN DARE, HTA
55	((physiotherapy-led)):TI IN DARE, HTA
56	((vagin* NEAR3 (cone or cones))):TI IN DARE, HTA
57	((vagin* NEXT (ball or balls))):TI IN DARE, HTA
58	((weight NEXT (cone or cones))):TI IN DARE, HTA
59	((pelvi* NEXT floor* NEAR2 (cone or cones))):TI IN DARE, HTA
60	(((cone or cones) NEAR5 (continen* or incontinen*))):TI IN DARE, HTA
61	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Electric Stimulation IN DARE,HTA
62	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Electric Stimulation therapy IN DARE,HTA
63	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Transcutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation IN DARE,HTA
64	((electr* NEAR3 stimulat*)):TI IN DARE, HTA
65	((electrostimulat* or electro-stimulat*)):TI IN DARE, HTA

#	Searches
66	((transcutaneous* or percutaneous* or neuromusc* or posterior* or anterior* or tibia* or perine* or intravagin* or intra-vagin*) NEAR4 stimulat*)):TI IN DARE, HTA
67	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Transcutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation IN DARE,HTA
68	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Magnetic Field Therapy IN DARE,HTA
69	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Magnetics IN DARE,HTA
70	((magnet* or electro-magnet* or electromagnet*) NEXT (stimulation* or therap* or treatment*)):TI IN DARE, HTA
71	((magnet* or electro-magnet* or electromagnet*) NEXT (nerve* or energ* or pelvi* floor or pelvi* muscl*) NEXT (stimulation* or therap* or treatment*)):TI IN DARE, HTA
72	((magnet* or electro-magnet* or electromagnet*) NEXT innervation*)):TI IN DARE, HTA
73	((interferential* NEAR3 (current or currents or therap* or treatment*)):TI IN DARE, HTA
74	((hifem*)):TI IN DARE, HTA
75	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Biofeedback, Psychology IN DARE,HTA
76	((biofeedback* or bio-feedback*)):TI IN DARE, HTA
77	((digital* or manual*) NEAR3 (feedback* or palpat* or assess* or contract*)):TI IN DARE, HTA
78	((pressure* NEAR3 perin?ometr*)):TI IN DARE, HTA
79	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Resistance Training IN DARE,HTA
80	((strength* or resistan*) NEAR3 (training or exercise* or physiotherap*)):TI IN DARE, HTA
81	((manual NEAR3 therap*)):TI IN DARE, HTA
82	((myofascia* NEAR3 (release* or therap* or technique*)):TI IN DARE, HTA
83	#47 OR #48 OR #49 OR #50 OR #51 OR #52 OR #53 OR #54 OR #55 OR #56 OR #57 OR #58 OR #59 OR #60 OR #61 OR #62 OR #63 OR #64 OR #65 OR #66 OR #67 OR #68 OR #69 OR #70 OR #71 OR #72 OR #73 OR #74 OR #75 OR #76 OR #77 OR #78 OR #79 OR #80 OR #81 OR #82
84	#46 AND #83

## N. Physical Devices for Management of Pelvic Floor Dysfunction

**What is the effectiveness of physical devices (including support garments, pessaries and dilators) for improving symptoms of pelvic floor dysfunction?**

**Database(s): Medline & Embase (Multifile) – OVID interface**

**Embase Classic+Embase 1947 to 2021 February 01; Ovid MEDLINE(R) and Epub Ahead of Print, In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations and Daily 1946 to February 01, 2021**  
 Date of last search: 2 February 2021

*Multifile database codes: emczd = Embase Classic+Embase; ppez= MEDLINE(R) and Epub Ahead of Print, In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations and Daily*

#	Searches
1	Pelvic Floor/ use ppez
2	Pelvic Floor Disorders/ use ppez
3	pelvis floor/ use emczd
4	pelvic floor disorder/ use emczd
5	(pelvi\$ adj (floor\$ or diaphragm\$) adj3 (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incompeten\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or change\$ or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$).tw.
6	(pelvi\$ adj (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incompeten\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$).tw.
7	or/1-6
8	exp *Urinary Incontinence/ use ppez
9	*Urinary Bladder, Overactive/ use ppez
10	exp *urine incontinence/ use emczd
11	*overactive bladder/ use emczd
12	*bladder instability/ use emczd
13	((stress\$ or mix\$ or urg\$ or urin\$) adj5 incontinen\$).ti.
14	(bladder\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$ or incontinen\$)).ti.
15	(detrusor\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$)).ti.
16	((urgency adj2 frequency) or (frequency adj2 urgency)).ti.
17	((urin\$ or bladder\$) adj2 (urg\$ or frequen\$)).ti.
18	(SUI or OAB).ti.
19	or/8-18
20	exp *Pelvic Organ Prolapse/ use ppez
21	exp *pelvic organ prolapse/ use emczd
22	*Rectocele/ use ppez
23	*rectocele/ use emczd
24	(pelvic\$ adj3 organ\$ adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
25	(urinary adj3 bladder adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
26	((vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or genit\$ or uter\$ or viscer\$ or anterior\$ or posterior\$ or apical or pelvi\$ or vault\$ or urethr\$ or bladder\$ or cervi\$ or rectal or rectum) adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
27	(splanchnoptos\$ or visceroptos\$).ti.
28	(hernia\$ adj3 (pelvi\$ or vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or uter\$ or bladder\$ or urethr\$ or viscer\$)).ti.
29	(urethroc?ele\$ or enteroc?ele\$ or sigmoidoc?ele\$ or proctoc?ele\$ or rectoc?ele\$ or cystoc?ele\$ or rectoenteroc?ele\$ or cystourethroc?ele\$).ti.
30	or/20-29
31	*Fecal Incontinence/ use ppez
32	*feces incontinence/ use emczd
33	((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat\$ or defaecat\$) adj5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge\$ or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seepage or impacted or impaction)).ti.
34	or/31-33
35	Urinary Retention/ use ppez
36	urine retention/ use emczd
37	(urin\$ adj3 (retention\$ or retain\$)).tw.
38	(voiding adj (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$ or problem\$)).tw.
39	(empty\$ adj disorder\$ adj3 (bowel\$ or bladder\$ or vesical\$ or stool\$)).tw.
40	((urogeni\$ or anorec\$ or ano-rec\$ or ano rec\$) adj3 dysfunction\$).tw.

#	Searches
41	defecation disorder/ use emczd
42	Fecal Impaction/ use ppez
43	Feces Impaction/ use emczd
44	((difficult\$ or delay\$ or irregular\$ or infrequen\$ or pain\$) adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or stool\$ or faeces or feces or bowel movement\$)).tw.
45	(obstruct\$ adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
46	((defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or evacuat\$) adj3 (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$)).tw.
47	outlet\$ dysfunction\$ constipa\$.tw.
48	(dys?nnerg\$ adj (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
49	(pelvi\$ adj3 dyskines\$).tw.
50	pelvi\$ outlet\$ obstruct\$.tw.
51	anismus\$.tw.
52	puborectal\$ contract\$.tw.
53	((rectal or rectum) adj3 urge\$).tw.
54	or/35-53
55	female sexual dysfunction/ use emczd
56	(female adj sex\$ adj (dysfunct\$ or satisf\$ or problem\$ or symptom\$ or arous\$ or activit\$ or disorder\$)).tw.
57	(obstruct\$ adj3 intercourse).tw.
58	(vagin\$ adj3 laxity\$).tw.
59	(vagin\$ adj wind).tw.
60	Vaginismus/ use ppez
61	vaginism/ use emczd
62	vaginismus\$.tw.
63	(vagin\$ adj penetrat\$ adj disorder\$).tw.
64	or/55-63
65	7 or 19 or 30 or 34 or 54 or 64
66	*Conservative treatment/ use ppez
67	*conservative treatment/ use emczd
68	*clothing/ use ppez
69	protective clothing/ use emczd
70	protective equipment/ use emczd
71	(support adj (pant\$ or garment\$ or underwear)).mp.
72	(v-brace\$ or vbrace\$ or fembrace\$ or pro-portare\$).mp.
73	Pessaries/ use ppez
74	vagina pessary/ use emczd
75	pessar\$.mp.
76	femicushion\$.mp.
77	*Dilation/ use ppez
78	vaginal dilator/ use emczd
79	dilator\$.mp.
80	(vagin\$ adj5 trainer\$).mp.
81	(vaginal adj (tampon\$ or sponge\$)).mp.
82	(Amielle\$ or Femmax\$ or Femmeze\$).mp.
83	Absorbent Pads/ use ppez
84	absorbent pad/ use emczd
85	Tampons, Surgical/ use ppez
86	surgical tampon/ use emczd
87	((anal or vagin\$ or urethra\$ or intraurethra\$ or intra-urethra\$ or intravagin\$ or intra-vagin\$) adj2 (plug\$ or insert or device\$)).mp.
88	((mechanical or physical) adj (insert or device\$)).mp.
89	Disposable Equipment/ use ppez
90	disposable equipment/ use emczd
91	((urethr\$ or urin\$) adj3 seal\$).mp.
92	((dispos\$ or adhesiv\$) adj patch\$).mp.
93	(control adj device\$).mp.
94	FemAssist.mp.
95	bladder stimulator/ use emczd
96	bladder stimulation/ use emczd
97	(bladder\$ adj stimulat\$).mp.
98	Therapeutic Irrigation/ use ppez
99	lavage/ use emczd
100	"transanal irrigation"/ use emczd
101	((rectal\$ or rectum\$ or trans-anal\$ or transanal\$) adj3 irrigat\$).mp.
102	exp incontinence aid/ use emczd
103	((procon\$ or incontinen\$ or continen\$ or anti-incontinen\$ or antiincontinen\$ or anti-SUI) adj2 device\$).mp.
104	(IncoStress\$ or Fenix\$).mp.
105	(occlusive adj device\$).mp.

#	Searches
106	(bladder\$ adj3 neck\$ adj3 support\$ adj3 (device\$ or prosthes\$)).mp.
107	((rectal\$ or rectum\$) adj3 (realign\$ or re-align\$ or re align\$)).mp.
108	(vagin\$ adj3 splint\$).mp.
109	or/66-108
110	65 and 109
111	limit 110 to english language
112	limit 111 to yr="1980 -Current"
113	Intermittent Urethral Catheterization/ use ppez
114	*intermittent catheterization/ use emczd
115	(intermittent adj3 (self-catheter\$ or selfcatheter\$ or self-cather\$ or selfcather\$)).tw.
116	(ISC adj5 (catheter\$ or self-catheter\$ or selfcatheter\$ or cather\$ or self-cather\$ or selfcather\$)).tw.
117	(self-catheter\$ or selfcatheter\$ or self-cather\$ or selfcather\$).ti.
118	or/113-117
119	(7 or 54) and 118
120	limit 119 to english language
121	limit 120 to yr="1980 -Current"
122	112 or 121 [General Exclusions filter applied]

**Database(s): Cochrane Library – Wiley interface**

**Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews**, Issue 2 of 12, February 2021; **Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials**, Issue 2 of 12, February 2021

Date of last search: 2 February 2021

#	Searches
#1	MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Floor] this term only
#2	MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Floor Disorders] this term only
#3	((pelvi* NEXT (floor* or diaphragm*) NEAR/3 (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or change* or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ*)):ti,ab,kw
#4	((pelvi* NEXT (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ*)):ti,ab,kw
#5	MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Incontinence] explode all trees
#6	MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Bladder, Overactive] this term only
#7	((stress* or mix* or urg* or urin*) NEAR/5 incontinen*)):ti,ab,kw
#8	((bladder* NEAR/5 (overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ* or instabilit* or hyper-reflex* or hyperreflex* or hyper reflex* or incontinen*)):ti,ab,kw
#9	((detrusor* NEAR/5 (overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ* or instabilit* or hyper-reflex* or hyperreflex* or hyper reflex*)):ti,ab,kw
#10	((((urgency NEAR/2 frequency) or (frequency NEAR/2 urgency))):ti,ab,kw
#11	((((urin* or bladder*) NEAR/2 (urg* or frequen*))):ti,ab,kw
#12	((SUI or OAB)):ti,ab,kw
#13	MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Organ Prolapse] explode all trees
#14	MeSH descriptor: [Rectocele] this term only
#15	((pelvic* NEAR/3 organ* NEAR/3 prolaps*)):ti,ab,kw
#16	((urinary NEAR/3 bladder NEAR/3 prolaps*)):ti,ab,kw
#17	((((vagin* or urogenital* or genit* or uter* or viscer* or anterior* or posterior* or apical or pelvi* or vault* or urethr* or bladder* or cervi* or rectal or rectum) NEAR/3 prolaps*)):ti,ab,kw
#18	((splanchnuptos* or visceroptos*)):ti,ab,kw
#19	((((hernia* NEAR/3 (pelvi* or vagin* or urogenital* or uter* or bladder* or urethr* or viscer*)))):ti,ab,kw
#20	((((urethroc?ele* or enteroc?ele* or sigmoidoc?ele* or proctoc?ele* or rectoc?ele* or cystoc?ele* or rectoenteroc?ele* or cystourethroc?ele*)):ti,ab,kw
#21	MeSH descriptor: [Fecal Incontinence] this term only
#22	((((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat* or defaecat*) NEAR/5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge* or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction))):ti,ab,kw
#23	MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Retention] this term only
#24	((urin* NEAR/3 (retention* or retain*)):ti,ab,kw
#25	((voiding NEXT (disorder* or dysfunction* or problem*)):ti,ab,kw
#26	((empty* NEXT disorder* NEAR/3 (bowel* or bladder* or vesical* or stool*)):ti,ab,kw
#27	((((urogeni* or anorec* or ano-rec* or ano rec*) NEAR/3 dysfunction*)):ti,ab,kw
#28	MeSH descriptor: [Fecal Impaction] this term only
#29	((((difficult* or delay* or irregular* or infrequen* or pain*) NEAR/3 (defecat* or defaecat* or stool* or faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or bowel movement*)):ti,ab,kw
#30	((obstruct* NEAR/3 (defecat* or defaecat*)):ti,ab,kw
#31	((((defecat* or defaecat* or evacuat*) NEAR/3 (disorder* or dysfunction*)):ti,ab,kw
#32	((outlet* dysfunction* constipa*)):ti,ab,kw

#	Searches
#33	((dys?ynerg* NEXT (defecat* or defaecat*))):ti,ab,kw
#34	((pelvi* NEAR/3 dyskines*)):ti,ab,kw
#35	((pelvi* outlet* obstruct*)):ti,ab,kw
#36	((anismus*):ti,ab,kw
#37	((puborectal* contract*)):ti,ab,kw
#38	((rectal or rectum) NEAR/3 urge*)):ti,ab,kw
#39	((female NEXT sex* NEXT (dysfunct* or satisf* or problem* or symptom* or arous* or activit* or disorder*))):ti,ab,kw
#40	((obstruct* NEAR/3 intercourse))):ti,ab,kw
#41	((vagin* NEAR/3 laxity*)):ti,ab,kw
#42	((vagin* NEXT wind)):ti,ab,kw
#43	MeSH descriptor: [Vaginismus] this term only
#44	((vaginismus*):ti,ab,kw
#45	((vagin* NEXT penetrat* NEXT disorder*)):ti,ab,kw
#46	#1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8 OR #9 OR #10 OR #11 OR #12 OR #13 OR #14 OR #15 OR #16 OR #17 OR #18 OR #19 OR #20 OR #21 OR #22 OR #23 OR #24 OR #25 OR #26 OR #27 OR #28 OR #29 OR #30 OR #31 OR #32 OR #33 OR #34 OR #35 OR #36 OR #37 OR #38 OR #39 OR #40 OR #41 OR #42 OR #43 OR #44 OR #45
#47	MeSH descriptor: [Conservative Treatment] this term only
#48	MeSH descriptor: [Clothing] this term only
#49	#46 AND #48
#50	((support NEXT (pant* or garment* or underwear))):ti,ab,kw
#51	((v-brace* or vbrace* or fembrace* or pro-portare*)):ti,ab,kw
#52	MeSH descriptor: [Pessaries] this term only
#53	((pessar* or femicushion*)):ti,ab,kw
#54	MeSH descriptor: [Dilatation] this term only
#55	(dilator*):ti,ab,kw
#56	((vagin* NEAR/5 trainer*)):ti,ab,kw
#57	((vaginal NEXT (tampon* or sponge*)):ti,ab,kw
#58	((Amielle* or Femmax* or Femmeze*)):ti,ab,kw
#59	MeSH descriptor: [Absorbent Pads] this term only
#60	MeSH descriptor: [Tampons, Surgical] this term only
#61	((anal or vagin* or urethra* or intraurethra* or intra-urethra* or intravagin* or intra-vagin*) NEAR/2 (plug* or insert or device*)):ti,ab,kw
#62	((mechanical or physical) NEXT (insert or device*)):ti,ab,kw
#63	MeSH descriptor: [Disposable Equipment] this term only
#64	((urethr* or urin*) NEAR/3 seal*)):ti,ab,kw
#65	((dispos* or adhesiv*) NEXT patch*)):ti,ab,kw
#66	((control NEXT device*)):ti,ab,kw
#67	(FemAssist*):ti,ab,kw
#68	((bladder* NEXT stimulat*)):ti,ab,kw
#69	MeSH descriptor: [Therapeutic Irrigation] this term only
#70	((rectal* or rectum* or trans-anal* or transanal*) NEAR/3 irrigat*)):ti,ab,kw
#71	((procon* or incontinen* or continen* or anti-incontinen* or antiincontinen* or anti-SUI) NEAR/2 device*)):ti,ab,kw
#72	((IncoStress* or Fenix*)):ti,ab,kw
#73	((occlusive NEXT device*)):ti,ab,kw
#74	((bladder* NEAR/3 neck* NEAR/3 support* NEAR/3 (device* or prosthes*)):ti,ab,kw
#75	((rectal* or rectum*) NEAR/3 (realign* or re-align* or re align*)):ti,ab,kw
#76	((vagin* NEAR/3 splint*)):ti,ab,kw
#77	#47 OR #48 OR #49 OR #50 OR #51 OR #52 OR #53 OR #54 OR #55 OR #56 OR #57 OR #58 OR #59 OR #60 OR #61 OR #62 OR #63 OR #64 OR #65 OR #66 OR #67 OR #68 OR #69 OR #70 OR #71 OR #72 OR #73 OR #74 OR #75 OR #76
#78	#46 AND #77
#79	MeSH descriptor: [Intermittent Urethral Catheterization] this term only
#80	((intermittent NEAR/3 (self-catheter* or selfcatheter* or self-cather* or selfcather*)):ti,ab,kw
#81	((ISC NEAR/5 (catheter* or self-catheter* or selfcathester* or cather* or self-cather* or selfcather*)):ti,ab,kw
#82	((self-catheter* or selfcathester* or self-cather* or selfcather*)):ti
#83	#79 OR #80 OR #81 OR #82
#84	#1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #23 OR #24 OR #25 OR #26 OR #27 OR #28 OR #29 OR #30 OR #31 OR #32 OR #33 OR #34 OR #35 OR #36 OR #37 OR #38
#85	#83 AND #84
#86	#78 OR #85

**Database(s): Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects (DARE); HTA Database – CRD interface**

Date of last search: 2 February 2021

#	Searches
1	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pelvic Floor IN DARE,HTA
2	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pelvic Floor Disorders IN DARE,HTA
3	((pelvi* NEXT (floor* or diaphragm*)) NEAR3 (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or change* or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ*))) IN DARE, HTA
4	((pelvi* NEXT (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ*))) IN DARE, HTA
5	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Urinary Incontinence EXPLODE ALL TREES IN DARE,HTA
6	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Urinary Bladder, Overactive IN DARE,HTA
7	((stress* or mix* or urg* or urin*) NEAR5 (incontinent*)) IN DARE, HTA
8	((bladder* NEAR5 (overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ* or instabilit* or hyper-reflex* or hyperreflex* or hyper reflex* or incontinen*))) IN DARE, HTA
9	((detrusor* NEAR5 (overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ* or instabilit* or hyper-reflex* or hyperreflex* or hyper reflex*))) IN DARE, HTA
10	((urgency NEAR2 frequency) or (frequency NEAR2 urgency))) IN DARE, HTA
11	((urin* or bladder*) NEAR2 (urg* or frequen*))) IN DARE, HTA
12	((SUI or OAB)) IN DARE, HTA
13	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pelvic Organ Prolapse EXPLODE ALL TREES IN DARE,HTA
14	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Rectocele IN DARE,HTA
15	((pelvic* NEAR3 organ* NEAR3 prolaps*))) IN DARE, HTA
16	((urinary NEAR3 bladder NEAR3 prolaps*))) IN DARE, HTA
17	((vagin* or urogenital* or genit* or uter* or viscer* or anterior* or posterior* or apical or pelvi* or vault* or urethr* or bladder* or cervi* or rectal or rectum) NEAR3 prolaps*))) IN DARE, HTA
18	((splanchnoptos* or visceroptos*))) IN DARE, HTA
19	((hernia* NEAR3 (pelvi* or vagin* or urogenital* or uter* or bladder* or urethr* or viscer*))) IN DARE, HTA
20	((urethroc?ele* or enteroc?ele* or sigmoidoc?ele* or proctoc?ele* or rectoc?ele* or cystoc?ele* or rectoenteroc?ele* or cystourethroc?ele*))) IN DARE, HTA
21	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Fecal Incontinence IN DARE,HTA
22	((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat* or defaecat*)) NEAR5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge* or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction))) IN DARE, HTA
23	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Urinary Retention IN DARE,HTA
24	((urin* NEAR3 (retention* or retain*))) IN DARE, HTA
25	((voiding NEXT (disorder* or dysfunction* or problem*))) IN DARE, HTA
26	((empty* NEXT disorder* NEAR3 (bowel* or bladder* or vesical* or stool*))) IN DARE, HTA
27	((urogeni* or anorec* or ano-rec* or ano rec*)) NEAR3 dysfunction*))) IN DARE, HTA
28	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Fecal Impaction IN DARE,HTA
29	((difficult* or delay* or irregular* or infrequen* or pain*) NEAR3 (defecat* or defaecat* or stool* or faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or bowel movement*))) IN DARE, HTA
30	((obstruct* NEAR3 (defecat* or defaecat*))) IN DARE, HTA
31	((defecat* or defaecat* or evacuat*) NEAR3 (disorder* or dysfunction*))) IN DARE, HTA
32	((outlet* NEXT dysfunction* NEXT constipa*))) IN DARE, HTA
33	((dys?ynerg* NEXT (defecat* or defaecat*))) IN DARE, HTA
34	((pelvi* NEAR3 dyskines*)) IN DARE, HTA
35	((pelvi* NEXT outlet* NEXT obstruct*))) IN DARE, HTA
36	((anismus*)) IN DARE, HTA
37	((puborectal* NEXT contract*))) IN DARE, HTA
38	((rectal or rectum) NEAR3 urge*))) IN DARE, HTA
39	((female NEXT sex* NEXT (dysfunct* or satisf* or problem* or symptom* or arous* or activit* or disorder*))) IN DARE, HTA
40	((obstruct* NEAR3 intercourse)) IN DARE, HTA
41	((vagin* NEAR3 laxity*))) IN DARE, HTA
42	((vagin* NEXT wind)) IN DARE, HTA
43	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Vaginismus IN DARE,HTA
44	((vaginismus*)) IN DARE, HTA
45	((vagin* NEXT penetrat* NEXT disorder*))) IN DARE, HTA
46	#1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8 OR #9 OR #10 OR #11 OR #12 OR #13 OR #14 OR #15 OR #16 OR #17 OR #18 OR #19 OR #20 OR #21 OR #22 OR #23 OR #24 OR #25 OR #26 OR #27 OR #28 OR #29 OR #30 OR #31 OR #32 OR #33 OR #34 OR #35 OR #36 OR #37 OR #38 OR #39 OR #40 OR #41 OR #42 OR #43 OR #44 OR #45
47	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Conservative treatment IN DARE,HTA
48	MeSH DESCRIPTOR clothing IN DARE,HTA
49	((support NEAR1 (pant* or garment* or underwear)))
50	(v-brace* or vbrace* or fembrace* or pro-portare*)
51	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pessaries IN DARE,HTA
52	(pessar*) IN DARE, HTA
53	(femicushion*) IN DARE, HTA

#	Searches
54	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Dilatation IN DARE,HTA
55	(dilator*) IN DARE, HTA
56	(vagin* NEAR5 trainer*) IN DARE, HTA
57	(vaginal NEAR1 (tampon* or sponge*)) IN DARE, HTA
58	(Amielle* or Femmax* or Femmeze*) IN DARE, HTA
59	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Absorbent Pads IN DARE,HTA
60	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Tampons, Surgical IN DARE,HTA
61	((anal or vagin* or urethra* or intraurethra* or intra-urethra* or intravagin* or intra-vagin*) NEAR2 (plug* or insert or device*)) IN DARE, HTA
62	((mechanical or physical) NEAR1 (insert or device*)) IN DARE, HTA
63	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Disposable Equipment IN DARE,HTA
64	((urethr* or urin*) NEAR3 seal*)) IN DARE, HTA
65	((dispos* or adhesiv*) NEAR1 patch*)) IN DARE, HTA
66	("control device**") IN DARE, HTA
67	(FemAssist*) IN DARE, HTA
68	("bladder* stimulat**) IN DARE, HTA
69	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Therapeutic Irrigation IN DARE,HTA
70	((rectal* or rectum* or trans-anal* or transanal*) NEAR3 irrigat*)) IN DARE, HTA
71	((procon* or incontinen* or continen* or anti-incontinen* or antiincontinen* or anti-SUI) NEAR2 device*)) IN DARE, HTA
72	(IncoStress* or Fenix*) IN DARE, HTA
73	("occlusive device**") IN DARE, HTA
74	((bladder* NEAR3 neck* NEAR3 support* NEAR3 (device* or prosthes*))) IN DARE, HTA
75	((rectal* or rectum*) NEAR3 (realign* or re-align* or re align*)) IN DARE, HTA
76	((vagin* NEAR3 splint*)) IN DARE, HTA
77	#47 OR #48 OR #49 OR #50 OR #51 OR #52 OR #53 OR #54 OR #55 OR #56 OR #57 OR #58 OR #59 OR #60 OR #61 OR #62 OR #63 OR #64 OR #65 OR #66 OR #67 OR #68 OR #69 OR #70 OR #71 OR #72 OR #73 OR #74 OR #75 OR #76
78	#46 AND #77
79	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Intermittent Urethral Catheterization IN DARE,HTA
80	((intermittent NEAR3 (self-catheter* or selfcatheter* or self-cather* or selfcather*))) IN DARE, HTA
81	((ISC NEAR5 (catheter* or self-catheter* or selfcatheter* or cather* or self-cather* or selfcather*))) IN DARE, HTA
82	((self-catheter* or selfcatheter* or self-cather* or selfcather*)):TI IN DARE, HTA
83	#79 OR #80 OR #81 OR #82
84	#46 AND #83
85	#78 OR #84

**Database(s): EMCare & PsycINFO (Multifile) – OVID interface**  
**EMCare 1995 to present; APA PsycINFO 1806 to January Week 4 2021**

Date of last search: 2 February 2021

Multifile database codes: emcr = Emcare; psyh = APA PsycINFO

#	Searches
1	pelvis floor/ use emcr
2	pelvic floor disorder/ use emcr
3	(pelvi\$ adj (floor\$ or diaphragm\$) adj3 (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incompeten\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or change\$ or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$)).tw.
4	(pelvi\$ adj (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incompeten\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$)).tw.
5	or/1-4
6	exp *Urinary Incontinence/ use emcr,psyh
7	*overactive bladder/ use emcr
8	*bladder instability/ use emcr
9	((stress\$ or mix\$ or urg\$ or urin\$) adj5 incontinen\$).ti.
10	(bladder\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$ or incontinen\$)).ti.
11	(detrusor\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$)).ti.
12	((urgency adj2 frequency) or (frequency adj2 urgency)).ti.
13	((urin\$ or bladder\$) adj2 (urg\$ or frequen\$)).ti.
14	(SUI or OAB).ti.
15	or/6-14
16	exp *pelvic organ prolapse/ use emcr
17	*rectocele/ use emcr

#	Searches
18	(pelvic\$ adj3 organ\$ adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
19	(urinary adj3 bladder adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
20	((vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or genit\$ or uter\$ or viscer\$ or anterior\$ or posterior\$ or apical or pelvi\$ or vault\$ or urethr\$ or bladder\$ or cervi\$ or rectal or rectum) adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
21	(splanchnoptos\$ or visceroptos\$).ti.
22	(hernia\$ adj3 (pelvi\$ or vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or uter\$ or bladder\$ or urethr\$ or viscer\$)).ti.
23	(urethroc?ele\$ or enteroc?ele\$ or sigmoidoc?ele\$ or proctoc?ele\$ or rectoc?ele\$ or cystoc?ele\$ or rectoenteroc?ele\$ or cystourethroc?ele\$).ti.
24	or/16-23
25	exp *Fecal Incontinence/ use emcr,psyh
26	((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or faecally or fecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat\$ or defaecat\$) adj5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge\$ or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction)).ti.
27	25 or 26
28	urine retention/ use emcr
29	(urin\$ adj3 (retention\$ or retain\$)).tw.
30	(voiding adj (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$ or problem\$)).tw.
31	(empty\$ adj disorder\$ adj3 (bowel\$ or bladder\$ or vesical\$ or stool\$)).tw.
32	((urogeni\$ or anorec\$ or ano-rec\$ or ano rec\$) adj3 dysfunction\$).tw.
33	defecation disorder/ use emcr
34	feces impaction/ use emcr
35	((difficult\$ or delay\$ or irregular\$ or infrequen\$ or pain\$) adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or stool\$ or faeces or feces or bowel movement\$)).tw.
36	(obstruct\$ adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
37	((defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or evacuat\$) adj3 (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$)).tw.
38	outlet\$ dysfunction\$ constipa\$.tw.
39	(dys?ynerg\$ adj (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
40	(pelvi\$ adj3 dyskines\$).tw.
41	pelvi\$ outlet\$ obstruct\$.tw.
42	anismus\$.tw.
43	puborectal\$ contract\$.tw.
44	((rectal or rectum) adj3 urge\$).tw.
45	or/28-44
46	Female Sexual Dysfunction/ use emcr,psyh
47	(female adj sex\$ adj (dysfunct\$ or satisf\$ or problem\$ or symptom\$ or arous\$ or activit\$ or disorder\$)).tw.
48	(obstruct\$ adj3 intercourse).tw.
49	(vagin\$ adj3 laxity\$).tw.
50	(vagin\$ adj wind).tw.
51	Vaginismus/ use emcr,psyh
52	vaginismus\$.tw.
53	(vagin\$ adj penetrat\$ adj disorder\$).tw.
54	or/46-53
55	5 or 15 or 24 or 27 or 45 or 54
56	*conservative treatment/ use emcr
57	*clothing/ use emcr,psyh
58	protective clothing/ use emcr
59	protective equipment/ use emcr
60	(support adj (pant\$ or garment\$ or underwear)).mp.
61	(v-brace\$ or vbrace\$ or fembrace\$ or pro-portare\$).mp.
62	pessaries/ use emcr
63	pessar\$.mp.
64	femicushion\$.mp.
65	*dilation/ use emcr
66	vaginal dilator/ use emcr
67	dilator\$.mp.
68	(vagin\$ adj5 trainer\$).mp.
69	(vaginal adj (tampon\$ or sponge\$)).mp.
70	(Amielle\$ or Femmax\$ or Femmeze\$).mp.
71	absorbent pad/ use emcr
72	surgical tampon/ use emcr
73	((anal or vagin\$ or urethra\$ or intraurethra\$ or intra-urethra\$ or intravagin\$ or intra-vagin\$) adj2 (plug\$ or insert or device\$)).mp.
74	((mechanical or physical) adj (insert or device\$)).mp.
75	disposable equipment.mp. [mp=ti, ab, hw, tn, ot, dm, mf, dv, kw, tc, id, tm, mh]
76	((urethr\$ or urin\$) adj3 seal\$).mp.
77	((dispos\$ or adhesiv\$) adj patch\$).mp.
78	(control adj device\$).mp.

#	Searches
79	FemAssist.mp.
80	bladder stimulator/ use emcr
81	bladder stimulation/ use emcr
82	(bladder\$ adj stimulat\$).mp.
83	lavage/ use emcr
84	transanal irrigation/ use emcr
85	((rectal\$ or rectum\$ or trans-anal\$ or transanal\$) adj3 irrigat\$).mp.
86	exp incontinence aid/ use emcr
87	((procon\$ or incontinen\$ or continen\$ or anti-incontinen\$ or antiincontinen\$ or anti-SUI) adj2 device\$).mp.
88	(IncoStress\$ or Fenix\$).mp.
89	(occlusive adj device\$).mp.
90	(bladder\$ adj3 neck\$ adj3 support\$ adj3 (device\$ or prosthes\$)).mp.
91	((rectal\$ or rectum\$) adj3 (realign\$ or re-align\$ or re align\$)).mp.
92	(vagin\$ adj3 splint\$).mp.
93	or/56-92
94	55 and 93
95	*intermittent urethral catheterization/ use emcr
96	*intermittent catheterization/ use emcr
97	(intermittent adj3 (self-catheter\$ or selfcatheter\$ or self-cather\$ or selfcather\$)).tw.
98	(ISC adj5 (catheter\$ or self-catheter\$ or selfcatheter\$ or cather\$ or self-cather\$ or selfcather\$)).tw.
99	(self-catheter\$ or selfcatheter\$ or self-cather\$ or selfcather\$).ti.
100	or/95-99
101	(5 or 45) and 100
102	94 or 101
103	limit 102 to english language
104	limit 103 to yr="1980 -Current" [General Exclusions filter applied]

## O. Psychological Interventions for Management of Pelvic Floor Dysfunction

**What is the effectiveness of psychological interventions for women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction?**

**Database(s): Medline & Embase (Multifile) – OVID interface**

**Embase Classic+Embase 1947 to 2020 January 08; Ovid MEDLINE(R) and Epub Ahead of Print, In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations and Daily 1946 to January 07, 2020**  
 Date of last search: 9 January 2020

*Multifile database codes: emczd = Embase Classic+Embase; ppez= MEDLINE(R) and Epub Ahead of Print, In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations and Daily*

#	Searches
1	Pelvic Floor/ use ppez
2	Pelvic Floor Disorders/ use ppez
3	pelvis floor/ use emczd
4	pelvic floor disorder/ use emczd
5	(pelvi\$ adj (floor\$ or diaphragm\$) adj3 (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incompeten\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or change\$ or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$).tw.
6	(pelvi\$ adj (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incompeten\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$).tw.
7	or/1-6
8	exp *Urinary Incontinence/ use ppez
9	*Urinary Bladder, Overactive/ use ppez
10	exp *urine incontinence/ use emczd
11	*overactive bladder/ use emczd
12	*bladder instability/ use emczd
13	((stress\$ or mix\$ or urg\$ or urin\$) adj5 incontinen\$).ti.
14	(bladder\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$ or incontinen\$)).ti.
15	(detrusor\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$)).ti.
16	((urgency adj2 frequency) or (frequency adj2 urgency)).ti.
17	((urin\$ or bladder\$) adj2 (urg\$ or frequen\$)).ti.
18	(SUI or OAB).ti.
19	or/8-18
20	exp *Pelvic Organ Prolapse/ use ppez
21	exp *pelvic organ prolapse/ use emczd
22	*Rectocele/ use ppez
23	*rectocele/ use emczd
24	(pelvic\$ adj3 organ\$ adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
25	(urinary adj3 bladder adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
26	((vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or genit\$ or uter\$ or viscer\$ or anterior\$ or posterior\$ or apical or pelvi\$ or vault\$ or urethr\$ or bladder\$ or cervi\$ or rectal or rectum) adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
27	(splanchnoptos\$ or visceroptos\$).ti.
28	(hernia\$ adj3 (pelvi\$ or vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or uter\$ or bladder\$ or urethr\$ or viscer\$)).ti.
29	(urethroc?ele\$ or enteroc?ele\$ or sigmoidoc?ele\$ or proctoc?ele\$ or rectoc?ele\$ or cystoc?ele\$ or rectoenteroc?ele\$ or cystourethroc?ele\$).ti.
30	or/0-29
31	*Fecal Incontinence/ use ppez
32	*feces incontinence/ use emczd
33	((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat\$ or defaecat\$) adj5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge\$ or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seepage or impacted or impaction)).ti.
34	or/31-33
35	Urinary Retention/ use ppez
36	urine retention/ use emczd
37	(urin\$ adj3 (retention\$ or retain\$)).tw.
38	(voiding adj (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$ or problem\$)).tw.
39	(empty\$ adj disorder\$ adj3 (bowel\$ or bladder\$ or vesical\$ or stool\$)).tw.
40	((urogeni\$ or anorec\$ or ano-rec\$ or ano rec\$) adj3 dysfunction\$).tw.

#	Searches
41	defecation disorder/ use emczd
42	Fecal Impaction/ use ppez
43	Feces Impaction/ use emczd
44	((difficult\$ or delay\$ or irregular\$ or infrequen\$ or pain\$) adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or stool\$ or faeces or feces or bowel movement\$)).tw.
45	(obstruct\$ adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
46	((defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or evacuat\$) adj3 (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$)).tw.
47	outlet\$ dysfunction\$ constipa\$.tw.
48	(dys?nerg\$ adj (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
49	(pelvi\$ adj3 dyskines\$).tw.
50	pelvi\$ outlet\$ obstruct\$.tw.
51	anismus\$.tw.
52	puborectal\$ contract\$.tw.
53	((rectal or rectum) adj3 urge\$).tw.
54	or/35-53
55	female sexual dysfunction/ use emczd
56	(female adj sex\$ adj (dysfunct\$ or satisf\$ or problem\$ or symptom\$ or arous\$ or activit\$ or disorder\$)).tw.
57	(obstruct\$ adj3 intercourse).tw.
58	(vagin\$ adj3 laxity\$).tw.
59	(vagin\$ adj wind).tw.
60	Vaginismus/ use ppez
61	vaginism/ use emczd
62	vaginismus\$.tw.
63	(vagin\$ adj penetrat\$ adj disorder\$).tw.
64	or/55-63
65	7 or 19 or 30 or 34 or 54 or 64
66	"Acceptance and Commitment Therapy"/ use ppez
67	"acceptance and commitment therapy"/ use emczd
68	((acceptance\$ or commitment\$) adj (therap\$ or treatment\$)).tw.
69	(applied\$ adj (behavior\$ or behaviour\$) adj analy\$).tw.
70	*Behavior Therapy/ use ppez
71	*behavior therapy/ use emczd
72	dialectical behavior therapy/ use emczd
73	((behavior\$ or behaviour\$) adj therap\$).tw.
74	Cognitive Behavioral Therapy/ use ppez
75	cognitive behavioral therapy/ use emczd
76	cognitive therapy/ use emczd
77	(CBT\$ adj3 (technique\$ or strateg\$ or process\$ or treatment\$ or therap\$ or exercise\$ or rehabilitation\$ or session\$)).tw.
78	(cogniti\$ adj3 (therap\$ or psychotherapy\$ or psycho-therap\$)).tw.
79	Cognitive Remediation/ use ppez
80	cognitive remediation therapy/ use emczd
81	(cognitiv\$ adj3 remediati\$).tw.
82	Social Support/ use ppez
83	*social support/ use emczd
84	Self-Help Groups/ use ppez
85	support group/ use emczd
86	((support or therapeutic\$ or telephone\$) adj group\$).tw.
87	(group\$ adj (therap\$ or educat\$)).tw.
88	Counseling/ use ppez
89	Directive Counseling/ use ppez
90	*counseling/ use emczd
91	*patient counseling/ use emczd
92	(counseling or counselling).ti.
93	Dialectical Behavior Therapy/ use ppez
94	dialectical behavior therapy/ use emczd
95	dialectical\$.tw.
96	Psychotherapy/ use ppez
97	*psychotherapy/ use emczd
98	((interpersonal\$ or inter-personal\$ or dynamic\$) adj (psychotherapy\$ or psycho-therap\$)).tw.
99	Psychotherapy, Psychodynamic/ use ppez
100	psychodynamic psychotherapy/ use emczd
101	((psychodynamic\$ or psycho-dynamic\$) adj3 (psychotherapy\$ or psycho-therap\$ or approach\$ or intervention\$ or support\$ or group\$ or therap\$)).tw.
102	((behavior\$ or behaviour\$) adj (psychotherapy\$ or psycho-therap\$)).tw.
103	*Self Care/mt use ppez
104	*self help/ use emczd

#	Searches
105	(guide\$ adj (selfhelp\$ or self-help\$)).tw.
106	((selfhelp\$ or self-help\$) adj (approach\$ or intervention\$ or support\$ or group\$ or therap\$ or strateg\$)).tw.
107	Humanism/ use ppez
108	humanism/ use emczd
109	humanist\$.tw.
110	(humanist\$ adj3 therap\$).tw.
111	Hypnosis/ use ppez
112	hypnosis/ use emczd
113	hypnotherapy/ use emczd
114	(hypnosis or hypnotherapy\$).tw.
115	Mindfulness/ use ppez
116	mindfulness/ use emczd
117	Meditation/ use ppez
118	meditation/ use emczd
119	psychoeducation/ use emczd
120	(mindfulness-based or mindfulnessbased).tw.
121	(mindfulness\$ adj3 therap\$).tw.
122	Motivational Interviewing/ use ppez
123	motivational interviewing/ use emczd
124	*interview/ use emczd
125	(motivational\$ adj3 interview\$).tw.
126	personal value/ use emczd
127	(value\$ adj (intervention\$ or therap\$)).tw.
128	Psychoanalytic Therapy/ use ppez
129	sex therapy/ use emczd
130	((psychosexual\$ or psycho-sexual\$ or sexdynamic\$ or sexological\$) adj (approach\$ or intervention\$ or support\$ or group\$ or therap\$ or treatment\$ or service\$ or gyn?ecolog\$)).tw.
131	Psychosocial Support Systems/ use ppez
132	psychosocial care/ use emczd
133	psychosocial rehabilitation/ use emczd
134	((psychoeducat\$ or psycho-educat\$ or psychosocial\$ or psycho-social\$) adj (approach\$ or intervention\$ or support\$ or group\$ or therap\$ or treatment\$ or service\$ or gyn?ecolog\$)).tw.
135	(psycholog\$ adj intervention\$).tw.
136	Telemedicine/ use ppez
137	telemedicine/ use emczd
138	Telerehabilitation/ use ppez
139	telerehabilitation/ use emczd
140	telehealth/ use emczd
141	teletherapy/ use emczd
142	Distance Counseling/ use ppez
143	e-counseling/ use emczd
144	Remote Consultation/ use ppez
145	teleconsultation/ use emczd
146	(online adj therap\$).tw.
147	(e-therap\$ or etherap\$).tw.
148	(helpline\$ or help line\$ or help-line\$ or hotline\$ or hot line\$ or hot-line\$).tw.
149	((telephone\$ or phone\$ or smartphone\$) adj (support\$ or counsel\$)).tw.
150	((mobile\$ or mHealth\$ or eHealth\$) adj (communicat\$ or technolog\$)).tw.
151	or/66-150
152	65 and 151
153	(controlled clinical trial or pragmatic clinical trial or randomized controlled trial).pt. or drug therapy.fs. or (groups or placebo or randomi#ed or randomly or trial).ab.
154	crossover procedure/ or double blind procedure/ or randomized controlled trial/ or single blind procedure/ or (assign* or allocat* or crossover* or cross over* or ((doubl* or singl*) adj blind*)) or factorial* or placebo* or random* or volunteer*).ti,ab.
155	meta-analysis/
156	meta-analysis as topic/
157	systematic review/
158	meta-analysis/
159	(meta analy* or metanaly* or metaanaly*).ti,ab.
160	((systematic or evidence) adj2 (review* or overview*)).ti,ab.
161	((systematic* or evidence*) adj2 (review* or overview*)).ti,ab.
162	(reference list* or bibliograph* or hand search* or manual search* or relevant journals).ab.
163	(search strategy or search criteria or systematic search or study selection or data extraction).ab.
164	(search* adj4 literature).ab.
165	(medline or pubmed or cochrane or embase or psychlit or psyclit or psychinfo or psycinfo or cinahl or science citation index or bids or cancerlit).ab.

#	Searches
166	cochrane.jw.
167	((pool* or combined) adj2 (data or trials or studies or results)).ab.
168	letter/
169	editorial/
170	news/
171	exp historical article/
172	Anecdotes as Topic/
173	comment/
174	case report/
175	(letter or comment*).ti.
176	168 or 169 or 170 or 171 or 172 or 173 or 174 or 175
177	randomized controlled trial/ or random*.ti,ab.
178	176 not 177
179	animals/ not humans/
180	exp Animals, Laboratory/
181	exp Animal Experimentation/
182	exp Models, Animal/
183	exp Rodentia/
184	(rat or rats or mouse or mice).ti.
185	178 or 179 or 180 or 181 or 182 or 183 or 184
186	letter.pt. or letter/
187	note.pt.
188	editorial.pt.
189	case report/ or case study/
190	(letter or comment*).ti.
191	186 or 187 or 188 or 189 or 190
192	randomized controlled trial/ or random*.ti,ab.
193	191 not 192
194	animal/ not human/
195	nonhuman/
196	exp Animal Experiment/
197	exp Experimental Animal/
198	animal model/
199	exp Rodent/
200	(rat or rats or mouse or mice).ti.
201	193 or 194 or 195 or 196 or 197 or 198 or 199 or 200
202	185 use ppez
203	201 use emczd
204	202 or 203
205	153 use ppez
206	154 use emczd
207	205 or 206
208	(or/155-156,159,161-166) use ppez
209	(or/157-160,162-167) use emczd
210	208 or 209
211	152 and 204
212	152 not 211
213	limit 212 to english language
214	limit 213 to yr="1980 -Current"
215	207 or 210
216	214 and 215 [RCT/SR data]
217	214 not 216 [Non-RCT/SR data]

**Database(s): Cochrane Library – Wiley interface**

**Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews**, Issue 1 of 12, January 2020; **Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials**, Issue 1 of 12, January 2020

Date of last search: 9 January 2020

#	Searches
#1	MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Floor] this term only
#2	MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Floor Disorders] this term only
#3	((pelvi* NEXT (floor* or diaphragm*) NEAR/3 (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or change* or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ*))):ti,ab,kw
#4	((pelvi* NEXT (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ*)):ti,ab,kw

#	Searches
#5	MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Incontinence] explode all trees
#6	MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Bladder, Overactive] this term only
#7	((stress* or mix* or urg* or urin*) NEAR/5 incontinen*):ti,ab,kw
#8	(((bladder* NEAR/5 (overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ* or instabilit* or hyper-reflex* or hyper-reflex* or incontinen*)))):ti,ab,kw
#9	(((detrusor* NEAR/5 (overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ* or instabilit* or hyper-reflex* or hyper-reflex*)))):ti,ab,kw
#10	(((urgency NEAR/2 frequency) or (frequency NEAR/2 urgency))):ti,ab,kw
#11	(((urin* or bladder*) NEAR/2 (urg* or frequen*))):ti,ab,kw
#12	(((SUI or OAB))):ti,ab,kw
#13	MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Organ Prolapse] explode all trees
#14	MeSH descriptor: [Rectocele] this term only
#15	(((pelvic* NEAR/3 organ* NEAR/3 prolaps*))):ti,ab,kw
#16	(((urinary NEAR/3 bladder NEAR/3 prolaps*))):ti,ab,kw
#17	(((vagin* or urogenital* or genit* or uter* or viscer* or anterior* or posterior* or apical or pelvi* or vault* or urethr* or bladder* or cervi* or rectal or rectum) NEAR/3 prolaps*)):ti,ab,kw
#18	(((splanchnoptos* or visceroptos*))):ti,ab,kw
#19	(((hernia* NEAR/3 (pelvi* or vagin* or urogenital* or uter* or bladder* or urethr* or viscer*))):ti,ab,kw
#20	(((urethroc?ele* or enteroc?ele* or sigmoidoc?ele* or proctoc?ele* or rectoc?ele* or cystoc?ele* or rectoenteroc?ele* or cystourethroc?ele*))):ti,ab,kw
#21	MeSH descriptor: [Fecal Incontinence] this term only
#22	(((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat* or defaecat*) NEAR/5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge* or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction))):ti,ab,kw
#23	MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Retention] this term only
#24	(((urin* NEAR/3 (retention* or retain*))):ti,ab,kw
#25	(((voiding NEXT (disorder* or dysfunction* or problem*))):ti,ab,kw
#26	(((empty* NEXT disorder* NEAR/3 (bowel* or bladder* or vesical* or stool*))):ti,ab,kw
#27	(((urogeni* or anorec* or ano-rec* or ano rec*)) NEAR/3 dysfunction*):ti,ab,kw
#28	MeSH descriptor: [Fecal Impaction] this term only
#29	(((difficult* or delay* or irregular* or infrequent* or pain*) NEAR/3 (defecat* or defaecat* or stool* or faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or bowel movement*)):ti,ab,kw
#30	(((obstruct* NEAR/3 (defecat* or defaecat*))):ti,ab,kw
#31	(((defecat* or defaecat* or evacuat*) NEAR/3 (disorder* or dysfunction*))):ti,ab,kw
#32	((outlet* dysfunction* constipa*)):ti,ab,kw
#33	(((dys?ynerg* NEXT (defecat* or defaecat*))):ti,ab,kw
#34	(((pelvi* NEAR/3 dyskines*))):ti,ab,kw
#35	((pelvi* outlet* obstruct*)):ti,ab,kw
#36	((anismus*)):ti,ab,kw
#37	((puborectal* contract*)):ti,ab,kw
#38	(((rectal or rectum) NEAR/3 urge*)):ti,ab,kw
#39	(((female NEXT sex* NEXT (dysfunct* or satisf* or problem* or symptom* or arous* or activit* or disorder*))):ti,ab,kw
#40	((obstruct* NEAR/3 intercourse)):ti,ab,kw
#41	(((vagin* NEAR/3 laxity*))):ti,ab,kw
#42	(((vagin* NEXT wind))):ti,ab,kw
#43	MeSH descriptor: [Vaginismus] this term only
#44	((vaginismus*)):ti,ab,kw
#45	(((vagin* NEXT penetrat* NEXT disorder*))):ti,ab,kw
#46	#1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8 OR #9 OR #10 OR #11 OR #12 OR #13 OR #14 OR #15 OR #16 OR #17 OR #18 OR #19 OR #20 OR #21 OR #22 OR #23 OR #24 OR #25 OR #26 OR #27 OR #28 OR #29 OR #30 OR #31 OR #32 OR #33 OR #34 OR #35 OR #36 OR #37 OR #38 OR #39 OR #40 OR #41 OR #42 OR #43 OR #44 OR #45
#47	MeSH descriptor: [Acceptance and Commitment Therapy] this term only
#48	(((acceptance* or commitment*) NEXT (therap* or treatment*))):ti,ab,kw
#49	((applied* NEXT (behavior* or behaviour*) NEXT analy*)):ti,ab,kw
#50	MeSH descriptor: [Behavior Therapy] this term only
#51	(((behavior* or behaviour*) NEXT therap*)):ti,ab,kw
#52	MeSH descriptor: [Cognitive Behavioral Therapy] this term only
#53	((CBT* NEAR/3 (technique* or strateg* or process* or treatment* or therap* or exercise* or rehabilitation* or session*))):ti,ab,kw
#54	((cognit* NEAR/3 (therap* or psychotherapy* or psycho-therap*)):ti,ab,kw
#55	MeSH descriptor: [Cognitive Remediation] this term only
#56	((cognitiv* NEAR/3 remediat*)):ti,ab,kw
#57	MeSH descriptor: [Social Support] this term only
#58	MeSH descriptor: [Self-Help Groups] this term only
#59	(((support or therapeutic* or telephone*) NEXT group*)):ti,ab,kw
#60	((group* NEXT (therap* or educat*)):ti,ab,kw
#61	MeSH descriptor: [Counseling] this term only

#	Searches
#62	MeSH descriptor: [Directive Counseling] this term only
#63	((counseling or counselling)):ti
#64	MeSH descriptor: [Dialectical Behavior Therapy] this term only
#65	(dialectical*):ti,ab,kw
#66	MeSH descriptor: [Psychotherapy] this term only
#67	(((interpersonal* or inter-personal* or dynamic*) NEXT (psychotherapy* or psycho-therap*)):ti,ab,kw
#68	MeSH descriptor: [Psychotherapy, Psychodynamic] this term only
#69	(((psychodynamic* or psycho-dynamic*) NEAR/3 (psychotherapy* or psycho-therap* or approach* or intervention* or support* or group* or therap*)):ti,ab,kw
#70	(((behavior* or behaviour*) NEXT (psychotherapy* or psycho-therap*)):ti,ab,kw
#71	MeSH descriptor: [Self Care] explode all trees and with qualifier(s): [methods - MT]
#72	((guide* NEXT (selfhelp* or self-help*)):ti,ab,kw
#73	(((selfhelp* or self-help*) NEXT (approach* or intervention* or support* or group* or therap* or strateg*)):ti,ab,kw
#74	MeSH descriptor: [Humanism] explode all trees
#75	(humanist*):ti,ab,kw
#76	MeSH descriptor: [Hypnosis] this term only
#77	((hypnosis or hypnotherap*)):ti,ab,kw
#78	MeSH descriptor: [Mindfulness] this term only
#79	MeSH descriptor: [Meditation] this term only
#80	((mindfulness-based or mindfulnessbased)):ti,ab,kw
#81	((mindfulness* NEAR/3 therap*)):ti,ab,kw
#82	MeSH descriptor: [Motivational Interviewing] this term only
#83	((motivational* NEAR/3 interview*)):ti,ab,kw
#84	((value* NEXT (intervention* or therap*)):ti,ab,kw
#85	MeSH descriptor: [Psychoanalytic Therapy] this term only
#86	(((psychosexual* or psycho-sexual* or sexodynamic* or sexological*) NEXT (approach* or intervention* or support* or group* or therap* or treatment* or service* or gynecolog* or gynaecolog*)):ti,ab,kw
#87	MeSH descriptor: [Psychosocial Support Systems] this term only
#88	(((psychoeducat* or psycho-educat* or psychosocial* or psycho-social*) NEXT (approach* or intervention* or support* or group* or therap* or treatment* or service* or gynecolog* or gynaecolog*)):ti,ab,kw
#89	((psycholog* NEXT intervention*)):ti,ab,kw
#90	MeSH descriptor: [Telemedicine] this term only
#91	MeSH descriptor: [Telerehabilitation] this term only
#92	MeSH descriptor: [Distance Counseling] this term only
#93	MeSH descriptor: [Remote Consultation] this term only
#94	((online NEXT therap*)):ti,ab,kw
#95	((e-therap* or etherap*)):ti,ab,kw
#96	((helpline* or help line* or help-line* or hotline* or hot line* or hot-line*)):ti,ab,kw
#97	(((telephone* or phone* or smartphone*) NEXT (support* or counsel*)):ti,ab,kw
#98	(((mobile* or mHealth* or eHealth*) NEXT (communicat* or technolog*)):ti,ab,kw
#99	#47 or #48 or #49 or #50 or #51 or #52 or #53 or #54 or #55 or #56 or #57 or #58 or #59 or #60 or #61 or #62 or #63 or #64 or #65 or #66 or #67 or #68 or #69 or #70 or #71 or #72 or #73 or #74 or #75 or #76 or #77 or #78 or #79 or #80 or #81 or #82 or #83 or #84 or #85 or #86 or #87 or #88 or #89 or #90 or #91 or #92 or #93 or #94 or #95 or #96 or #97 or #98
#100	#46 and #99

## Database(s): Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects (DARE); HTA Database – CRD interface

Date of last search: 9 January 2020

#	Searches
1	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pelvic Floor IN DARE,HTA
2	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pelvic Floor Disorders IN DARE,HTA
3	((pelvi* NEXT (floor* or diaphragm*)) NEAR3 (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incometen* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or change* or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ*)):ti,ab,kw
4	((pelvi* NEXT (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incometen* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ*)):ti,ab,kw
5	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Urinary Incontinence EXPLODE ALL TREES IN DARE,HTA
6	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Urinary Bladder, Overactive IN DARE,HTA
7	(((stress* or mix* or urg* or urin*) NEAR5 incontinen*)):ti,ab,kw
8	((bladder* NEAR5 (overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ* or instabil* or hyper-reflex* or hyperreflex* or hyper reflex* or incontinen*)):ti,ab,kw
9	((detrusor* NEAR5 (overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ* or instabil* or hyper-reflex* or hyperreflex* or hyper reflex* or hyper reflex*)):ti,ab,kw
10	(((urgency NEAR2 frequency) or (frequency NEAR2 urgency))):ti,ab,kw
11	(((urin* or bladder*) NEAR2 (urg* or frequen*)):ti,ab,kw

#	Searches
12	((SUI or OAB)) IN DARE, HTA
13	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pelvic Organ Prolapse EXPLODE ALL TREES IN DARE,HTA
14	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Rectocele IN DARE,HTA
15	((pelvic* NEAR3 organ* NEAR3 prolaps*)) IN DARE, HTA
16	((urinary NEAR3 bladder NEAR3 prolaps*)) IN DARE, HTA
17	(((vagin* or urogenital* or genit* or uter* or viscer* or anterior* or posterior* or apical or pelvi* or vault* or urethr* or bladder* or cervi* or rectal or rectum) NEAR3 prolaps*)) IN DARE, HTA
18	((splanchnoptos* or visceroptos*)) IN DARE, HTA
19	((hernia* NEAR3 (pelvi* or vagin* or urogenital* or uter* or bladder* or urethr* or viscer*))) IN DARE, HTA
20	((urethroc?ele* or enteroc?ele* or sigmoidoc?ele* or proctoc?ele* or rectoc?ele* or cystoc?ele* or rectoenteroc?ele* or cystourethroc?ele*)) IN DARE, HTA
21	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Fecal Incontinence IN DARE,HTA
22	(((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or faecally or anal or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat* or defaecat*) NEAR5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge* or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction))) IN DARE, HTA
23	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Urinary Retention IN DARE,HTA
24	((urin* NEAR3 (retention* or retain*))) IN DARE, HTA
25	((voiding NEXT (disorder* or dysfunction* or problem*))) IN DARE, HTA
26	((empty* NEXT disorder* NEAR3 (bowel* or bladder* or vesical* or stool*))) IN DARE, HTA
27	(((urogeni* or anorec* or ano-rec* or ano rec*) NEAR3 dysfunction*)) IN DARE, HTA
28	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Fecal Impaction IN DARE,HTA
29	(((difficult* or delay* or irregular* or infrequen* or pain*) NEAR3 (defecat* or defaecat* or stool* or faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or bowel movement*))) IN DARE, HTA
30	((obstruct* NEAR3 (defecat* or defaecat*))) IN DARE, HTA
31	(((defecat* or defaecat* or evacuat*) NEAR3 (disorder* or dysfunction*))) IN DARE, HTA
32	(((outlet* NEXT dysfunction* NEXT constipa*))) IN DARE, HTA
33	((dys?nerg* NEXT (defecat* or defaecat*))) IN DARE, HTA
34	((pelvi* NEAR3 dyskines*)) IN DARE, HTA
35	((pelvi* NEXT outlet* NEXT obstruct*)) IN DARE, HTA
36	((anismus*)) IN DARE, HTA
37	((puborectal* NEXT contract*)) IN DARE, HTA
38	((rectal or rectum) NEAR3 urge*)) IN DARE, HTA
39	((female NEXT sex* NEXT (dysfunct* or satisf* or problem* or symptom* or arous* or activit* or disorder*))) IN DARE, HTA
40	((obstruct* NEAR3 intercourse)) IN DARE, HTA
41	((vagin* NEAR3 laxity*)) IN DARE, HTA
42	((vagin* NEXT wind)) IN DARE, HTA
43	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Vaginismus IN DARE,HTA
44	((vaginismus*)) IN DARE, HTA
45	((vagin* NEXT penetrat* NEXT disorder*)) IN DARE, HTA
46	#1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8 OR #9 OR #10 OR #11 OR #12 OR #13 OR #14 OR #15 OR #16 OR #17 OR #18 OR #19 OR #20 OR #21 OR #22 OR #23 OR #24 OR #25 OR #26 OR #27 OR #28 OR #29 OR #30 OR #31 OR #32 OR #33 OR #34 OR #35 OR #36 OR #37 OR #38 OR #39 OR #40 OR #41 OR #42 OR #43 OR #44 OR #45
47	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Acceptance and Commitment Therapy IN DARE,HTA
48	(((acceptance* or commitment*) NEXT (therap* or treatment*))) IN DARE, HTA
49	(((applied* NEXT (behavior* or behaviour*) NEXT analy*))) IN DARE, HTA
50	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Behavior Therapy IN DARE,HTA
51	(((behavior* or behaviour*) NEXT therap*)) IN DARE, HTA
52	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Cognitive Therapy IN DARE,HTA
53	(((CBT* NEAR3 (technique* or strateg* or process* or treatment* or therap* or exercise* or rehabilitation* or session*))) IN DARE, HTA
54	((cogniti* NEAR3 (therap* or psychotherapy* or psycho-therap*))) IN DARE, HTA
55	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Cognitive Remediation IN DARE,HTA
56	((cognitiv* NEAR3 remediat*)) IN DARE, HTA
57	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Social Support IN DARE,HTA
58	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Self-Help Groups IN DARE,HTA
59	(((support or therapeutic* or telephone*) NEXT group*)) IN DARE, HTA
60	((group* NEXT (therap* or educat*))) IN DARE, HTA
61	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Counseling IN DARE,HTA
62	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Directive Counseling IN DARE,HTA
63	((counseling or counselling)) IN DARE, HTA
64	((dialectical*)) IN DARE, HTA
65	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Psychotherapy IN DARE,HTA
66	(((interpersonal* or inter-personal* or dynamic*) NEXT (psychotherapy* or psycho-therap*))) IN DARE, HTA
67	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Psychotherapy, Psychodynamic IN DARE,HTA
68	(((psychodynamic* or psycho-dynamic*) NEAR3 (psychotherapy* or psycho-therap* or approach* or intervention* or support* or group* or therap*))) IN DARE, HTA
69	(((behavior* or behaviour*) NEXT (psychotherapy* or psycho-therap*))) IN DARE, HTA
70	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Self Care WITH QUALIFIER MT IN DARE,HTA

#	Searches
71	((guide* NEXT (selfhelp* or self-help*))) IN DARE, HTA
72	(((selfhelp* or self-help*) NEXT (approach* or intervention* or support* or group* or therap* or strateg*))) ) IN DARE, HTA
73	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Humanism IN DARE,HTA
74	((humanist*)) IN DARE, HTA
75	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Hypnosis IN DARE,HTA
76	(((hypnosis or hypnotherap*))) IN DARE, HTA
77	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Mindfulness IN DARE,HTA
78	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Meditation IN DARE,HTA
79	(((mindfulness-based or mindfulnessbased))) IN DARE, HTA
80	(((mindfulness* NEAR3 therap*))) IN DARE, HTA
81	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Motivational Interviewing IN DARE,HTA
82	((motivational* NEAR3 interview*)) IN DARE, HTA
83	((value* NEXT (intervention* or therap*))) IN DARE, HTA
84	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Psychoanalytic Therapy IN DARE,HTA
85	(((psychosexual* or psycho-sexual* or sexodynamic* or sexualogical*) NEXT (approach* or intervention* or support* or group* or therap* or treatment* or service* or gynecolog* or gynaecolog*))) IN DARE, HTA
86	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Psychosocial Support Systems IN DARE,HTA
87	(((psychoeducat* or psycho-educat* or psychosocial* or psycho-social*) NEXT (approach* or intervention* or support* or group* or therap* or treatment* or service* or gynecolog* or gynaecolog*))) IN DARE, HTA
88	((psycholog* NEXT intervention*)) IN DARE, HTA
89	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Telemedicine IN DARE,HTA
90	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Telerehabilitation IN DARE,HTA
91	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Distance Counseling IN DARE,HTA
92	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Remote Consultation IN DARE,HTA
93	((online NEXT therap*)) IN DARE, HTA
94	((e-therap* or etherap*)) IN DARE, HTA
95	((helpline* or help line* or help-line* or hotline* or hot line* or hot-line*)) IN DARE, HTA
96	(((telephone* or phone* or smartphone*)) NEXT (support* or counsel*))) IN DARE, HTA
97	(((mobile* or mHealth* or eHealth*)) NEXT (communicat* or technolog*))) IN DARE, HTA
98	#47 OR #48 OR #49 OR #50 OR #51 OR #52 OR #53 OR #54 OR #55 OR #56 OR #57 OR #58 OR #59 OR #60 OR #61 OR #62 OR #63 OR #64 OR #65 OR #66 OR #67 OR #68 OR #69 OR #70 OR #71 OR #72 OR #73 OR #74 OR #75 OR #76 OR #77 OR #78 OR #79 OR #80 OR #81 OR #82 OR #83 OR #84 OR #85 OR #86 OR #87 OR #88 OR #89 OR #90 OR #91 OR #92 OR #93 OR #94 OR #95 OR #96 OR #97
99	#46 AND #98

**Database(s): Cinahl Plus – EBSCOhost interface**

Date of last search: 9 January 2020

#	Searches
S96	S94 NOT S95 Limiters - Publication Year: 1980-2020; English Language;
S95	PT anecdote or PT audiovisual or PT bibliography or PT biography or PT book or PT book review or PT brief item or PT cartoon or PT commentary or PT computer program or PT editorial or PT games or PT glossary or PT historical material or PT interview or PT letter or PT listservs or PT masters thesis or PT obituary or PT pamphlet or PT pamphlet chapter or PT pictorial or PT poetry or PT proceedings or PT "questions and answers" or PT response or PT software or PT teaching materials or PT website
S94	S45 AND S93
S93	S46 OR S47 OR S48 OR S49 OR S50 OR S51 OR S52 OR S53 OR S54 OR S55 OR S56 OR S57 OR S58 OR S59 OR S60 OR S61 OR S62 OR S63 OR S64 OR S65 OR S66 OR S67 OR S68 OR S69 OR S70 OR S71 OR S72 OR S73 OR S74 OR S75 OR S76 OR S77 OR S78 OR S79 OR S80 OR S81 OR S82 OR S83 OR S84 OR S85 OR S86 OR S87 OR S88 OR S89 OR S90 OR S91 OR S92
S92	TI ((mobile* or mHealth* or eHealth*) N1 (communicat* or technolog*)) OR AB ((mobile* or mHealth* or eHealth*) N1 (communicat* or technolog*))
S91	TI ((telephone* or phone* or smartphone*) N1 (support* or counsel*)) OR AB ((telephone* or phone* or smartphone*) N1 (support* or counsel*))
S90	TI (helpline* or help line* or help-line* or hotline* or hot line* or hot-line*) OR AB (helpline* or help line* or help-line* or hotline* or hot line* or hot-line*)
S89	TI (e-therap* or etherap*) OR AB (e-therap* or etherap*)
S88	TI (online N1 therap*) OR AB (online N1 therap*)
S87	(MH "Remote Consultation")
S86	(MH "Telehealth") OR (MH "Telemedicine") OR (MH "Telenursing")
S85	TI (psycholog* N1 intervention*) OR AB (psycholog* N1 intervention*)
S84	TI ((psychoeducat* or psycho-educat* or psychosocial* or psycho-social*) N1 (approach* or intervention* or support* or group* or therap* or treatment* or service* or gyn?ecolog*)) OR AB ((psychoeducat* or psycho-educat* or psychosocial* or psycho-social*) N1 (approach* or intervention* or support* or group* or therap* or treatment* or service* or gyn?ecolog*))
S83	TI ((psychosexual* or psycho-sexual* or sexodynamic* or sexualogical*) N1 (approach* or intervention* or support* or group* or therap* or treatment* or service* or gyn?ecolog*)) OR AB ((psychosexual* or psycho-sexual* or sexodynamic* or sexualogical*) N1 (approach* or intervention* or support* or group* or therap* or treatment* or service* or gyn?ecolog*))
S82	TI (value* N1 (intervention* or therap*)) OR AB (value* N1 (intervention* or therap*))

#	Searches
S81	TI (motivational* N3 interview*) OR AB (motivational* N3 interview*)
S80	(MH "Motivational Interviewing")
S79	TI (mindfulness* N3 therap*) OR AB (mindfulness* N3 therap*)
S78	TI (mindfulness-based or mindfulnessbased) OR AB (mindfulness-based or mindfulnessbased)
S77	(MH "Meditation")
S76	(MH "Mindfulness")
S75	TI (hypnosis or hypnotherap*) OR AB (hypnosis or hypnotherap*)
S74	(MH "Hypnosis")
S73	TI humanist* OR AB humanist*
S72	(MH "Humanism")
S71	TI ((selfhelp* or self-help*) N1 (approach* or intervention* or support* or group* or therap* or strateg*)) OR AB ((selfhelp* or self-help*) N1 (approach* or intervention* or support* or group* or therap* or strateg*))
S70	TI (guide* N1 (selfhelp* or self-help*)) OR AB (guide* N1 (selfhelp* or self-help*))
S69	(MM "Self Care")
S68	TI ((behavior* or behaviour*) N1 (psychotherapy* or psycho-therap*)) OR AB ((behavior* or behaviour*) N1 (psychotherapy* or psycho-therap*))
S67	TI ((psychodynamic* or psycho-dynamic*) N3 (psychotherapy* or psycho-therap* or approach* or intervention* or support* or group* or therap*)) OR AB ((psychodynamic* or psycho-dynamic*) N3 (psychotherapy* or psycho-therap* or approach* or intervention* or support* or group* or therap*))
S66	(MH "Psychotherapy, Psychodynamic")
S65	TI ((interpersonal* or inter-personal* or dynamic*) N1 (psychotherapy* or psycho-therap*)) OR AB ((interpersonal* or interpersonal* or dynamic*) N1 (psychotherapy* or psycho-therap*))
S64	(MH "Psychotherapy")
S63	TI dialectical* OR AB dialectical*
S62	TI (counseling or counselling)
S61	(MH "Counseling")
S60	TI (group* N1 (therap* or educat*)) OR AB (group* N1 (therap* or educat*))
S59	TI ((support or therapeutic* or telephone*) N1 group*) OR AB ((support or therapeutic* or telephone*) N1 group*)
S58	(MH "Support Groups")
S57	(MM "Support, Psychosocial")
S56	TI (cognitiv* N3 remediati*) OR AB (cognitiv* N3 remediati*)
S55	(MH "Cognitive Remediation")
S54	TI (cogniti* N3 (therap* or psychotherapy* or psycho-therap*)) OR AB (cogniti* N3 (therap* or psychotherapy* or psycho-therap*))
S53	TI (CBT* N3 (technique* or strateg* or process* or treatment* or therap* or exercise* or rehabilitation* or session*)) OR AB (CBT* N3 (technique* or strateg* or process* or treatment* or therap* or exercise* or rehabilitation* or session*))
S52	(MH "Cognitive Therapy")
S51	TI ((behavior* or behaviour*) N1 therap*) OR AB ((behavior* or behaviour*) N1 therap*)
S50	(MH "Dialectical Behavior Therapy")
S49	(MM "Behavior Therapy")
S48	TI (applied* N1 (behavior* or behaviour*) N1 analy*) OR AB (applied* N1 (behavior* or behaviour*) N1 analy*)
S47	TI ((acceptance* or commitment*) N1 (therap* or treatment*)) OR AB ((acceptance* or commitment*) N1 (therap* or treatment*))
S46	(MH "Acceptance and Commitment Therapy")
S45	S1 OR S2 OR S3 OR S4 OR S5 OR S6 OR S7 OR S8 OR S9 OR S10 OR S11 OR S12 OR S13 OR S14 OR S15 OR S16 OR S17 OR S18 OR S19 OR S20 OR S21 OR S22 OR S23 OR S24 OR S25 OR S26 OR S27 OR S28 OR S29 OR S30 OR S31 OR S32 OR S33 OR S34 OR S35 OR S36 OR S37 OR S38 OR S39 OR S40 OR S41 OR S42 OR S43 OR S44
S44	TI (vagin* penetrat* disorder*) OR AB (vagin* penetrat* disorder*)
S43	TI vaginism* OR AB vaginism*
S42	TI (vagin* N1 wind) OR AB (vagin* N1 wind)
S41	TI (vagin* N3 laxity*) OR AB (vagin* N3 laxity*)
S40	TI (obstruct* N3 intercourse) OR AB (obstruct* N3 intercourse)
S39	TI (obstruct* N3 intercourse) OR AB (obstruct* N3 intercourse)
S38	TI (female N1 sex* N (dysfunct* or satisf* or problem* or symptom* or arous* or activit* or disorder*)) OR AB (female N1 sex* N (dysfunct* or satisf* or problem* or symptom* or arous* or activit* or disorder*))
S37	(MH "Sexual Dysfunction, Female")
S36	TI ((rectal or rectum) N3 urge*) OR AB ((rectal or rectum) N3 urge*)
S35	TI puborectal* contract* OR AB puborectal* contract*
S34	TI anismus* OR AB anismus*
S33	TI pelvi* outlet* obstruct* OR AB pelvi* outlet* obstruct*
S32	TI (pelvi* N3 dyskines*) OR AB (pelvi* N3 dyskines*)
S31	TI (pelvi* N3 dyskines*) OR AB (pelvi* N3 dyskines*)
S30	TI (dys?ynerg* N1 (defecat* or defaecat*)) OR AB (dys?ynerg* N1 (defecat* or defaecat*))
S29	TI outlet* dysfunction* constipa* OR AB outlet* dysfunction* constipa*
S28	TI ((defecat* or defaecat* or evacuat*) N3 (disorder* or dysfunction*)) OR AB ((defecat* or defaecat* or evacuat*) N3 (disorder* or dysfunction*))
S27	TI (obstruct* N3 (defecat* or defaecat*)) OR AB (obstruct* N3 (defecat* or defaecat*))

#	Searches
S26	TI ((difficult* or delay* or irregular* or infrequen* or pain*) N3 (defecat* or defaecat* or stool* or faeces or feces or bowel movement*)) OR AB ((difficult* or delay* or irregular* or infrequen* or pain*) N3 (defecat* or defaecat* or stool* or faeces or feces or bowel movement*))
S25	(MH "Feces, Impacted")
S24	TI ((urogeni* or anorec* or ano-rec* or ano rec*) N3 dysfunction*) OR AB ((urogeni* or anorec* or ano-rec* or ano rec*) N3 dysfunction*)
S23	TI (empty* N1 disorder* N3 (bowel* or bladder* or vesical* or stool*)) OR AB (empty* N1 disorder* N3 (bowel* or bladder* or vesical* or stool*))
S22	TI (voiding N1 (disorder* or dysfunction* or problem*)) OR AB (voiding N1 (disorder* or dysfunction* or problem*))
S21	TI (urin* N3 (retention* or retain*)) OR AB (urin* N3 (retention* or retain*))
S20	(MH "Urinary Retention")
S19	TI ((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat* or defaecat*) N5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge* or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction))
S18	(MM "Fecal Incontinence")
S17	TI (urethroc?ele* or enteroc?ele* or sigmoidoc?ele* or proctoc?ele* or rectoc?ele* or cystoc?ele* or rectoenteroc?ele* or cystourethroc?ele*)
S16	TI (hernia* N3 (pelvi* or vagin* or urogenital* or uter* or bladder* or urethr* or viscer*))
S15	TI (splanchnoptos* or visceroptos*)
S14	TI ((vagin* or urogenital* or genit* or uter* or viscer* or anterior* or posterior* or apical or pelvi* or vault* or urethr* or bladder* or cervi* or rectal or rectum) N3 prolaps*)
S13	TI (urinary N3 bladder N3 prolaps*)
S12	TI (pelvic* N3 organ* N3 prolaps*)
S11	(MM "Pelvic Organ Prolapse") OR (MM "Rectocele")
S10	TI (SUI or OAB)
S9	TI ((urin* or bladder*) N2 (urg* or frequen*))
S8	TI ((urgency N2 frequency) or (frequency N2 urgency))
S7	TI (detrusor* N5 (overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ* or instabilit* or hyper-reflex* or hyperreflex* or hyper reflex*))
S6	TI (bladder* N5 (overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ* or instabilit* or hyper-reflex* or hyperreflex* or hyper reflex* or incontinen*))
S5	TI ((stress* or mix* or urg* or urin*) N5 incontinen*)
S4	(MM "Urinary Incontinence") OR (MM "Overactive Bladder")
S3	TI (pelvi* N1 (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incometen* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or over-activ*)) OR AB (pelvi* N1 (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incometen* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ*))
S2	TI (pelvi* N1 (floor* or diaphragm*) N33 (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incometen* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or change* or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ*)) OR AB (pelvi* N1 (floor* or diaphragm*) N33 (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incometen* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or change* or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ*))
S1	(MH "Pelvic Floor Disorders") OR (MH "Pelvic Floor Muscles")

**Database(s): PsycINFO 1806 to January Week 1 2020 – OVID interface**

Date of last search: 9 January 2020

#	Searches
1	pelvis floor/
2	pelvic floor disorder/
3	(pelvi\$ adj (floor\$ or diaphragm\$) adj3 (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incometen\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or change\$ or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$)).tw.
4	(pelvi\$ adj (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incometen\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$)).tw.
5	or/1-4
6	exp *Urinary Incontinence/
7	*overactive bladder/
8	*bladder instability/
9	((stress\$ or mix\$ or urg\$ or urin\$) adj5 incontinen\$).ti.
10	(bladder\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$ or incontinen\$)).ti.
11	(detrusor\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$)).ti.
12	((urgency adj2 frequency) or (frequency adj2 urgency)).ti.
13	((urin\$ or bladder\$) adj2 (urg\$ or frequen\$)).ti.
14	(SUI or OAB).ti.

#	Searches
15	or/6-14
16	exp *pelvic organ prolapse/
17	*rectocele/
18	(pelvic\$ adj3 organ\$ adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
19	(urinary adj3 bladder adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
20	((vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or genit\$ or uter\$ or viscer\$ or anterior\$ or posterior\$ or apical or pelvi\$ or vault\$ or urethr\$ or bladder\$ or cervi\$ or rectal or rectum) adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
21	(splanchnoptos\$ or visceroptos\$).ti.
22	(hernia\$ adj3 (pelvi\$ or vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or uter\$ or bladder\$ or urethr\$ or viscer\$)).ti.
23	(urethroc?ele\$ or enteroc?ele\$ or sigmoidoc?ele\$ or proctoc?ele\$ or rectoc?ele\$ or cystoc?ele\$ or rectoenteroc?ele\$ or cystourethroc?ele\$).ti.
24	or/16-23
25	exp *Fecal Incontinence/
26	((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat\$ or defaecat\$) adj5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge\$ or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seepage or impacted or impaction)).ti.
27	25 or 26
28	urine retention/
29	(urin\$ adj3 (retention\$ or retain\$)).tw.
30	(voiding adj (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$ or problem\$)).tw.
31	(empty\$ adj disorder\$ adj3 (bowel\$ or bladder\$ or vesical\$ or stool\$)).tw.
32	((urogeni\$ or anorec\$ or ano-rec\$ or ano rec\$) adj3 dysfunction\$).tw.
33	defecation disorder/
34	feces impaction/
35	((difficult\$ or delay\$ or irregular\$ or infrequen\$ or pain\$) adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or stool\$ or faeces or feces or bowel movement\$)).tw.
36	(obstruct\$ adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
37	((defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or evacuat\$) adj3 (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$)).tw.
38	outlet\$ dysfunction\$ constipa\$.tw.
39	(dys?ynerg\$ adj (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
40	(pelvi\$ adj3 dyskines\$).tw.
41	pelvi\$ outlet\$ obstruct\$.tw.
42	anismus\$.tw.
43	puborectal\$ contract\$.tw.
44	((rectal or rectum) adj3 urge\$).tw.
45	or/28-44
46	female sexual dysfunction/
47	(female adj sex\$ adj (dysfunct\$ or satisf\$ or problem\$ or symptom\$ or arous\$ or activit\$ or disorder\$)).tw.
48	(obstruct\$ adj3 intercourse).tw.
49	(vagin\$ adj3 laxity\$).tw.
50	(vagin\$ adj wind).tw.
51	Vaginismus/
52	vaginismus\$.tw.
53	(vagin\$ adj penetrat\$ adj disorder\$).tw.
54	or/46-53
55	5 or 15 or 24 or 27 or 45 or 54
56	"Acceptance and Commitment Therapy"/
57	((acceptance\$ or commitment\$) adj (therap\$ or treatment\$)).tw.
58	(applied\$ adj (behavior\$ or behaviour\$) adj analy\$).tw.
59	*Behavior Therapy/
60	Dialectical Behavior Therapy/
61	((behavior\$ or behaviour\$) adj therap\$).tw.
62	Cognitive Behavior Therapy/
63	Cognitive Therapy/
64	(CBT\$ adj3 (technique\$ or strateg\$ or process\$ or treatment\$ or therap\$ or exercise\$ or rehabilitation\$ or session\$)).tw.
65	(cogniti\$ adj3 (therap\$ or psychotherapy\$ or psycho-therap\$)).tw.
66	(cognitiv\$ adj3 remediati\$).tw.
67	Social Support/
68	Support Groups/
69	((support or therapeutic\$ or telephone\$) adj group\$).tw.
70	(group\$ adj (therap\$ or educat\$)).tw.
71	Counseling/
72	(counseling or counselling).ti.
73	Dialectical Behavior Therapy/
74	dialectical\$.tw.
75	Psychotherapy/

#	Searches
76	((interpersonal\$ or inter-personal\$ or dynamic\$) adj (psychotherapy\$ or psycho-therap\$)).tw.
77	Psychodynamic Psychotherapy/
78	((psychodynamic\$ or psycho-dynamic\$) adj3 (psychotherapy\$ or psycho-therap\$ or approach\$ or intervention\$ or support\$ or group\$ or therap\$)).tw.
79	((behavior\$ or behaviour\$) adj (psychotherapy\$ or psycho-therap\$)).tw.
80	Self-Help Techniques/
81	Self-Care Skills/
82	(guide\$ adj (selfhelp\$ or self-help\$)).tw.
83	((selfhelp\$ or self-help\$) adj (approach\$ or intervention\$ or support\$ or group\$ or therap\$ or strateg\$)).tw.
84	Humanism/
85	humanist\$.tw.
86	(humanist\$ adj3 therap\$).tw.
87	Hypnosis/
88	Hypnotherapy/
89	(hypnosis or hypnotherap\$).tw.
90	Mindfulness/
91	Mindfulness-Based Interventions/
92	Meditation/
93	Psychoeducation/
94	(mindfulness-based or mindfulnessbased).tw.
95	(mindfulness\$ adj3 therap\$).tw.
96	Motivational Interviewing/
97	(motivational\$ adj3 interview\$).tw.
98	Personal Values/
99	(value\$ adj (intervention\$ or therap\$)).tw.
100	Psychoanalysis/
101	((psychosexual\$ or psycho-sexual\$ or sexodynamic\$ or sexological\$) adj (approach\$ or intervention\$ or support\$ or group\$ or therap\$ or treatment\$ or service\$ or gyn?ecolog\$)).tw.
102	Psychosocial Rehabilitation/
103	((psychoeducat\$ or psycho-educat\$ or psychosocial\$ or psycho-social\$) adj (approach\$ or intervention\$ or support\$ or group\$ or therap\$ or treatment\$ or service\$ or gyn?ecolog\$)).tw.
104	(psycholog\$ adj intervention\$).tw.
105	Telemedicine/
106	Telerehabilitation/
107	Online Therapy/
108	(online adj therap\$).tw.
109	(e-therap\$ or etherap\$).tw.
110	(helpline\$ or help line\$ or help-line\$ or hotline\$ or hot line\$ or hot-line\$).tw.
111	((telephone\$ or phone\$ or smartphone\$) adj (support\$ or counsel\$)).tw.
112	((mobile\$ or mHealth\$ or eHealth\$) adj (communicat\$ or technolog\$)).tw.
113	or/56-112
114	55 and 113
115	letter.pt.
116	Letter/
117	letter\$/
118	editorial.pt.
119	historical article.pt.
120	anecdote.pt.
121	commentary.pt.
122	note.pt.
123	Case Report/
124	case report\$.pt.
125	Case Study/
126	case study.pt.
127	exp animal/ not human/
128	Nonhuman/
129	exp Experimental Animal/
130	exp animal experiment/
131	exp animal model/
132	exp rodentia/
133	exp rodent/
134	Animals, Laboratory/
135	exp Animal Studies/
136	exp RODENTS/
137	or/115-136
138	114 not 137
139	limit 138 to (english language and yr="1980 -Current")

#	Searches
140	57 or 58 or 61 or 64 or 65 or 66 or 69 or 70 or 72 or 74 or 76 or 78 or 79 or 82 or 83 or 85 or 86 or 89 or 94 or 95 or 97 or 99 or 101 or 103 or 104 or 108 or 109 or 110 or 111 or 112
141	139 and 140
142	139 not 141
143	3 or 4 or 9 or 10 or 11 or 12 or 13 or 14 or 18 or 19 or 20 or 21 or 22 or 23 or 26 or 29 or 30 or 31 or 32 or 35 or 36 or 37 or 38 or 39 or 40 or 41 or 42 or 43 or 44 or 47 or 48 or 49 or 50 or 52 or 53
144	142 and 143

## P. Behavioural Approaches for Management of Pelvic Floor Dysfunction

**What is the effectiveness of behavioural approaches (for example toilet training, seating, splinting) for improving symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction?**

**Database(s): Medline & Embase (Multifile) – OVID interface**

**Embase Classic+Embase 1947 to 2020 March 24; Ovid MEDLINE(R) and Epub Ahead of Print, In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations and Daily 1946 to March 24, 2020**

Date of last search: 25 March 2020

*Multifile database codes: emczd = Embase Classic+Embase; ppez= MEDLINE(R) and Epub Ahead of Print, In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations and Daily*

#	Searches
1	Pelvic Floor/ or Pelvic Floor Disorders/ or exp *Urinary Incontinence/ or *Urinary Bladder, Overactive/ or exp *Pelvic Organ Prolapse/ or *Rectocele/ or *Fecal Incontinence/ or Urinary Retention/ or Fecal Impaction/ or Vaginismus/
2	1 use ppez
3	pelvis floor/ or pelvic floor disorder/ or exp *urine incontinence/ or *overactive bladder/ or *bladder instability/ or exp *pelvic organ prolapse/ or *rectocele/ or *feces incontinence/ or urine retention/ or defecation disorder/ or Feces Impaction/ or female sexual dysfunction/ or vaginismus/
4	3 use emczd
5	(pelvi\$ adj (floor\$ or diaphragm\$) adj3 (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incometen\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or change\$ or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$)).tw.
6	(pelvi\$ adj (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incometen\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$)).tw.
7	((stress\$ or mix\$ or urg\$ or urin\$) adj5 incontinen\$).ti.
8	(bladder\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$ or incontinen\$)).ti.
9	(detrusor\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$)).ti.
10	((urgency adj2 frequency) or (frequency adj2 urgency)).ti.
11	((urin\$ or bladder\$) adj2 (urg\$ or frequen\$)).ti.
12	(SUI or OAB).ti.
13	(pelvic\$ adj3 organ\$ adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
14	(urinary adj3 bladder adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
15	((vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or genit\$ or uter\$ or viscer\$ or anterior\$ or posterior\$ or apical or pelvi\$ or vault\$ or urethr\$ or bladder\$ or cervi\$ or rectal or rectum) adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
16	(splanchnoptos\$ or visceroptos\$).ti.
17	(hernia\$ adj3 (pelvi\$ or vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or uter\$ or bladder\$ or urethr\$ or viscer\$)).ti.
18	(urethroc?ele\$ or enteroc?ele\$ or sigmoidoc?ele\$ or proctoc?ele\$ or rectoc?ele\$ or cystoc?ele\$ or rectoenteroc?ele\$ or cystourethroc?ele\$).ti.
19	((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat\$ or defaecat\$) adj5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge\$ or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction)).ti.
20	(urin\$ adj3 (retention\$ or retain\$)).tw.
21	(voiding adj (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$ or problem\$)).tw.
22	(empty\$ adj disorder\$ adj3 (bowel\$ or bladder\$ or vesical\$ or stool\$)).tw.
23	((urogeni\$ or anorec\$ or ano-rec\$ or ano rec\$) adj3 dysfunction\$).tw.
24	((difficult\$ or delay\$ or irregular\$ or infrequen\$ or pain\$) adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or stool\$ or faeces or feces or bowel movement\$)).tw.
25	(obstruct\$ adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
26	((defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or evacuat\$) adj3 (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$)).tw.
27	outlet\$ dysfunction\$ constipa\$.tw.
28	(dys?nerg\$ adj (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
29	(pelvi\$ adj3 dyskines\$).tw.
30	pelvi\$ outlet\$ obstruct\$.tw.
31	anismus\$.tw.
32	puborectal\$ contract\$.tw.
33	((rectal or rectum) adj3 urge\$).tw.
34	(female adj sex\$ adj (dysfunct\$ or satisf\$ or problem\$ or symptom\$ or arous\$ or activit\$ or disorder\$)).tw.
35	(obstruct\$ adj3 intercourse).tw.

#	Searches
36	(vagin\$ adj3 laxity\$).tw.
37	(vagin\$ adj wind).tw.
38	vaginismus\$.tw.
39	(vagin\$ adj penetrat\$ adj disorder\$).tw.
40	or/2,4-39
41	Behavior Therapy/ or Health Behavior/ or Toilet Training/ or *Patient Education as Topic/ or *Self Care/ or *Life Style/
42	41 use ppez
43	behavior therapy/ or health behavior/ or *behavior modification/ or *adaptive behavior/ or toilet training/ or bladder training/ or *patient education/ or education program/ or *self care/ or *lifestyle/
44	43 use emczd
45	(behavio?r\$ adj (therap\$ or technique\$ or treatment\$ or method\$ or intervention\$)).ti.
46	((bladder or bowel or defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or voiding or continence) adj3 (train\$ or retrain\$ or re-train\$ or re-train\$)).mp.
47	((habit\$ or toilet\$) adj (train\$ or retrain\$ or re-train\$ or re train\$)).mp.
48	((defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or voiding) adj3 (technique\$ or strateg\$)).mp.
49	((toilet\$ or defecat\$ or defaecat\$) adj3 (position\$ or posture\$ or dynamic\$)).mp.
50	(seat\$ adj3 train\$).mp.
51	(open\$ adj3 bowel\$).mp.
52	(splint or splinting).mp.
53	((perineal\$ or perineum\$) adj support\$).mp.
54	(vaginal\$ adj (digitation\$ or digitali?ation\$)).mp.
55	(digit\$ adj3 evacuat\$).mp.
56	(manual adj evacuat\$).mp.
57	((bladder or bowel) adj2 (diary or diaries)).mp.
58	((bladder or bowel or toilet or voiding or defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or continence) adj5 education).mp.
59	(urge\$ adj3 suppress\$).mp.
60	(urge\$ adj (strateg\$ or depres\$)).mp.
61	((schedul\$ or delay\$) adj void\$).mp.
62	(voiding adj schedule\$).mp.
63	(bladder adj2 drill\$).mp.
64	self-manag\$.mp.
65	or/42,44-64
66	40 and 65
67	limit 66 to english language
68	limit 67 to yr="1980 -Current"
69	(controlled clinical trial or pragmatic clinical trial or randomized controlled trial).pt. or drug therapy.fs. or (groups or placebo or random#ed or randomly or trial).ab.
70	crossover procedure/ or double blind procedure/ or randomized controlled trial/ or single blind procedure/ or (assign* or allocat* or crossover* or cross over* or ((doubl* or singl*) adj blind*)) or factorial* or placebo* or random* or volunteer*).ti.ab.
71	meta-analysis/
72	meta-analysis as topic/
73	systematic review/
74	meta-analysis/
75	(meta analy* or metanaly* or metaanaly*).ti,ab.
76	((systematic or evidence) adj2 (review* or overview*)).ti,ab.
77	((systematic* or evidence*) adj2 (review* or overview*)).ti,ab.
78	(reference list* or bibliograph* or hand search* or manual search* or relevant journals).ab.
79	(search strategy or search criteria or systematic search or study selection or data extraction).ab.
80	(search* adj4 literature).ab.
81	(medline or pubmed or cochrane or embase or psychlit or psyclit or psychinfo or psycinfo or cinahl or science citation index or bids or cancerlit).ab.
82	cochrane.jw.
83	((pool* or combined) adj2 (data or trials or studies or results)).ab.
84	69 use ppez
85	70 use emczd
86	84 or 85
87	(or/71-72,75,77-82) use ppez
88	(or/73-76,78-83) use emczd
89	87 or 88
90	86 or 89
91	letter/ or editorial/ or news/ or historical article/ or anecdotes as topic/ or comment/ or case reports/
92	91 use ppez
93	(conference abstract or letter).pt.
94	(editorial or note).pt. or case report/ or case study/ or letter/
95	(or/93-94) use emczd
96	(letter or comment* or abstracts).ti.

#	Searches
97	or/92,95-96
98	randomized controlled trial/
99	random*.ti,ab.
100	or/98-99
101	97 not 100
102	(animals/ not humans/) or exp animals, laboratory/ or exp animal experimentation/ or exp models, animal/ or exp rodentia/
103	102 use ppez
104	(animal/ not human/) or nonhuman/ or exp animal experiment/ or exp experimental animal/ or animal model/ or exp rodent/
105	104 use emczd
106	(rat or rats or mouse or mice).ti.
107	or/101,103,105-106
108	68 not 107
109	90 and 108 [RCT/SR data]
110	108 not 109 [non-RCT/SR data]

**Database(s): Cochrane Library – Wiley interface**

**Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews**, Issue 3 of 12, March 2020; **Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials**, Issue 3 of 12, March 2020

Date of last search: 25 March 2020

#	Searches
#1	MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Floor] this term only
#2	MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Floor Disorders] this term only
#3	((pelvi* NEXT (floor* or diaphragm*) NEAR/3 (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or change* or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ*)):ti,ab,kw)
#4	((pelvi* NEXT (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ*)):ti,ab,kw)
#5	MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Incontinence] explode all trees
#6	MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Bladder, Overactive] this term only
#7	((stress* or mix* or urg* or urin*) NEAR/5 incontinen*):ti,ab,kw
#8	((bladder* NEAR/5 (overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ* or instabilit* or hyper-reflex* or hyperreflex* or hyper reflex* or incontinen*)):ti,ab,kw)
#9	((detrusor* NEAR/5 (overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ* or instabilit* or hyper-reflex* or hyperreflex* or hyper reflex*)):ti,ab,kw)
#10	((((urgency NEAR/2 frequency) or (frequency NEAR/2 urgency))):ti,ab,kw)
#11	((((urin* or bladder*) NEAR/2 (urg* or frequen*))):ti,ab,kw)
#12	((SUI or OAB)):ti,ab,kw
#13	MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Organ Prolapse] explode all trees
#14	MeSH descriptor: [Rectocele] this term only
#15	((((pelvic* NEAR/3 organ* NEAR/3 prolaps*))):ti,ab,kw)
#16	((((urinary NEAR/3 bladder NEAR/3 prolaps*))):ti,ab,kw)
#17	((((vagin* or urogenital* or genit* or uter* or viscer* or anterior* or posterior* or apical or pelvi* or vault* or urethr* or bladder* or cervi* or rectal or rectum) NEAR/3 prolaps*)):ti,ab,kw)
#18	((((splanchnoptos* or visceroptos*))):ti,ab,kw)
#19	((((hernia* NEAR/3 (pelvi* or vagin* or urogenital* or uter* or bladder* or urethr* or viscer*)):ti,ab,kw)
#20	((((urethroc?ele* or enteroc?ele* or sigmoidoc?ele* or proctoc?ele* or rectoc?ele* or cystoc?ele* or rectoenteroc?ele* or cystourethroc?ele*)):ti,ab,kw)
#21	MeSH descriptor: [Fecal Incontinence] this term only
#22	((((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat* or defaecat*) NEAR/5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge* or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction))):ti,ab,kw)
#23	MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Retention] this term only
#24	((((urin* NEAR/3 (retention* or retain*))):ti,ab,kw)
#25	((((voiding NEXT (disorder* or dysfunction* or problem*))):ti,ab,kw)
#26	((((empty* NEXT disorder* NEAR/3 (bowel* or bladder* or vesical* or stool*)):ti,ab,kw)
#27	((((urogeni* or anorec* or ano-rec* or ano rec* NEAR/3 dysfunction*)):ti,ab,kw)
#28	MeSH descriptor: [Fecal Impaction] this term only
#29	((((difficult* or delay* or irregular* or infrequent* or pain*) NEAR/3 (defecat* or defaecat* or stool* or faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or bowel movement*)):ti,ab,kw)
#30	((((obstruct* NEAR/3 (defecat* or defaecat*)):ti,ab,kw)
#31	((((defecat* or defaecat* or evacuat*) NEAR/3 (disorder* or dysfunction*)):ti,ab,kw)
#32	((outlet* dysfunction* constipa*)):ti,ab,kw
#33	((((dys?nyerg* NEXT (defecat* or defaecat*)):ti,ab,kw)

#	Searches
#34	((pelvi* NEAR/3 dyskinies*)):ti,ab,kw
#35	((pelvi* outlet* obstruct*)):ti,ab,kw
#36	((anismus*)):ti,ab,kw
#37	((puborectal* contract*)):ti,ab,kw
#38	(((rectal or rectum) NEAR/3 urge*)):ti,ab,kw
#39	(((female NEXT sex* NEXT (dysfunct* or satisf* or problem* or symptom* or arous* or activit* or disorder*)))):ti,ab,kw
#40	(((obstruct* NEAR/3 intercourse))):ti,ab,kw
#41	(((vagin* NEAR/3 laxity*)):ti,ab,kw
#42	(((vagin* NEXT wind))):ti,ab,kw
#43	MeSH descriptor: [Vaginismus] this term only
#44	((vaginismus*)):ti,ab,kw
#45	(((vagin* NEXT penetrat* NEXT disorder*)):ti,ab,kw
#46	#1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8 OR #9 OR #10 OR #11 OR #12 OR #13 OR #14 OR #15 OR #16 OR #17 OR #18 OR #19 OR #20 OR #21 OR #22 OR #23 OR #24 OR #25 OR #26 OR #27 OR #28 OR #29 OR #30 OR #31 OR #32 OR #33 OR #34 OR #35 OR #36 OR #37 OR #38 OR #39 OR #40 OR #41 OR #42 OR #43 OR #44 OR #45
#47	MeSH descriptor: [Behavior Therapy] this term only
#48	MeSH descriptor: [Health Behavior] this term only
#49	MeSH descriptor: [Toilet Training] this term only
#50	MeSH descriptor: [Patient Education as Topic] this term only
#51	MeSH descriptor: [Self Care] this term only
#52	MeSH descriptor: [Life Style] this term only
#53	(((behavior* or behaviour*) NEXT (therap* or technique* or treatment* or method* or intervention*)):ti
#54	(((bladder or bowel or defecat* or defaecat* or voiding or continence) NEAR/3 (train* or retrain* or re train*)):ti,ab,kw
#55	(((habit* or toilet*) NEXT (train* or retrain* or re train* or re train*)):ti,ab,kw
#56	(((defecat* or defaecat* or voiding) NEAR/3 (technique* or strateg*)):ti,ab,kw
#57	(((toilet* or defecat* or defaecat*) NEAR/3 (position* or posture* or dynamic*)):ti,ab,kw
#58	((seat* NEAR/3 train*)):ti,ab,kw
#59	((open* NEAR/3 bowel*)):ti,ab,kw
#60	((splint or splinting)):ti,ab,kw
#61	(((perineal* or perineum*) NEXT support*)):ti,ab,kw
#62	(((vaginal* NEXT (digitation* or digitalisation* or digitalization*)):ti,ab,kw
#63	((digit* NEAR/3 evacuat*)):ti,ab,kw
#64	((manual NEXT evacuat*)):ti,ab,kw
#65	(((bladder or bowel) NEAR/2 (diary or diaries))):ti,ab,kw
#66	(((bladder or bowel or toilet or voiding or defecat* or defaecat* or continence) NEAR/5 education)):ti,ab,kw
#67	((urge* NEAR/3 suppres*)):ti,ab,kw
#68	((urge* NEXT (strateg* or depres*)):ti,ab,kw
#69	(((schedul* or delay*) NEXT void*)):ti,ab,kw
#70	((voiding NEXT schedule*)):ti,ab,kw
#71	((bladder NEAR/2 drill*)):ti,ab,kw
#72	(self-manag*):ti,ab,kw
#73	#47 OR #48 OR #49 OR #50 OR #51 OR #52 OR #53 OR #54 OR #55 OR #56 OR #57 OR #58 OR #59 OR #60 OR #61 OR #62 OR #63 OR #64 OR #65 OR #66 OR #67 OR #68 OR #69 OR #70 OR #71 OR #72
#74	#46 AND #73

## Database(s): Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects (DARE); HTA Database – CRD interface

Date of last search: 25 March 2020

#	Searches
1	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pelvic Floor IN DARE,HTA
2	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pelvic Floor Disorders IN DARE,HTA
3	((pelvi* NEXT (floor* or diaphragm*) NEAR3 (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incometen* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or change* or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ*))) IN DARE, HTA
4	((pelvi* NEXT (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incometen* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ*))) IN DARE, HTA
5	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Urinary Incontinence EXPLODE ALL TREES IN DARE,HTA
6	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Urinary Bladder, Overactive IN DARE,HTA
7	(((stress* or mix* or urg* or urin*) NEAR5 incontinent*)):ti,ab,kw
8	((bladder* NEAR5 (overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ* or instabilit* or hyper-reflex* or hyperreflex* or hyper reflex* or incontinent*)):ti,ab,kw
9	((detrusor* NEAR5 (overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ* or instabilit* or hyper-reflex* or hyperreflex* or hyper reflex*)):ti,ab,kw
10	(((urgency NEAR2 frequency) or (frequency NEAR2 urgency))):ti,ab,kw

#	Searches
11	((urin* or bladder*) NEAR2 (urg* or frequen*)) IN DARE, HTA
12	((SUI or OAB)) IN DARE, HTA
13	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pelvic Organ Prolapse EXPLODE ALL TREES IN DARE,HTA
14	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Rectocele IN DARE,HTA
15	((pelvic* NEAR3 organ* NEAR3 prolaps*)) IN DARE, HTA
16	((urinary NEAR3 bladder NEAR3 prolaps*)) IN DARE, HTA
17	(((vagin* or urogenital* or genit* or uter* or viscer* or anterior* or posterior* or apical or pelvi* or vault* or urethr* or bladder* or cervi* or rectal or rectum) NEAR3 prolaps*)) IN DARE, HTA
18	((splanchnoptos* or visceroptos*)) IN DARE, HTA
19	((hernia* NEAR3 (pelvi* or vagin* or urogenital* or uter* or bladder* or urethr* or viscer*))) IN DARE, HTA
20	((urethroc?ele* or enteroc?ele* or sigmoidoc?ele* or proctoc?ele* or rectoc?ele* or cystoc?ele* or rectoenteroc?ele* or cystourethroc?ele*)) IN DARE, HTA
21	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Fecal Incontinence IN DARE,HTA
22	(((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat* or defaecat*) NEAR5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge* or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction))) IN DARE, HTA
23	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Urinary Retention IN DARE,HTA
24	((urin* NEAR3 (retention* or retain*))) IN DARE, HTA
25	((voiding NEXT (disorder* or dysfunction* or problem*))) IN DARE, HTA
26	((empty* NEXT disorder* NEAR3 (bowel* or bladder* or vesical* or stool*))) IN DARE, HTA
27	(((urogeni* or anorec* or ano-rec* or ano rec*) NEAR3 dysfunction*)) IN DARE, HTA
28	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Fecal Impaction IN DARE,HTA
29	(((difficult* or delay* or irregular* or infrequen* or pain*)) NEAR3 (defecat* or defaecat* or stool* or faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or bowel movement*))) IN DARE, HTA
30	((obstruct* NEAR3 (defecat* or defaecat*))) IN DARE, HTA
31	(((defecat* or defaecat* or evacuat*) NEAR3 (disorder* or dysfunction*))) IN DARE, HTA
32	((outlet* NEXT dysfunction* NEXT constipa*))) IN DARE, HTA
33	((dys?ynerg* NEXT (defecat* or defaecat*))) IN DARE, HTA
34	((pelvi* NEAR3 dyskines*)) IN DARE, HTA
35	((pelvi* NEXT outlet* NEXT obstruct*)) IN DARE, HTA
36	((anismus*)) IN DARE, HTA
37	((puborectal* NEXT contract*)) IN DARE, HTA
38	(((rectal or rectum) NEAR3 urge*))) IN DARE, HTA
39	((female NEXT sex* NEXT (dysfunct* or satisf* or problem* or symptom* or arous* or activit* or disorder*))) IN DARE, HTA
40	((obstruct* NEAR3 intercourse)) IN DARE, HTA
41	((vagin* NEAR3 laxity*))) IN DARE, HTA
42	((vagin* NEXT wind)) IN DARE, HTA
43	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Vaginismus IN DARE,HTA
44	((vaginismus*)) IN DARE, HTA
45	((vagin* NEXT penetrat* NEXT disorder*))) IN DARE, HTA
46	#1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8 OR #9 OR #10 OR #11 OR #12 OR #13 OR #14 OR #15 OR #16 OR #17 OR #18 OR #19 OR #20 OR #21 OR #22 OR #23 OR #24 OR #25 OR #26 OR #27 OR #28 OR #29 OR #30 OR #31 OR #32 OR #33 OR #34 OR #35 OR #36 OR #37 OR #38 OR #39 OR #40 OR #41 OR #42 OR #43 OR #44 OR #45
47	MeSH DESCRIPTOR behavior therapy IN DARE,HTA
48	MeSH DESCRIPTOR health behavior IN DARE,HTA
49	MeSH DESCRIPTOR toilet training IN DARE,HTA
50	MeSH DESCRIPTOR patient education as topic IN DARE,HTA
51	MeSH DESCRIPTOR self care IN DARE,HTA
52	MeSH DESCRIPTOR life style IN DARE,HTA
53	((((behavior* or behaviour*) NEXT (therap* or technique* or treatment* or method* or intervention*)))):TI IN DARE, HTA
54	(((bladder or bowel or defecat* or defaecat* or voiding or continence) NEAR3 (train* or retrain* or re-train* or re train*))) IN DARE, HTA
55	(((habit* or toilet*) NEXT (train* or retrain* or re-train* or re train*))) IN DARE, HTA
56	(((defecat* or defaecat* or voiding) NEAR3 (technique* or strateg*))) IN DARE, HTA
57	(((toilet* or defecat* or defaecat*) NEAR3 (position* or posture* or dynamic*))) IN DARE, HTA
58	(((seat* NEAR3 train*))) IN DARE, HTA
59	(((open* NEAR3 bowel*))) IN DARE, HTA
60	(((splint or splinting))) IN DARE, HTA
61	((((perineal* or perineum*) NEXT support*))) IN DARE, HTA
62	(((vaginal* NEXT (digitation* or digitalisation* or digitalization*))) IN DARE, HTA
63	(((digit* NEAR3 evacuat*))) IN DARE, HTA
64	(((manual NEXT evacuat*))) IN DARE, HTA
65	(((bladder or bowel) NEAR2 (diary or diaries)))) IN DARE, HTA
66	(((bladder or bowel or toilet or voiding or defecat* or defaecat* or continence) NEAR5 education))) IN DARE, HTA
67	(((urge* NEAR3 suppres*))) IN DARE, HTA

#	Searches
68	((urge* NEXT (strateg* or depres*))) IN DARE, HTA
69	((schedul* or delay*) NEXT void*)) IN DARE, HTA
70	((voiding NEXT schedule*)) IN DARE, HTA
71	((bladder NEAR2 drill*)) IN DARE, HTA
72	((self-manag*)) IN DARE, HTA
73	#47 OR #48 OR #49 OR #50 OR #51 OR #52 OR #53 OR #54 OR #55 OR #56 OR #57 OR #58 OR #59 OR #60 OR #61 OR #62 OR #63 OR #64 OR #65 OR #66 OR #67 OR #68 OR #69 OR #70 OR #71 OR #72
74	#46 AND #73

**Database(s): EMCare & PsycINFO (Multifile) – OVID interface**  
**EMCare 1995 to present; APA PsycINFO 1806 to March Week 3 2020**  
Date of last search: 25 March 2020

*Multifile database codes: emcr = Emcare; psyh = APA PsycINFO*

#	Searches
1	pelvis floor/ use emcr
2	pelvic floor disorder/ use emcr
3	(pelvi\$ adj (floor\$ or diaphragm\$) adj3 (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incompeten\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or change\$ or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$).tw.
4	(pelvi\$ adj (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incompeten\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$).tw.
5	1 or 2 or 3 or 4
6	exp *Urinary Incontinence/ use emcr,psyh
7	*overactive bladder/ use emcr
8	*bladder instability/ use emcr
9	((stress\$ or mix\$ or urg\$ or urin\$) adj5 incontinenten\$).ti.
10	(bladder\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$ or incontinenten\$).ti.
11	(detrusor\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$).ti.
12	((urgency adj2 frequency) or (frequency adj2 urgency)).ti.
13	((urin\$ or bladder\$) adj2 (urg\$ or frequen\$)).ti.
14	(SUI or OAB).ti.
15	6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10 or 11 or 12 or 13 or 14
16	exp *pelvic organ prolapse/ use emcr
17	*rectocele/ use emcr
18	(pelvic\$ adj3 organ\$ adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
19	(urinary adj3 bladder adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
20	((vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or genit\$ or uter\$ or viscer\$ or anterior\$ or posterior\$ or apical or pelvi\$ or vault\$ or urethr\$ or bladder\$ or cervi\$ or rectal or rectum) adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
21	(splanchnoptos\$ or visceroptos\$).ti.
22	(hernia\$ adj3 (pelvi\$ or vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or uter\$ or bladder\$ or urethr\$ or viscer\$)).ti.
23	(urethroc?ele\$ or enteroc?ele\$ or sigmoidoc?ele\$ or proctoc?ele\$ or rectoc?ele\$ or cystoc?ele\$ or rectoenteroc?ele\$ or cystourethroc?ele\$).ti.
24	16 or 17 or 18 or 19 or 20 or 21 or 22 or 23
25	exp *Fecal Incontinence/ use emcr,psyh
26	((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat\$ or defaecat\$) adj5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge\$ or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction)).ti.
27	25 or 26
28	urine retention/ use emcr
29	(urin\$ adj3 (retention\$ or retain\$)).tw.
30	(voiding adj (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$ or problem\$)).tw.
31	(empty\$ adj disorder\$ adj3 (bowel\$ or bladder\$ or vesical\$ or stool\$)).tw.
32	((urogeni\$ or anorec\$ or ano-rec\$ or ano rec\$) adj3 dysfunction\$).tw.
33	defecation disorder/ use emcr
34	feces impaction/ use emcr
35	((difficult\$ or delay\$ or irregular\$ or infrequen\$ or pain\$) adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or stool\$ or faeces or feces or bowel movement\$)).tw.
36	(obstruct\$ adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
37	((defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or evacuat\$) adj3 (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$)).tw.
38	outlet\$ dysfunction\$ constipa\$.tw.
39	(dys?ynerg\$ adj (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
40	(pelvi\$ adj3 dyskines\$).tw.

#	Searches
41	pelvi\$ outlet\$ obstruct\$.tw.
42	anismus\$.tw.
43	puborectal\$ contract\$.tw.
44	((rectal or rectum) adj3 urge\$).tw.
45	28 or 29 or 30 or 31 or 32 or 33 or 34 or 35 or 36 or 37 or 38 or 39 or 40 or 41 or 42 or 43 or 44
46	Female Sexual Dysfunction/ use emcr,psyh
47	(female adj sex\$ adj (dysfunct\$ or satisf\$ or problem\$ or symptom\$ or arous\$ or activit\$ or disorder\$)).tw.
48	(obstruct\$ adj3 intercourse).tw.
49	(vagin\$ adj3 laxity\$).tw.
50	(vagin\$ adj wind).tw.
51	Vaginismus/ use emcr,psyh
52	vaginismus\$.tw.
53	(vagin\$ adj penetrat\$ adj disorder\$).tw.
54	46 or 47 or 48 or 49 or 50 or 51 or 52 or 53
55	Behavior Therapy/ use emcr,psyh
56	Health Behavior/ use emcr,psyh
57	*Behavior Modification/ use emcr,psyh
58	*Adaptive Behavior/ use emcr,psyh
59	Toilet Training/ use emcr,psyh
60	bladder training/ use emcr
61	*Patient Education/ use emcr,psyh
62	Education Program/ use emcr,psyh
63	*Self Care/ use emcr,psyh
64	*Lifestyle/ use emcr,psyh
65	(behavio?r\$ adj (therap\$ or technique\$ or treatment\$ or method\$ or intervention\$)).ti.
66	((bladder or bowel or defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or voiding or continence) adj3 (train\$ or retrain\$ or re-train\$ or re-train\$)).mp.
67	((habit\$ or toilet\$) adj (train\$ or retrain\$ or re-train\$ or re train\$)).mp.
68	((defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or voiding) adj3 (technique\$ or strateg\$)).mp.
69	((toilet\$ or defecat\$ or defaecat\$) adj3 (position\$ or posture\$ or dynamic\$)).mp.
70	(seat\$ adj3 train\$).mp.
71	(open\$ adj3 bowel\$).mp.
72	(splint or splinting).mp.
73	((perineal\$ or perineum\$) adj support\$).mp.
74	(vaginal\$ adj (digitation\$ or digitali?ation\$)).mp.
75	(digit\$ adj3 evacuat\$).mp.
76	(manual adj evacuat\$).mp.
77	((bladder or bowel) adj2 (diary or diaries)).mp.
78	((bladder or bowel or toilet or voiding or defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or continence) adj5 education).mp.
79	(urge\$ adj3 suppres\$).mp.
80	(urge\$ adj (strateg\$ or depres\$)).mp.
81	((schedul\$ or delay\$) adj void\$).mp.
82	(voiding adj schedule\$).mp.
83	(bladder adj2 drill\$).mp.
84	self-manag\$.mp.
85	55 or 56 or 57 or 58 or 59 or 60 or 61 or 62 or 63 or 64 or 65 or 66 or 67 or 68 or 69 or 70 or 71 or 72 or 73 or 74 or 75 or 76 or 77 or 78 or 79 or 80 or 81 or 82 or 83 or 84
86	(5 or 15 or 24 or 27 or 45 or 54) and 85
87	limit 86 to (english language and yr="1980 -Current") [General Exclusions filter applied]

## Q. Pharmacological Management of Pelvic Floor Dysfunction

**What is the effectiveness of pharmacological management for improving symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction?**

**Database(s): Medline & Embase (Multifile) – OVID interface**

**Embase Classic+Embase 1947 to 2020 May 26; Ovid MEDLINE(R) and Epub Ahead of Print, In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations and Daily 1946 to May 26, 2020**

Date of last search: 27 May 2020

*Multifile database codes: emczd = Embase Classic+Embase; ppez= MEDLINE(R) and Epub Ahead of Print, In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations and Daily*

#	Searches
1	Pelvic Floor/ or Pelvic Floor Disorders/
2	1 use ppez
3	pelvis floor/ or pelvic floor disorder/
4	3 use emczd
5	(pelvi\$ adj (floor\$ or diaphragm\$) adj3 (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incompeten\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or change\$ or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over-activ\$)).tw.
6	(pelvi\$ adj (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incompeten\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over-activ\$)).tw.
7	or/2,4-6
8	Estrogens/ use ppez
9	"Estrogens, Conjugated (USP)"/ use ppez
10	Estradiol/ use ppez
11	Estriol/ use ppez
12	estrogen/ use emczd
13	conjugated estrogen/ use emczd
14	estrogen derivative/ use emczd
15	estradiol/ use emczd
16	estriol/ use emczd
17	((oestrogen\$ or estrogen\$ or oestradiol\$ or estradiol\$ or oestriol\$ or estriol\$ or oestron\$ or estron\$) adj2 (local or vagina\$ or intra-vagina\$ or intravaginal\$ or topical)).tw.
18	or/8-17
19	Adrenergic beta-3 Receptor Agonists/ use ppez
20	beta 3 adrenergic receptor stimulating agent/ use emczd
21	beta 3 adrenergic receptor/ use emczd
22	mirabegron/ use emczd
23	vibegron/ use emczd
24	solabegron/ use emczd
25	(mirabegron\$ or myrbetriq\$ or betmiga\$ or YM-178\$ or vibegron\$ or MK-4618\$ or solabegron\$ or GW427353\$).tw.
26	or/19-25
27	Antidiarrheals/ use ppez
28	Loperamide/ use ppez
29	Diphenoxylate/ use ppez
30	antidiarrheal agent/ use emczd
31	loperamide/ use emczd
32	diphenoxylate/ use emczd
33	(anti-diarrh?eal\$ or antidiarrh?eal\$ or loperamide\$ or Imodium\$ or Imotil\$ or diphenoxylate\$ or Lomotil\$).tw.
34	or/27-33
35	Duloxetine Hydrochloride/ use ppez
36	duloxetine/ use emczd
37	(duloxetin\$ or Cymbalta\$ or Depalta\$ or Duciltia\$).tw.
38	or/35-37
39	Deamino Arginine Vasopressin/ use ppez
40	desmopressin/ use emczd
41	(desmopressin\$ or DDAVP\$).tw.
42	or/39-41
43	Muscle Relaxants, Central/ use ppez
44	Benzodiazepines/ use ppez
45	Lorazepam/ use ppez
46	Temazepam/ use ppez

#	Searches
47	Diazepam/ use ppez
48	central muscle relaxant/ use emczd
49	muscle relaxant agent/ use emczd
50	benzodiazepine derivative/ use emczd
51	lorazepam/ use emczd
52	temazepam/ use emczd
53	diazepam/ use emczd
54	(muscle\$ adj relax?nt\$).tw.
55	(benzodiazepine\$ or lorazepam\$ or Ativan\$ or temazepam\$ or Restoril\$ or diazepam\$ or Valium\$).tw. or/43-55
57	Laxatives/ use ppez
58	Polyethylene Glycols/ use ppez
59	Lactulose/ use ppez
60	Glycerol/ use ppez
61	laxative/ use emczd
62	macrogol/ use emczd
63	macrogol derivative/ use emczd
64	lactulose/ use emczd
65	glycerol/ use emczd
66	(macrogol\$ or movicol\$ or lactulose\$ or glycerol\$).tw. or/57-66
68	exp Botulinum Toxins/ use ppez
69	exp botulinum toxin/ use emczd
70	botulinum toxin A/ use emczd
71	botulinum\$.tw.
72	(botul\$ adj2 tox\$).tw.
73	(BTA or BTX or CNBTX or BoNT\$ or BoTx).tw.
74	(botox or dysprt or azzalure or oculinum or prosigne or purtox or vistabel or xeomin or bocouture or myobloc or rimabotulinum\$ or abobotulin\$ or onabotulinum\$ or Neuronox or Meditoxin).tw. or/68-74
76	Hyaluronoglucosaminidase/ use ppez
77	hyaluronidase/ use emczd
78	(hyaluronidas\$ or hyaluronoglucosaminidas\$).tw. or/76-78
80	Amitriptyline/ use ppez
81	amitriptyline/ use emczd
82	(amitriptylin\$ or Amitid\$ or Amitril\$ or Elavil\$ or Endep).tw. or/80-82
84	Gabapentin/ use ppez
85	gabapentin/ use emczd
86	(gabapentin\$ or Horizant\$ or Neurontin\$).tw. or/84-86
88	Pregabalin/ use ppez
89	pregabalin/ use emczd
90	(Pregabalin\$ or Lyrica\$).tw. or/88-90
92	Capsaicin/ use ppez
93	capsaicin/ use emczd
94	((local or topical) adj3 capsaicin\$).tw. or/92-95
95	(capsaicin\$ adj (cream\$ or ointment\$)).tw. or/92-95
97	Anesthetics, Local/ use ppez
98	local anesthetic agent/ use emczd
99	*Lidocaine/ use ppez
100	*lidocaine/ use emczd
101	((local or topical) adj (an?esthetic\$ or lidocaine\$)).tw. or/97-102
102	(lidocaine\$ adj (cream\$ or ointment\$)).tw. or/104-108
104	exp Opiate Alkaloids/ use ppez
105	exp Analgesics, Opioid/ use ppez
106	opiate/ use emczd
107	opiate derivative/ use emczd
108	(opiate\$ or opioid\$).tw. or/104-108
110	cholinergic receptor blocking agent/ use emczd
111	(anticholinergic\$ or anti-cholinergic\$).mp. or/104-108
112	*Muscarinic Antagonists/ use ppez

#	Searches
113	*Mandelic Acids/ use ppez
114	*muscarinic receptor blocking agent/ use emczd
115	*mandelic acid derivative/ use emczd
116	*Tolterodine Tartrate/ use ppez
117	*Solifenacin Succinate/ use ppez
118	*tolterodine/ use emczd
119	*solifenacin/ use emczd
120	*oxybutynin/ use emczd
121	(tolterodine\$ or Detrol\$ or oxybutynin\$ or Ditropan\$ or solifenacin\$ or VESIcare\$).tw. or/110-121
123	Injections/mt use ppez
124	*injections/ use emczd
125	Pessaries/ use ppez
126	*vagina pessary/ use emczd
127	pessar\$.tw.
128	(prosecutory\$ or lubiprostone\$ or linaclotide\$ or plecanatide\$ or prucalopride\$ or phytoestrogen\$).mp
129	((acetylcholinesterase\$ or acetyl-cholinesterase\$ or cholinesterase\$) adj inhibitor\$).tw.
130	pharmaceutical care/ use emczd
131	((pharmacolog\$ or drug\$) adj (therap\$ or treatment\$)).ti.
132	or/123-131
133	18 or 26 or 34 or 38 or 42 or 56 or 67 or 75 or 79 or 83 or 87 or 91 or 96 or 103 or 109 or 122 or 132
134	7 and 133
135	Pelvic Floor Disorders/dt use ppez
136	pelvic floor disorder/dt use emczd
137	or/134-136
138	limit 137 to english language
139	limit 138 to yr="1980 -Current" [General Exclusions filter applied]

**Database(s): Cochrane Library – Wiley interface****Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews**, Issue 5 of 12, May 2020; **Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials**, Issue 5 of 12, May 2020

Date of last search: 27 May 2020

#	Searches
#1	MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Floor] this term only
#2	MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Floor Disorders] this term only
#3	((pelvi* NEXT (floor* or diaphragm*) NEAR/3 (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incometen* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or change* or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or over-activ* or "over activ"))):ti,ab,kw
#4	((((pelvi* NEXT (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incometen* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or over-activ* or "over activ")))):ti,ab,kw
#5	#1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4
#6	MeSH descriptor: [Estrogens] this term only
#7	MeSH descriptor: [Estrogens, Conjugated (USP)] this term only
#8	MeSH descriptor: [Estradiol] this term only
#9	MeSH descriptor: [Estriol] this term only
#10	((oestrogen* or estrogen* or oestradiol* or estradiol* or oestriol* or estriol* or oestron* or estron*) NEAR/2 (local or vagina* or intra-vagina* or intravaginal* or topical)):ti,ab,kw
#11	MeSH descriptor: [Adrenergic beta-3 Receptor Agonists] this term only
#12	((mirabegron* or myrbetriq* or betmiga* or YM-178* or vibegron* or MK-4618* or solabegron* or GW427353*)):ti,ab,kw
#13	MeSH descriptor: [Antidiarrheals] this term only
#14	MeSH descriptor: [Loperamide] this term only
#15	MeSH descriptor: [Diphenoxylate] this term only
#16	((anti-diarr?eal* or antidiarr?eal* or loperamide* or Imodium* or Imotil* or diphenoxylate* or Lomotil*)):ti,ab,kw
#17	MeSH descriptor: [Duloxetine Hydrochloride] this term only
#18	((duloxetin* or Cymbalta* or Depalta* or Duciltia*)):ti,ab,kw
#19	MeSH descriptor: [Deamino Arginine Vasopressin] this term only
#20	((desmopressin* or DDAVP*)):ti,ab,kw
#21	MeSH descriptor: [Muscle Relaxants, Central] this term only
#22	MeSH descriptor: [Benzodiazepines] this term only
#23	MeSH descriptor: [Lorazepam] this term only
#24	MeSH descriptor: [Temazepam] this term only
#25	MeSH descriptor: [Diazepam] this term only
#26	((muscle* NEXT relax?nt*)):ti,ab,kw
#27	((benzodiazepine* or lorazepam* or Ativan* or temazepam* or Restoril* or diazepam* or Valium*)):ti,ab,kw
#28	MeSH descriptor: [Laxatives] this term only

#	Searches
#29	MeSH descriptor: [Polyethylene Glycols] this term only
#30	MeSH descriptor: [Lactulose] this term only
#31	MeSH descriptor: [Glycerol] this term only
#32	((macrogol* or movicol* or lactulose* or glycerol*)):ti,ab,kw
#33	MeSH descriptor: [Botulinum Toxins] explode all trees
#34	(botulinum*):ti,ab,kw
#35	((botul* NEAR/2 tox*)):ti,ab,kw
#36	((BTA or BTX or CNBTX or BoNT* or BoTx)):ti,ab,kw
#37	((botox or dysport or azzalure or oculinum or prosigne or purtox or vistabel or xeomin or bocouture or myobloc or rimabotulinum* or abobotuli* or onabotulinum* or Neuronox or Meditoxin)):ti,ab,kw
#38	MeSH descriptor: [Hyaluronoglucosaminidase] this term only
#39	((hyaluronidas* or hyaluronoglycosaminidas*)):ti,ab,kw
#40	MeSH descriptor: [Amitriptyline] this term only
#41	((amitriptylin* or Amitid* or Amitril* or Elavil* or Endep)):ti,ab,kw
#42	MeSH descriptor: [Gabapentin] this term only
#43	(( gabapentin* or Horizant* or Neurontin*)):ti,ab,kw
#44	MeSH descriptor: [Pregabalin] this term only
#45	((Pregabalin* or Lyrica*)):ti,ab,kw
#46	MeSH descriptor: [Capsaicin] this term only
#47	((local or topical) NEAR/3 capsaicin*)):ti,ab,kw
#48	((capsaicin* NEXT (cream* or ointment*)):ti,ab,kw
#49	MeSH descriptor: [Anesthetics, Local] this term only
#50	MeSH descriptor: [Lidocaine] this term only
#51	((local or topical) NEXT (anesthetic* or anaesthetic* or lidocaine*)):ti,ab,kw
#52	((lidocaine* NEXT (cream* or ointment*)):ti,ab,kw
#53	MeSH descriptor: [Opiate Alkaloids] explode all trees
#54	MeSH descriptor: [Analgesics, Opioid] explode all trees
#55	((opiate* or opioid*)):ti,ab,kw
#56	((anticholinergic* or anti-cholinergic*)):ti,ab,kw
#57	MeSH descriptor: [Muscarinic Antagonists] this term only
#58	MeSH descriptor: [Mandelic Acids] this term only
#59	MeSH descriptor: [Tolterodine Tartrate] this term only
#60	MeSH descriptor: [Solifenacin Succinate] this term only
#61	((tolterodine* or Detrol* or oxybutynin* or Ditropan* or solifenacin* or VESIcare*)):ti,ab,kw
#62	MeSH descriptor: [Injections] explode all trees and with qualifier(s): [methods - MT]
#63	MeSH descriptor: [Pessaries] this term only
#64	(pessar*):ti,ab,kw
#65	((prosecretory* or lubiprostone* or linaclotide* or plecanatide* or prucalopride* or phytoestrogen*)):ti,ab,kw
#66	((acetylcholinesterase* or acetyl-cholinesterase* or cholinesterase*) NEXT inhibitor*)):ti,ab,kw
#67	((pharmacolog* or drug*) NEXT (therap* or treatment*)):ti
#68	#6 OR #7 OR #8 OR #9 OR #10 OR #11 OR #12 OR #13 OR #14 OR #15 OR #16 OR #17 OR #18 OR #19 OR #20 OR #21 or #22 or #23 or #24 or #25 or #26 or #27 OR #28 OR #29 OR #30 OR #31 OR #32 OR #33 OR #34 OR #35 OR #36 OR #37 OR #38 OR #39 OR #40 OR #41 OR #42 OR #43 OR #44 OR #45 OR #46 OR #47 OR #48 OR #49 OR #50 OR #51 OR #52 OR #53 OR #54 OR #55 OR #56 OR #57 OR #58 OR #59 OR #60 OR #61 OR #62 OR #63 OR #64 OR #65 OR #66 OR #67
#69	#5 AND #68
#70	MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Floor Disorders] this term only and with qualifier(s): [drug therapy - DT]
#71	#69 OR #70

**Database(s): Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects (DARE); HTA Database – CRD interface**

Date of last search: 27 May 2020

#	Searches
1	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pelvic Floor IN DARE,HTA
2	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pelvic Floor Disorders IN DARE,HTA
3	((((pelvi* NEXT (floor* or diaphragm*)) NEAR3 (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or change* or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or over-activ*)))) IN DARE, HTA
4	((((pelvi* NEXT (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or over-activ*)))) IN DARE, HTA
5	#1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4
6	((((oestrogen* or estrogen* or oestradiol* or estradiol* or oestriol* or estriol* or oestrone* or estron*) NEAR2 (local or vagina* or intra-vagina* or intravaginal* or topical)))) IN DARE, HTA
7	((mirabegron* or myrbetriq* or betmiga* or YM-178* or vibegron* or MK-4618* or solabegron* or GW427353* or anti-diarrheal* or antidiarrheal* or loperamide* or Imodium* or Imotil* or diphenoxylate* or Lomotil* or duloxetin* or Cymbalta* or Depalta* or Duciltia* or desmopressin* or DDAVP* or benzodiazepine* or lorazepam* or Ativan* or

#	Searches
	temazepam* or Restoril* or diazepam* or Valium* or macrogol* or movicol* or lactulose* or glycerol*)) IN DARE, HTA
8	((muscle* NEXT relax?nt*))) IN DARE, HTA
9	((botul* NEAR2 tox*))) IN DARE, HTA
10	((botulinum* or BTA or BTX or CNBTX or BoNT* or BoTx or botox or dysport or azzalure or oculinum or prosigne or purox or vistabel or xeomin or bocouture or myobloc or rimabotulinum* or abobotuli* or onabotulinum* or Neuronox or Meditoxin or hyaluronidas* or hyaluronoglucosaminidas* or amitriptylin* or Amitid* or Amitril* or Elavil* or Endep or gabapentin* or Horizant* or Neurontin* or Pregabalin* or Lyrica*)) IN DARE, HTA
11	((local or topical) NEAR3 capsaicin*))) IN DARE, HTA
12	((capsaicin* NEXT (cream* or ointment*))) IN DARE, HTA
13	((local or topical) NEXT (anesthetic* or anaesthetic* or lidocaine*))) IN DARE, HTA
14	((lidocaine* NEXT (cream* or ointment*))) IN DARE, HTA
15	((opiate* or opioid* or anticholinergic* or anti-cholinergic* or tolterodine* or Detrol* or oxybutynin* or Ditropan* or solifenacina* or VESIcare* or pessar* or prosecretory* or lubiprostone* or linaclootide* or plecanatide* or prucalopride* or phytoestrogen*))) IN DARE, HTA
16	((acetylcholinesterase* or acetyl-cholinesterase* or cholinesterase*) NEXT inhibitor*))) IN DARE, HTA
17	((pharmacolog* or drug*) NEXT (therap* or treatment*)):TI IN DARE, HTA
18	#6 OR #7 OR #8 OR #9 OR #10 OR #11 OR #12 OR #13 OR #14 OR #15 OR #16 OR #17
19	#5 AND #18
20	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pelvic Floor Disorders WITH QUALIFIER DT IN DARE,HTA
21	#19 OR #20

**Database(s): EMCare & PsycINFO (Multifile) – OVID interface****EMCare 1995 to present; APA PsycINFO 1806 to May Week 3 2020**

Date of last search: 27 May 2020

*Multifile database codes: emcr = Emcare; psyh = APA PsycINFO*

#	Searches
1	pelvis floor/ use emcr
2	pelvic floor disorder/ use emcr
3	(pelvi\$ adj (floor\$ or diaphragm\$) adj3 (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incompeten\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or change\$ or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over-activ\$)).tw.
4	(pelvi\$ adj (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incompeten\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over-activ\$)).tw.
5	or/1-4
6	Estrogens/ use emcr,psyh
7	conjugated estrogen/ use emcr
8	estrogen derivative/ use emcr
9	Estradiol/ use emcr,psyh
10	estriol/ use emcr
11	((oestrogen\$ or estrogen\$ or oestradiol\$ or estradiol\$ or oestriol\$ or estriol\$ or oestron\$ or estron\$) adj2 (local or vagina\$ or intra-vagina\$ or intravaginal\$ or topical)).tw.
12	or/6-11
13	beta 3 adrenergic receptor stimulating agent/ use emcr
14	beta 3 adrenergic receptor/ use emcr
15	mirabegron/ use emcr
16	vibegron/ use emcr
17	solabegron/ use emcr
18	(mirabegron\$ or myrbetriq\$ or betmiga\$ or YM-178\$ or vibegron\$ or MK-4618\$ or solabegron\$ or GW427353\$).tw.
19	or/13-18
20	antidiarrheal agent/ use emcr
21	loperamide/ use emcr
22	diphenoxylate/ use emcr
23	(anti-diarrh?eal\$ or antidiarrh?eal\$ or loperamide\$ or Imodium\$ or Imotil\$ or diphenoxylate\$ or Lomotil\$).tw.
24	or/20-23
25	duloxetine/ use emcr
26	(duloxetin\$ or Cymbalta\$ or Depalta\$ or Duciltia\$).tw.
27	25 or 26
28	desmopressin/ use emcr
29	(desmopressin\$ or DDAVP\$).tw.
30	28 or 29
31	Muscle Relaxing Drugs/ use psyh
32	Benzodiazepines/ use emcr,psyh
33	central muscle relaxant/ use emcr

#	Searches
34	muscle relaxant agent/ use emcr
35	Lorazepam/ use emcr,psyh
36	temazepam/ use emcr
37	Diazepam/ use emcr,psyh
38	(muscle\$ adj relax?nt\$).tw.
39	(benzodiazepine\$ or lorazepam\$ or Ativan\$ or temazepam\$ or Restoril\$ or diazepam\$ or Valium\$).tw.
40	or/31-39
41	laxative/ use emcr
42	macrogol/ use emcr
43	macrogol derivative/ use emcr
44	lactulose/ use emcr
45	glycerol/ use emcr
46	(macrogol\$ or movicol\$ or lactulose\$ or glycerol\$).tw.
47	or/41-46
48	exp Botulinum Toxin/ use emcr,psyh
49	botulinum toxin A/ use emcr
50	botulinum\$.tw.
51	(botul\$ adj2 tox\$).tw.
52	(BTA or BTX or CNBTX or BoNT\$ or BoTx).tw.
53	(botox or dysport or azzalure or oculinum or prosigne or purtox or vistabel or xeomin or bocouture or myobloc or rimabotulinum\$ or abobotuli\$ or onabotulinum\$ or Neuronox or Meditoxin).tw.
54	or/48-53
55	hyaluronidase/ use emcr
56	(hyaluronidas\$ or hyaluronoglucosaminidas\$).tw.
57	55 or 56
58	Amitriptyline/ use emcr,psyh
59	(amitriptylin\$ or Amitid\$ or Amitril\$ or Elavil\$ or Endep).tw.
60	58 or 59
61	Gabapentin/ use emcr,psyh
62	(gabapentin\$ or Horizant\$ or Neurontin\$).tw.
63	61 or 62
64	Pregabalin/ use emcr,psyh
65	(Pregabalin\$ or Lyrica\$).tw.
66	64 or 65
67	Capsaicin/ use emcr,psyh
68	((local or topical) adj3 capsaicin\$).tw.
69	(capsaicin\$ adj (cream\$ or ointment\$)).tw.
70	or/67-69
71	exp Local Anesthetics/ use psyh
72	local anesthetic agent/ use emcr
73	Lidocaine/ use emcr,psyh
74	((local or topical) adj (an?esthetic\$ or lidocaine\$)).tw.
75	(lidocaine\$ adj (cream\$ or ointment\$)).tw.
76	or/71-75
77	opiate/ use emcr
78	opiate derivative/ use emcr
79	(opiate\$ or opioid\$).tw.
80	or/77-79
81	exp Cholinergic Blocking Drugs/ use psyh
82	cholinergic receptor blocking agent/ use emcr
83	(anticholinergic\$ or anti-cholinergic\$).tw.
84	muscarinic receptor blocking agent/ use emcr
85	mandelic acid derivative/ use emcr
86	tolterodine/ use emcr
87	solifenacin/ use emcr
88	oxybutynin/ use emcr
89	(tolterodine\$ or Detrol\$ or oxybutynin\$ or Ditropan\$ or solifenacin\$ or VESIcare\$).tw.
90	or/81-89
91	*Injections/ use emcr,psyh
92	exp Medical Therapeutic Devices/ use psyh
93	*vagina pessary/ use emcr
94	pessar\$.tw.
95	(prosecretory\$ or lubiprostone\$ or linaclotide\$ or plecanatide\$ or prucalopride\$ or phytoestrogen\$).mp.
96	((acetylcholinesterase\$ or acetyl-cholinesterase\$ or cholinesterase\$) adj inhibitor\$).tw.
97	Drug Therapy/ use emcr,psyh
98	pharmaceutical care/ use emcr
99	((pharmacolog\$ or drug\$) adj (therap\$ or treatment\$)).ti.

#	Searches
100	or/91-99
101	12 or 19 or 24 or 27 or 30 or 40 or 47 or 54 or 57 or 60 or 63 or 66 or 70 or 76 or 80 or 90 or 100
102	5 and 101
103	limit 102 to english language
104	limit 103 to yr="1980 -Current") [General Exclusions filter applied]

## R. Community Multidisciplinary Teams

**What competencies should be involved in a community-based multidisciplinary team for the management of symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction?**

**Database(s): Medline & Embase (Multifile) – OVID interface**

**Embase Classic+Embase 1947 to 2020 May 05; Ovid MEDLINE(R) and Epub Ahead of Print, In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations and Daily 1946 to May 05, 2020**

Date of last search: 6 May 2020

*Multifile database codes: emczd = Embase Classic+Embase; ppez= MEDLINE(R) and Epub Ahead of Print, In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations and Daily*

#	Searches
1	Pelvic Floor/ or Pelvic Floor Disorders/ or exp *Urinary Incontinence/ or *Urinary Bladder, Overactive/ or exp *Pelvic Organ Prolapse/ or *Rectocele/ or *Fecal Incontinence/ or Urinary Retention/ or Fecal Impaction/ or Vaginismus/
2	1 use ppez
3	pelvis floor/ or pelvic floor disorder/ or exp *urine incontinence/ or *overactive bladder/ or *bladder instability/ or exp *pelvic organ prolapse/ or *rectocele/ or *feces incontinence/ or urine retention/ or defecation disorder/ or Feces Impaction/ or female sexual dysfunction/ or vaginismus/
4	3 use emczd
5	(pelvi\$ adj (floor\$ or diaphragm\$) adj3 (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incompeten\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or change\$ or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over-activ\$)).tw.
6	(pelvi\$ adj (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incompeten\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over-activ\$)).tw.
7	((stress\$ or mix\$ or urg\$ or urin\$) adj5 incontinenten\$).ti.
8	(bladder\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or incontinen\$)).ti.
9	(detrusor\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$)).ti.
10	(frequency adj2 urgency).ti.
11	((urin\$ or bladder\$) adj2 (urg\$ or frequen\$)).ti.
12	(SUI or OAB).ti.
13	(pelvic\$ adj3 organ\$ adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
14	(urinary adj3 bladder adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
15	((vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or genit\$ or uter\$ or viscer\$ or anterior\$ or posterior\$ or apical or pelvi\$ or vault\$ or urethr\$ or bladder\$ or cervi\$ or rectal or rectum) adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
16	(splanchnoptos\$ or visceroptos\$).ti.
17	(hernia\$ adj3 (pelvi\$ or vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or uter\$ or bladder\$ or urethr\$ or viscer\$)).ti.
18	(urethroc?ele\$ or enteroc?ele\$ or sigmoidoc?ele\$ or proctoc?ele\$ or rectoc?ele\$ or cystoc?ele\$ or rectoenteroc?ele\$ or cystourethroc?ele\$).ti.
19	((f?ecal or f?eces or f?ecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or def?ecat\$) adj5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge\$ or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction)).ti.
20	(urin\$ adj3 (retention\$ or retain\$)).tw.
21	(voiding adj (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$ or problem\$)).tw.
22	(empty\$ adj disorder\$ adj3 (bowel\$ or bladder\$ or vesical\$ or stool\$)).tw.
23	((urogeni\$ or anorec\$ or ano-rec\$ or ano rec\$) adj3 dysfunction\$).tw.
24	((difficult\$ or delay\$ or irregular\$ or infrequen\$ or pain\$) adj3 (def?ecat\$ or stool\$ or faeces or feces or bowel movement\$)).tw.
25	(obstruct\$ adj3 def?ecat\$).tw.
26	((def?ecat\$ or evacuat\$) adj3 (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$)).tw.
27	outlet\$ dysfunction\$ constipa\$.tw.
28	(dys?ynerg\$ adj def?ecat\$).tw.
29	(pelvi\$ adj3 dyskines\$).tw.
30	pelvi\$ outlet\$ obstruct\$.tw.
31	anismus\$.tw.
32	puborectal\$ contract\$.tw.
33	((rectal or rectum) adj3 urge\$).tw.
34	(female adj sex\$ adj (dysfunct\$ or satisf\$ or problem\$ or symptom\$ or arous\$ or activit\$ or disorder\$)).tw.
35	(obstruct\$ adj3 intercourse).tw.
36	(vagin\$ adj3 laxity\$).tw.
37	(vagin\$ adj wind).tw.
38	vaginismus\$.tw.
39	(vagin\$ adj penetrat\$ adj disorder\$).tw.
40	or/2,4-39

#	Searches
41	Interdisciplinary Communication/ or *Physician-Patient Relations/ or Interprofessional Relations/ or Health Services Accessibility/ or "Delivery of Health Care"/ or Delivery of Health Care, Integrated/ or Total Quality Management/ or Comprehensive Health Care/ or Continuity of Patient Care/ or Primary Health Care/ or Community Health Services/ or *Family Practice/ or **Referral and Consultation"/ or "Referral and Consultation"/og or Health Personnel/ or Patient Care Team/ or *Nursing, Team/ or *Nurse Clinicians/ or Community Health Nursing/ or *Public Health Nursing/ or Nursing Care/ or *Nurse's Role/ or Models, Nursing/ or Models, Organizational/
42	41 use ppez
43	interdisciplinary communication/ or *doctor patient relation/ or *health care access/ or *health care delivery/ or integrated health care system/ or *integrative medicine/ or *total quality management/ or *primary medical care/ or *community care/ or *general practice/ or *patient referral/ or *health care personnel/ or *patient care/ or teamwork/ or team nursing/ or clinical nurse specialist/ or community health nursing/ or *nursing care/ or *nursing discipline/ or nursing staff/ or *nursing/ or nursing organization/ or nurse attitude/ or *model/ or nonbiological model/ or multidisciplinary team/ or "multidisciplinary team care"/
44	43 use emczd
45	((multiprofess\$ or multi-profess\$ or interprofess\$ or inter-profess\$ or transprofess\$ or trans-profess\$ or multidisciplin\$ or multi-disciplin\$ or interdisciplin\$ or inter-disciplin\$ or transdisciplin\$ or trans-disciplin\$ or crossdisciplin\$ or cross-disciplin\$) adj3 communicat\$).tw.
46	(integrat\$ adj (clinic\$ or unit or service\$ or care or therap\$ or management or approach\$ or treat\$ or system\$ or model\$)).tw.
47	((communitybase\$ or community-base\$ or community base\$) adj3 (clinic\$ or center\$ or centre\$ or service\$ or team\$ or group\$ or meeting or staff\$ or care or therap\$ or management or approach\$ or strateg\$ or plan or role or cooperat\$ or co-operat\$ or treat\$ or panel\$ or program\$ or system\$ or setting\$ or unit or training or examination\$ or relationship\$ or network\$)).tw.
48	(refer\$ adj (pattern\$ or pathway\$)).tw.
49	(peer adj network\$).tw.
50	(((patient\$ or medical or health) adj1 care team\$) or healthcare team\$).tw.
51	(teamwork\$ or team-work\$ or team work\$ or teambased\$ or team-based\$ or team based\$).tw.
52	(team adj approach).tw.
53	(collaborat\$ adj3 (care or approach\$ or management or treatment or therapy or protocol or model or team\$ or working or patientcentre\$ or patient-centre\$ or patientfocus\$ or patient-focus\$ or multiple or multiprofess\$ or multi-profess\$ or interprofess\$ or inter-profess\$ or transprofess\$ or trans-profess\$ or multidisciplin\$ or multi-disciplin\$ or interdisciplin\$ or inter-disciplin\$ or transdisciplin\$ or trans-disciplin\$ or crossdisciplin\$ or cross-disciplin\$ or stakeholder\$ or stakeholder\$)).tw.
54	(speciali\$ adj3 (continence or nurs\$)).tw.
55	((multiprofess\$ or multi-profess\$ or interprofess\$ or inter-profess\$ or transprofess\$ or trans-profess\$ or multidisciplin\$ or multi-disciplin\$ or interdisciplin\$ or inter-disciplin\$ or transdisciplin\$ or trans-disciplin\$ or crossdisciplin\$ or cross-disciplin\$) adj (clinic\$ or center\$ or centre\$ or service\$ or team\$ or group\$ or meeting or staff\$ or care or therap\$ or management or approach\$ or strateg\$ or plan or role or cooperat\$ or co-operat\$ or treat\$ or panel\$ or program\$ or system\$ or setting\$ or unit or training or examination\$ or relationship\$ or network\$ or responsibility\$ or consensus\$)).tw.
56	((multiprofess\$ or multi-profess\$ or interprofess\$ or inter-profess\$ or transprofess\$ or trans-profess\$ or multidisciplin\$ or multi-disciplin\$ or interdisciplin\$ or inter-disciplin\$ or transdisciplin\$ or trans-disciplin\$ or crossdisciplin\$ or cross-disciplin\$) adj3 management plan\$).tw.
57	(MDT\$1 or MDM or MDMs).tw.
58	((communit\$ or specialist\$ or multiprofess\$ or multi-profess\$ or interprofess\$ or inter-profess\$ or transprofess\$ or trans-profess\$ or multidisciplin\$ or multi-disciplin\$ or interdisciplin\$ or inter-disciplin\$ or transdisciplin\$ or trans-disciplin\$ or crossdisciplin\$ or cross-disciplin\$) adj4 (continence or incontinence) adj (clinic or clinics)).tw.
59	(continence adj3 (service\$ or team\$)).mp.
60	(continence adj care).ti.
61	((multiprofess\$ or multi-profess\$ or interprofess\$ or inter-profess\$ or transprofess\$ or trans-profess\$ or multidisciplin\$ or multi-disciplin\$ or interdisciplin\$ or inter-disciplin\$ or transdisciplin\$ or trans-disciplin\$ or crossdisciplin\$ or cross-disciplin\$) adj3 (pelvi\$ care or continence care or pelvi\$ floor)).tw.
62	(pelvic floor adj3 (clinic or clinics or team\$)).tw.
63	(pessar\$ adj (clinic or clinics or service or services)).tw.
64	((multiprofess\$ or multi-profess\$ or interprofess\$ or inter-profess\$ or transprofess\$ or trans-profess\$ or multidisciplin\$ or multi-disciplin\$ or interdisciplin\$ or inter-disciplin\$ or transdisciplin\$ or trans-disciplin\$ or crossdisciplin\$ or cross-disciplin\$) adj pain).tw.
65	(pelvi\$ pain adj3 (clinic or clinics or service or services or team or teams)).tw.
66	or/42,44-65
67	40 and 66 [General Exclusions filter applied]

**Database(s): Cochrane Library – Wiley interface****Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews**, Issue 5 of 12, May 2020; **Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials**, Issue 5 of 12, May 2020

Date of last search: 6 May 2020

#	Searches
#1	MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Floor] this term only
#2	MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Floor Disorders] this term only

#	Searches
#3	((pelvi* NEXT (floor* or diaphragm*) NEAR/3 (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or change* or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ*)):ti,ab,kw
#4	((pelvi* NEXT (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ*)):ti,ab,kw
#5	MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Incontinence] explode all trees
#6	MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Bladder, Overactive] this term only
#7	((stress* or mix* or urg* or urin*) NEAR/5 incontinen*):ti
#8	((bladder* NEAR/5 (overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ* or instabilit* or hyper-reflex* or hyperreflex* or hyper reflex* or incontinen*)):ti
#9	((detrusor* NEAR/5 (overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ* or instabilit* or hyper-reflex* or hyperreflex* or hyper reflex*)):ti
#10	((urgency NEAR/2 frequency) or (frequency NEAR/2 urgency))):ti
#11	((urin* or bladder*) NEAR/2 (urg* or frequen*)):ti
#12	((SUI or OAB)):ti
#13	MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Organ Prolapse] explode all trees
#14	MeSH descriptor: [Rectocele] this term only
#15	((pelvic* NEAR/3 organ* NEAR/3 prolaps*)):ti
#16	((urinary NEAR/3 bladder NEAR/3 prolaps*)):ti
#17	((vagin* or urogenital* or genit* or uter* or viscer* or anterior* or posterior* or apical or pelvi* or vault* or urethr* or bladder* or cervi* or rectal or rectum) NEAR/3 prolaps*)):ti
#18	((splanchnuptos* or visceroptos*)):ti
#19	((hernia* NEAR/3 (pelvi* or vagin* or urogenital* or uter* or bladder* or urethr* or viscer*)):ti
#20	((urethroc?ele* or enteroc?ele* or sigmoidoc?ele* or proctoc?ele* or rectoc?ele* or cystoc?ele* or rectoenteroc?ele* or cystourethroc?ele*)):ti
#21	MeSH descriptor: [Fecal Incontinence] this term only
#22	((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat* or defaecat*) NEAR/5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge* or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction))):ti
#23	MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Retention] this term only
#24	((urin* NEAR/3 (retention* or retain*)):ti,ab,kw
#25	((voiding NEXT (disorder* or dysfunction* or problem*)):ti,ab,kw
#26	((empty* NEXT disorder* NEAR/3 (bowel* or bladder* or vesical* or stool*)):ti,ab,kw
#27	((urogeni* or anorec* or ano-rec* or ano rec*) NEAR/3 dysfunction*)):ti,ab,kw
#28	MeSH descriptor: [Fecal Impaction] this term only
#29	((difficult* or delay* or irregular* or infreque* or pain*) NEAR/3 (defecat* or defaecat* or stool* or faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or bowel movement*)):ti,ab,kw
#30	((obstruct* NEAR/3 (defecat* or defaecat*)):ti,ab,kw
#31	((defecat* or defaecat* or evacuat*) NEAR/3 (disorder* or dysfunction*)):ti,ab,kw
#32	((outlet* dysfunction* constipa*)):ti,ab,kw
#33	((dys?ynerg* NEXT (defecat* or defaecat*)):ti,ab,kw
#34	((pelvi* NEAR/3 dyskines*)):ti,ab,kw
#35	((pelvi* outlet* obstruct*)):ti,ab,kw
#36	((anismus*)):ti,ab,kw
#37	((puborectal* contract*)):ti,ab,kw
#38	((rectal or rectum) NEAR/3 urge*)):ti,ab,kw
#39	((female NEXT sex* NEXT (dysfunct* or satisf* or problem* or symptom* or arous* or activit* or disorder*)):ti,ab,kw
#40	((obstruct* NEAR/3 intercourse)):ti,ab,kw
#41	((vagin* NEAR/3 laxity*)):ti,ab,kw
#42	((vagin* NEXT wind)):ti,ab,kw
#43	MeSH descriptor: [Vaginismus] this term only
#44	((vaginismus*)):ti,ab,kw
#45	((vagin* NEXT penetrat* NEXT disorder*)):ti,ab,kw
#46	#1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8 OR #9 OR #10 OR #11 OR #12 OR #13 OR #14 OR #15 OR #16 OR #17 OR #18 OR #19 OR #20 OR #21 OR #22 OR #23 OR #24 OR #25 OR #26 OR #27 OR #28 OR #29 OR #30 OR #31 OR #32 OR #33 OR #34 OR #35 OR #36 OR #37 OR #38 OR #39 OR #40 OR #41 OR #42 OR #43 OR #44 OR #45
#47	MeSH descriptor: [Interdisciplinary Communication] this term only
#48	MeSH descriptor: [Physician-Patient Relations] this term only
#49	MeSH descriptor: [Interprofessional Relations] this term only
#50	MeSH descriptor: [Health Services Accessibility] this term only
#51	MeSH descriptor: [Delivery of Health Care] this term only
#52	MeSH descriptor: [Delivery of Health Care, Integrated] this term only
#53	MeSH descriptor: [Total Quality Management] this term only
#54	MeSH descriptor: [Comprehensive Health Care] this term only
#55	MeSH descriptor: [Continuity of Patient Care] this term only
#56	MeSH descriptor: [Primary Health Care] this term only
#57	MeSH descriptor: [Community Health Services] this term only
#58	MeSH descriptor: [Family Practice] this term only

#	Searches
#59	MeSH descriptor: [Referral and Consultation] this term only
#60	MeSH descriptor: [Health Personnel] this term only
#61	MeSH descriptor: [Patient Care Team] this term only
#62	MeSH descriptor: [Nursing, Team] this term only
#63	MeSH descriptor: [Nurse Clinicians] this term only
#64	MeSH descriptor: [Community Health Nursing] this term only
#65	MeSH descriptor: [Public Health Nursing] this term only
#66	MeSH descriptor: [Nursing Care] this term only
#67	MeSH descriptor: [Nurse's Role] this term only
#68	MeSH descriptor: [Models, Nursing] this term only
#69	MeSH descriptor: [Models, Organizational] this term only
#70	((multiprofess* or multi-profess* or interprofess* or inter-profess* or transprofess* or trans-profess* or multidisciplin* or multi-disciplin* or interdisciplin* or inter-disciplin* or transdisciplin* or trans-disciplin* or crossdisciplin* or cross-disciplin*) NEAR/3 communicat*):ti,ab,kw
#71	((integrat* NEXT (clinic* or unit or service* or care or therap* or management or approach* or treat* or system* or model*)):ti,ab,kw
#72	((communitybase* or community-base* or "community base"*) NEAR/3 (clinic* or center* or centre* or service* or team* or group* or meeting or staff* or care or therap* or management or approach* or strateg* or plan or role or cooperat* or co-operat* or treat* or panel* or program* or system* or setting* or unit or training or examination* or relationship* or network*)):ti,ab,kw
#73	((refer* NEXT (pattern* or pathway*)):ti,ab,kw
#74	((peer NEXT network*)):ti,ab,kw
#75	((patient* or medical or health) NEAR/1 care team*) or healthcare team*):ti,ab,kw
#76	((teamwork* or team-work* or "team work" or teambased* or team-based* or "team based"*)):ti,ab,kw
#77	((team NEXT approach)):ti,ab,kw
#78	((collaborat* NEAR/3 (care or approach* or management or treatment or therapy or protocol or model or team* or working or patientcentre* or patient-centre* or patientfocus* or patient-focus* or multiple or multiprofess* or multi-profess* or interprofess* or inter-profess* or transprofess* or trans-profess* or multidisciplin* or multi-disciplin* or interdisciplin* or inter-disciplin* or transdisciplin* or trans-disciplin* or crossdisciplin* or cross-disciplin* or stake-holder* or stakeholder*)):ti,ab,kw
#79	((speciali* NEAR/3 (continence or nurs*)):ti,ab,kw
#80	((multiprofess* or multi-profess* or interprofess* or inter-profess* or transprofess* or trans-profess* or multidisciplin* or multi-disciplin* or interdisciplin* or inter-disciplin* or transdisciplin* or trans-disciplin* or crossdisciplin* or cross-disciplin*) NEXT (clinic* or center* or centre* or service* or team* or group* or meeting or staff* or care or therap* or management or approach* or strateg* or plan or role or cooperat* or co-operat* or treat* or panel* or program* or system* or setting* or unit or training or examination* or relationship* or network* or responsibility* or consensus*)):ti,ab,kw
#81	((multiprofess* or multi-profess* or interprofess* or inter-profess* or transprofess* or trans-profess* or multidisciplin* or multi-disciplin* or interdisciplin* or inter-disciplin* or transdisciplin* or trans-disciplin* or crossdisciplin* or cross-disciplin*) NEAR/3 "management plan"'):ti,ab,kw
#82	((MDT* or MDM or MDMs)):ti,ab,kw
#83	((communit* or specialist* or multiprofess* or multi-profess* or interprofess* or inter-profess* or transprofess* or trans-profess* or multidisciplin* or multi-disciplin* or interdisciplin* or inter-disciplin* or transdisciplin* or trans-disciplin* or crossdisciplin* or cross-disciplin*) NEAR/4 (continence or incontinence) NEXT (clinic or clinics)):ti,ab,kw
#84	((continence NEAR/3 (service* or team*)):ti,ab,kw
#85	((continence NEXT care)):ti
#86	((multiprofess* or multi-profess* or interprofess* or inter-profess* or transprofess* or trans-profess* or multidisciplin* or multi-disciplin* or interdisciplin* or inter-disciplin* or transdisciplin* or trans-disciplin* or crossdisciplin* or cross-disciplin*) NEAR/3 (pelvi* care or continence care or pelvi* floor)):ti,ab,kw
#87	(("pelvic floor" NEAR/3 (clinic or clinics or team*)):ti,ab,kw
#88	((multiprofess* or multi-profess* or interprofess* or inter-profess* or transprofess* or trans-profess* or multidisciplin* or multi-disciplin* or interdisciplin* or inter-disciplin* or transdisciplin* or trans-disciplin* or crossdisciplin* or cross-disciplin*) NEXT pain)):ti,ab,kw
#89	(pessar* NEXT (clinic or clinics or service or services)):ti,ab,kw
#90	(("pelvi" pain) NEAR/3 (clinic or clinics or service or services or team or teams)):ti,ab,kw
#91	#47 OR #48 OR #49 OR #50 OR #51 OR #52 OR #53 OR #54 OR #55 OR #56 OR #57 OR #58 OR #59 OR #60 OR #61 OR #62 OR #63 OR #64 OR #65 OR #66 OR #67 OR #68 OR #69 OR #70 OR #71 OR #72 OR #73 OR #74 OR #75 OR #76 OR #77 OR #78 OR #79 OR #80 OR #81 OR #82 OR #83 OR #84 OR #85 OR #86 OR #87 OR #88 OR #89 OR #90
#92	#46 AND #91

### Database(s): Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects (DARE); HTA Database – CRD interface

Date of last search: 6 May 2020

#	Searches
1	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pelvic Floor IN DARE,HTA
2	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pelvic Floor Disorders IN DARE,HTA
3	((pelvi* NEXT (floor* or diaphragm*) NEAR3 (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incometen* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or change* or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ*))) IN DARE, HTA

#	Searches
4	((pelvi* NEXT (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ*)) IN DARE, HTA
5	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Urinary Incontinence EXPLODE ALL TREES IN DARE,HTA
6	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Urinary Bladder, Overactive IN DARE,HTA
7	((stress* or mix* or urg* or urin*) NEAR5 incontinent*) IN DARE, HTA
8	((bladder* NEAR5 (overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ* or instabilit* or hyper-reflex* or hyperreflex* or incontinen*)) IN DARE, HTA
9	((detrusor* NEAR5 (overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ* or instabilit* or hyper-reflex* or hyperreflex*)) IN DARE, HTA
10	((urgency NEAR2 frequency) or (frequency NEAR2 urgency))) IN DARE, HTA
11	((urin* or bladder*) NEAR2 (urg* or frequen*)) IN DARE, HTA
12	((SUI or OAB)) IN DARE, HTA
13	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pelvic Organ Prolapse EXPLODE ALL TREES IN DARE,HTA
14	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Rectocele IN DARE,HTA
15	((pelvic* NEAR3 organ* NEAR3 prolaps*)) IN DARE, HTA
16	((urinary NEAR3 bladder NEAR3 prolaps*)) IN DARE, HTA
17	((vagin* or urogenital* or genit* or uter* or viscer* or anterior* or posterior* or apical or pelvi* or vault* or urethr* or bladder* or cervi* or rectal or rectum) NEAR3 prolaps*)) IN DARE, HTA
18	((splanchnoptos* or visceroptos*)) IN DARE, HTA
19	((hernia* NEAR3 (pelvi* or vagin* or urogenital* or uter* or bladder* or urethr* or viscer*))) IN DARE, HTA
20	((urethroc?ele* or enteroc?ele* or sigmoidoc?ele* or proctoc?ele* or rectoc?ele* or cystoc?ele* or rectoenteroc?ele* or cystourethroc?ele*)) IN DARE, HTA
21	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Fecal Incontinence IN DARE,HTA
22	((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat* or defaecat*) NEAR5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge* or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction))) IN DARE, HTA
23	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Urinary Retention IN DARE,HTA
24	((urin* NEAR3 (retention* or retain*))) IN DARE, HTA
25	((voiding NEXT (disorder* or dysfunction* or problem*))) IN DARE, HTA
26	((empty* NEXT disorder* NEAR3 (bowel* or bladder* or vesical* or stool*))) IN DARE, HTA
27	((urogeni* or anorec* or ano-rec* or ano rec*) NEAR3 dysfunction*)) IN DARE, HTA
28	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Fecal Impaction IN DARE,HTA
29	((difficult* or delay* or irregular* or infrequen* or pain*) NEAR3 (defecat* or defaecat* or stool* or faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or bowel movement*)) IN DARE, HTA
30	((obstruct* NEAR3 (defecat* or defaecat*))) IN DARE, HTA
31	((defecat* or defaecat* or evacuat*) NEAR3 (disorder* or dysfunction*))) IN DARE, HTA
32	((outlet* NEXT dysfunction* NEXT constipa*)) IN DARE, HTA
33	((dys?nnerg* NEXT (defecat* or defaecat*))) IN DARE, HTA
34	((pelvi* NEAR3 dyskines*)) IN DARE, HTA
35	((pelvi* NEXT outlet* NEXT obstruct*)) IN DARE, HTA
36	((anismus*)) IN DARE, HTA
37	((puborectal* NEXT contract*)) IN DARE, HTA
38	((rectal or rectum) NEAR3 urge*)) IN DARE, HTA
39	((female NEXT sex* NEXT (dysfunct* or satisf* or problem* or symptom* or arous* or activit* or disorder*))) IN DARE, HTA
40	((obstruct* NEAR3 intercourse)) IN DARE, HTA
41	((vagin* NEAR3 laxity*)) IN DARE, HTA
42	((vagin* NEXT wind)) IN DARE, HTA
43	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Vaginismus IN DARE,HTA
44	((vaginismus*)) IN DARE, HTA
45	((vagin* NEXT penetrat* NEXT disorder*)) IN DARE, HTA
46	#1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8 OR #9 OR #10 OR #11 OR #12 OR #13 OR #14 OR #15 OR #16 OR #17 OR #18 OR #19 OR #20 OR #21 OR #22 OR #23 OR #24 OR #25 OR #26 OR #27 OR #28 OR #29 OR #30 OR #31 OR #32 OR #33 OR #34 OR #35 OR #36 OR #37 OR #38 OR #39 OR #40 OR #41 OR #42 OR #43 OR #44 OR #45
47	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Interdisciplinary Communication IN DARE,HTA
48	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Physician-Patient Relations IN DARE,HTA
49	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Interprofessional Relations IN DARE,HTA
50	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Health Services Accessibility IN DARE,HTA
51	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Delivery of Health Care IN DARE,HTA
52	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Total Quality Management IN DARE,HTA
53	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Comprehensive Health Care IN DARE,HTA
54	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Delivery of Health Care, Integrated IN DARE,HTA
55	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Continuity of Patient Care IN DARE,HTA
56	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Primary Health Care IN DARE,HTA
57	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Community Health Services IN DARE,HTA
58	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Family Practice IN DARE,HTA

#	Searches
59	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Referral and Consultation IN DARE,HTA
60	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Health Personnel IN DARE,HTA
61	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Patient Care Team IN DARE,HTA
62	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Nursing, Team IN DARE,HTA
63	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Nurse Clinicians IN DARE,HTA
64	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Community Health Nursing IN DARE,HTA
65	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Public Health Nursing IN DARE,HTA
66	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Nursing Care IN DARE,HTA
67	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Nurse's Role EXPLODE ALL TREES
68	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Models, Nursing IN DARE,HTA
69	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Models, Organizational IN DARE,HTA
70	((multiprofess* or multi-profess* or interprofess* or inter-profess* or transprofess* or trans-profess* or multidisciplin* or multi-disciplin* or interdisciplin* or inter-disciplin* or transdisciplin* or trans-disciplin* or crossdisciplin* or cross-disciplin*) NEAR3 communica*) IN DARE, HTA
71	((integrat* NEXT (clinic* or unit or service* or care or therap* or management or approach* or treat* or system* or model*))) IN DARE, HTA
72	((communitybase* or community-base* or "community base"*) NEAR3 (clinic* or center* or centre* or service* or team* or group* or meeting or staff* or care or therap* or management or approach* or strateg* or plan or role or cooperat* or co-operat* or treat* or panel* or program* or system* or setting* or unit or training or examination* or relationship* or network*)) IN DARE, HTA
73	((refer* NEXT (pattern* or pathway*))) IN DARE, HTA
74	((peer NEXT network*)) IN DARE, HTA
75	((teamwork* or team-work* or team work* or teambased* or team-based* or team based*)) IN DARE, HTA
76	((patient* or medical or health) NEAR1 care team*) or healthcare team*) IN DARE, HTA
77	(team NEXT approach) IN DARE, HTA
78	((collaborat* NEAR3 (care or approach* or management or treatment or therapy or protocol or model or team* or working or patientcentre* or patient-centre* or patientfocus* or patient-focus* or multiple or multiprofess* or multi-profess* or interprofess* or inter-profess* or transprofess* or trans-profess* or multidisciplin* or multi-disciplin* or interdisciplin* or inter-disciplin* or transdisciplin* or trans-disciplin* or crossdisciplin* or cross-disciplin* or stakeholder* or stakeholder*))) IN DARE, HTA
79	((speciali* NEAR3 (continence or nurs*))) IN DARE, HTA
80	((multiprofess* or multi-profess* or interprofess* or inter-profess* or transprofess* or trans-profess* or multidisciplin* or multi-disciplin* or interdisciplin* or inter-disciplin* or transdisciplin* or trans-disciplin* or crossdisciplin* or cross-disciplin*) NEXT (clinic* or center* or centre* or service* or team* or group* or meeting or staff* or care or therap* or management or approach* or strateg* or plan or role or cooperat* or co-operat* or treat* or panel* or program* or system* or setting* or unit or training or examination* or relationship* or network* or responsibility* or consensus*)) IN DARE, HTA
81	((multiprofess* or multi-profess* or interprofess* or inter-profess* or transprofess* or trans-profess* or multidisciplin* or multi-disciplin* or interdisciplin* or inter-disciplin* or transdisciplin* or trans-disciplin* or crossdisciplin* or cross-disciplin*) NEAR3 management plan*)) IN DARE, HTA
82	((MDT* or MDM or MDMs)) IN DARE, HTA
83	((communit* or specialist* or multiprofess* or multi-profess* or interprofess* or inter-profess* or transprofess* or trans-profess* or multidisciplin* or multi-disciplin* or interdisciplin* or inter-disciplin* or transdisciplin* or trans-disciplin* or crossdisciplin* or cross-disciplin*) NEAR4 (continence or incontinence) NEXT (clinic or clinics)) IN DARE, HTA
84	((continence NEAR3 (service* or team*))) IN DARE, HTA
85	((continence NEXT care)) IN DARE, HTA
86	((multiprofess* or multi-profess* or interprofess* or inter-profess* or transprofess* or trans-profess* or multidisciplin* or multi-disciplin* or interdisciplin* or inter-disciplin* or transdisciplin* or trans-disciplin* or crossdisciplin* or cross-disciplin*) NEAR3 (pelvi* care or continence care or pelvi* floor))) IN DARE, HTA
87	((pelvic floor NEAR3 (clinic or clinics or team*))) IN DARE, HTA
88	((multiprofess* or multi-profess* or interprofess* or inter-profess* or transprofess* or trans-profess* or multidisciplin* or multi-disciplin* or interdisciplin* or inter-disciplin* or transdisciplin* or trans-disciplin* or crossdisciplin* or cross-disciplin*) NEXT pain)) IN DARE, HTA
89	((pessar* NEXT (clinic or clinics or service or services))) IN DARE, HTA
90	((pelvi* pain NEAR3 (clinic or clinics or service or services or team or teams))) IN DARE, HTA
91	#47 OR #48 OR #49 OR #50 OR #51 OR #52 OR #53 OR #54 OR #55 OR #56 OR #57 OR #58 OR #59 OR #60 OR #61 OR #62 OR #63 OR #64 OR #65 OR #66 OR #67 OR #68 OR #69 OR #70 OR #71 OR #72 OR #73 OR #74 OR #75 OR #76 OR #77 OR #78 OR #79 OR #80 OR #81 OR #82 OR #83 OR #84 OR #85 OR #86 OR #87 OR #88 OR #89 OR #90
92	#46 AND #91

**Database(s): Cinahl Plus – EBSCOhost interface**

Date of last search: 6 May 2020

#	Searches
S86	S84 NOT S85 Limiters - English Language;
S85	PT anecdote or PT audiovisual or PT bibliography or PT biography or PT book or PT book review or PT brief item or PT cartoon or PT commentary or PT computer program or PT editorial or PT games or PT glossary or PT historical

#	Searches
	material or PT interview or PT letter or PT listservs or PT masters thesis or PT obituary or PT pamphlet or PT pamphlet chapter or PT pictorial or PT poetry or PT proceedings or PT "questions and answers" or PT response or PT software or PT teaching materials or PT website
S84	S45 AND S83
S83	S46 OR S47 OR S48 OR S49 OR S50 OR S51 OR S52 OR S53 OR S54 OR S55 OR S56 OR S57 OR S58 OR S59 OR S60 OR S61 OR S62 OR S63 OR S64 OR S65 OR S66 OR S67 OR S68 OR S69 OR S70 OR S71 OR S72 OR S73 OR S74 OR S75 OR S76 OR S77 OR S78 OR S79 OR S80 OR S81 OR S82
S82	TI ("pelvi* pain" N3 (clinic or clinics or service or services or team or teams)) OR AB ("pelvi* pain" N3 (clinic or clinics or service or services or team or teams))
S81	TI ((multiprofess* or multi-profess* or interprofess* or inter-profess* or transprofess* or trans-profess* or multidisciplin* or multi-disciplin* or interdisciplin* or inter-disciplin* or transdisciplin* or trans-disciplin* or crossdisciplin* or cross-disciplin*) N1 pain) OR AB ((multiprofess* or multi-profess* or interprofess* or inter-profess* or transprofess* or trans-profess* or multidisciplin* or multi-disciplin* or interdisciplin* or inter-disciplin* or transdisciplin* or trans-disciplin* or crossdisciplin* or cross-disciplin*) N1 pain)
S80	TI (pessar* N1 (clinic or clinics or service or services)) OR AB (pessar* N1 (clinic or clinics or service or services))
S79	TI (pelvic floor N3 (clinic or clinics or team*)) OR AB (pelvic floor N3 (clinic or clinics or team*))
S78	TI ((multiprofess* or multi-profess* or interprofess* or inter-profess* or transprofess* or trans-profess* or multidisciplin* or multi-disciplin* or interdisciplin* or inter-disciplin* or transdisciplin* or trans-disciplin* or crossdisciplin* or cross-disciplin*) N3 (pelvi* care or continence care or pelvi* floor)) OR AB ((multiprofess* or multi-profess* or interprofess* or inter-profess* or transprofess* or trans-profess* or multidisciplin* or multi-disciplin* or interdisciplin* or inter-disciplin* or transdisciplin* or trans-disciplin* or crossdisciplin* or cross-disciplin*) N3 (pelvi* care or continence care or pelvi* floor))
S77	TI ("continence care")
S76	TI (continence N3 (service* or team*)) OR AB (continence N3 (service* or team*))
S75	TI ((communit* or specialist* or multiprofess* or multi-profess* or interprofess* or inter-profess* or transprofess* or trans-profess* or multidisciplin* or multi-disciplin* or interdisciplin* or inter-disciplin* or transdisciplin* or trans-disciplin* or crossdisciplin* or cross-disciplin*) N4 (continence or incontinence) N1 (clinic or clinics)) OR AB ((communit* or specialist* or multiprofess* or multi-profess* or interprofess* or inter-profess* or transprofess* or trans-profess* or multidisciplin* or multi-disciplin* or interdisciplin* or inter-disciplin* or transdisciplin* or trans-disciplin* or crossdisciplin* or cross-disciplin*) N4 (continence or incontinence) N1 (clinic or clinics))
S74	TI (MDT* or MDM or MDMs) OR AB (MDT* or MDM or MDMs)
S73	TI ((multiprofess* or multi-profess* or interprofess* or inter-profess* or transprofess* or trans-profess* or multidisciplin* or multi-disciplin* or interdisciplin* or inter-disciplin* or transdisciplin* or trans-disciplin* or crossdisciplin* or cross-disciplin*) N3 "management plan") OR AB ((multiprofess* or multi-profess* or interprofess* or inter-profess* or transprofess* or trans-profess* or multidisciplin* or multi-disciplin* or interdisciplin* or inter-disciplin* or transdisciplin* or trans-disciplin* or crossdisciplin* or cross-disciplin*) N3 "management plan")
S72	TI ((multiprofess* or multi-profess* or interprofess* or inter-profess* or transprofess* or trans-profess* or multidisciplin* or multi-disciplin* or interdisciplin* or inter-disciplin* or transdisciplin* or trans-disciplin* or crossdisciplin* or cross-disciplin*) N1 (clinic* or center* or centre* or service* or team* or group* or meeting or staff* or care or therap* or management or approach* or strateg* or plan or role or cooperat* or co-operat* or treat* or panel* or program* or system* or setting* or unit or training or examination* or relationship* or network* or responsibility* or consensus*)) OR AB ((multiprofess* or multi-profess* or interprofess* or inter-profess* or transprofess* or trans-profess* or multidisciplin* or multi-disciplin* or interdisciplin* or inter-disciplin* or transdisciplin* or trans-disciplin* or transdisciplin* or crossdisciplin* or cross-disciplin*) N1 (clinic* or center* or centre* or service* or team* or group* or meeting or staff* or care or therap* or management or approach* or strateg* or plan or role or cooperat* or co-operat* or treat* or panel* or program* or system* or setting* or unit or training or examination* or relationship* or network* or responsibility* or consensus*))
S71	TI (speciali* N3 (continence or nurs*)) OR AB (speciali* N3 (continence or nurs*))
S70	TI (collaborat* N3 (care or approach* or management or treatment or therapy or protocol or model or team* or working or patientcentre* or patient-centre* or patientfocus* or patient-focus* or multiple or multiprofess* or multi-profess* or interprofess* or inter-profess* or transprofess* or trans-profess* or multidisciplin* or multi-disciplin* or interdisciplin* or inter-disciplin* or transdisciplin* or trans-disciplin* or crossdisciplin* or cross-disciplin* or stakeholder* or stakeholder*)) OR AB (collaborat* N3 (care or approach* or management or treatment or therapy or protocol or model or team* or working or patientcentre* or patient-centre* or patientfocus* or patient-focus* or multiple or multiprofess* or multi-profess* or interprofess* or inter-profess* or transprofess* or trans-profess* or multidisciplin* or multi-disciplin* or interdisciplin* or inter-disciplin* or transdisciplin* or trans-disciplin* or crossdisciplin* or cross-disciplin* or stakeholder* or stakeholder*))
S69	TI ("team approach") OR AB ("team approach")
S68	TI (teamwork* or team-work* or team work* or teambased* or team-based* or team based*) OR AB (teamwork* or team-work* or team work* or teambased* or team-based* or team based*)
S67	TI (((patient* or medical or health) N1 care team*) or healthcare team*) OR AB (((patient* or medical or health) N1 care team*) or healthcare team*)
S66	TI (peer N1 network*) OR AB (peer N1 network*)
S65	TI (refer* N1 (pattern* or pathway*)) OR AB (refer* N1 (pattern* or pathway*))
S64	TI ((communitybase* or community-base* or community base*) N3 (clinic* or center* or centre* or service* or team* or group* or meeting or staff* or care or therap* or management or approach* or strateg* or plan or role or cooperat* or co-operat* or treat* or panel* or program* or system* or setting* or unit or training or examination* or relationship* or network*)) OR AB ((communitybase* or community-base* or community base*) N3 (clinic* or center* or centre* or service* or team* or group* or meeting or staff* or care or therap* or management or approach* or strateg* or plan or role or cooperat* or co-operat* or treat* or panel* or program* or system* or setting* or unit or training or examination* or relationship* or network*))

#	Searches
S63	TI (integrat* N1 (clinic* or unit or service* or care or therap* or management or approach* or treat* or system* or model*)) OR AB (integrat* N1 (clinic* or unit or service* or care or therap* or management or approach* or treat* or system* or model*))
S62	TI ((multiprofess* or multi-profess* or interprofess* or inter-profess* or transprofess* or trans-profess* or multidisciplin* or multi-disciplin* or interdisciplin* or inter-disciplin* or transdisciplin* or trans-disciplin* or crossdisciplin* or cross-disciplin*) N3 communicat*) OR AB ((multiprofess* or multi-profess* or interprofess* or interprofess* or transprofess* or trans-profess* or multidisciplin* or multi-disciplin* or interdisciplin* or inter-disciplin* or transdisciplin* or trans-disciplin* or crossdisciplin* or cross-disciplin*) N3 communicat*)
S61	(MH "Multidisciplinary Care Team")
S60	(MH "Community Health Nursing")
S59	(MM "Clinical Nurse Specialists")
S58	(MM "Nursing Role") OR (MH "Nursing Models, Theoretical") OR (MH "Nursing Care")
S57	(MH "Health Personnel")
S56	(MM "Referral and Consultation")
S55	(MM "Family Practice")
S54	(MH "Community Health Services")
S53	(MH "Primary Health Care")
S52	(MH "Continuity of Patient Care")
S51	(MH "Quality Improvement")
S50	(MH "Integrative Medicine")
S49	(MH "Health Care Delivery") OR (MH "Health Care Delivery, Integrated")
S48	(MH "Health Services Accessibility")
S47	(MH "Interprofessional Relations")
S46	(MH "Physician-Patient Relations") OR (MH "Nurse-Patient Relations")
S45	S1 OR S2 OR S3 OR S4 OR S5 OR S6 OR S7 OR S8 OR S9 OR S10 OR S11 OR S12 OR S13 OR S14 OR S15 OR S16 OR S17 OR S18 OR S19 OR S20 OR S21 OR S22 OR S23 OR S24 OR S25 OR S26 OR S27 OR S28 OR S29 OR S30 OR S31 OR S32 OR S33 OR S34 OR S35 OR S36 OR S37 OR S38 OR S39 OR S40 OR S41 OR S42 OR S43 OR S44
S44	TI (vagin* penetrat* disorder*) OR AB (vagin* penetrat* disorder*)
S43	TI vaginism* OR AB vaginism*
S42	TI (vagin* N1 wind) OR AB (vagin* N1 wind)
S41	TI (vagin* N3 laxity*) OR AB (vagin* N3 laxity*)
S40	TI (obstruct* N3 intercourse) OR AB (obstruct* N3 intercourse)
S39	TI (obstruct* N3 intercourse) OR AB (obstruct* N3 intercourse)
S38	TI (female N1 sex* N (dysfunct* or satisf* or problem* or symptom* or arous* or activit* or disorder*)) OR AB (female N1 sex* N (dysfunct* or satisf* or problem* or symptom* or arous* or activit* or disorder*))
S37	(MH "Sexual Dysfunction, Female")
S36	TI ((rectal or rectum) N3 urge*) OR AB ((rectal or rectum) N3 urge*)
S35	TI puborectal* contract* OR AB puborectal* contract*
S34	TI anismus* OR AB anismus*
S33	TI pelvi* outlet* obstruct* OR AB pelvi* outlet* obstruct*
S32	TI (pelvi* N3 dyskines*) OR AB (pelvi* N3 dyskines*)
S31	TI (pelvi* N3 dyskines*) OR AB (pelvi* N3 dyskines*)
S30	TI (dys?ynerg* N1 (defecat* or defaecat*)) OR AB (dys?ynerg* N1 (defecat* or defaecat*))
S29	TI outlet* dysfunction* constipa* OR AB outlet* dysfunction* constipa*
S28	TI ((defecat* or defaecat* or evacuat*) N3 (disorder* or dysfunction*)) OR AB ((defecat* or defaecat* or evacuat*) N3 (disorder* or dysfunction*))
S27	TI (obstruct* N3 (defecat* or defaecat*)) OR AB (obstruct* N3 (defecat* or defaecat*))
S26	TI ((difficult* or delay* or irregular* or infrequen* or pain*) N3 (defecat* or defaecat* or stool* or faeces or feces or bowel movement*)) OR AB ((difficult* or delay* or irregular* or infrequen* or pain*) N3 (defecat* or defaecat* or stool* or faeces or feces or bowel movement*))
S25	(MH "Feces, Impacted")
S24	TI ((urogeni* or anorec* or ano-rec* or ano rec*) N3 dysfunction*) OR AB ((urogeni* or anorec* or ano-rec* or ano rec*) N3 dysfunction*)
S23	TI (empty* N1 disorder* N3 (bowel* or bladder* or vesical* or stool*)) OR AB (empty* N1 disorder* N3 (bowel* or bladder* or vesical* or stool*))
S22	TI (voiding N1 (disorder* or dysfunction* or problem*)) OR AB (voiding N1 (disorder* or dysfunction* or problem*))
S21	TI (urin* N3 (retention* or retain*)) OR AB (urin* N3 (retention* or retain*))
S20	(MH "Urinary Retention")
S19	TI ((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat* or defaecat*) N5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge* or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction))
S18	(MM "Fecal Incontinence")
S17	TI (urethroc?ele* or enteroc?ele* or sigmoidoc?ele* or proctoc?ele* or rectoc?ele* or cystoc?ele* or rectoenteroc?ele* or cystourethroc?ele*)
S16	TI (hernia* N3 (pelvi* or vagin* or urogenital* or uter* or bladder* or urethr* or viscer*))
S15	TI (splanchnoptos* or visceroptos*)

#	Searches
S14	TI ((vagin* or urogenital* or genit* or uter* or viscer* or anterior* or posterior* or apical or pelvi* or vault* or urethr* or bladder* or cervi* or rectal or rectum) N3 prolaps*)
S13	TI (urinary N3 bladder N3 prolaps*)
S12	TI (pelvic* N3 organ* N3 prolaps*)
S11	(MM "Pelvic Organ Prolapse+") OR (MM "Rectocele")
S10	TI (SUI or OAB)
S9	TI ((urin* or bladder*) N2 (urg* or frequen*))
S8	TI ((urgency N2 frequency) or (frequency N2 urgency))
S7	TI (detrusor* N5 (overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ* or instabilit* or hyper-reflex* or hyperreflex* or hyper reflex*))
S6	TI (bladder* N5 (overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ* or instabilit* or hyper-reflex* or hyperreflex* or hyper reflex* or incontinen*))
S5	TI ((stress* or mix* or urg* or urin*) N5 incontinent*)
S4	(MM "Urinary Incontinence+") OR (MM "Overactive Bladder")
S3	TI (pelvi* N1 (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ*)) OR AB (pelvi* N1 (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ*))
S2	TI (pelvi* N1 (floor* or diaphragm*) N33 (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or change* or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ*)) OR AB (pelvi* N1 (floor* or diaphragm*) N33 (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or change* or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ*))
S1	(MH "Pelvic Floor Disorders") OR (MH "Pelvic Floor Muscles")

## Economic literature search strategies

One global search was conducted for economic evidence across the guideline.

### Database(s): NHS Economic Evaluation Database (NHS EED); HTA Database – CRD interface

Date of last search: 3 February 2021

#	Searches
1	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pelvic Floor IN NHSEED,HTA
2	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pelvic Floor Disorders IN NHSEED,HTA
3	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Urinary Bladder, Overactive IN NHSEED,HTA
4	((pelvi* NEXT (floor* or diaphragm*) NEAR3 (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or change* or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ*))) IN NHSEED, HTA
5	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Urinary Incontinence EXPLODE ALL TREES IN NHSEED,HTA
6	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Urinary Bladder, Overactive IN NHSEED,HTA
7	((stress* or mix* or urg* or urin*) NEAR5 incontinent*)) IN NHSEED, HTA
8	((bladder* NEAR5 (overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ* or instabilit* or hyper-reflex* or hyperreflex* or hyper reflex* or incontinen*))) IN NHSEED, HTA
9	((detrusor* NEAR5 (overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ* or instabilit* or hyper-reflex* or hyperreflex* or hyper reflex*))) IN NHSEED, HTA
10	((urgency NEAR2 frequency) or (frequency NEAR2 urgency))) IN NHSEED, HTA
11	((urin* or bladder*) NEAR2 (urg* or frequen*))) IN NHSEED, HTA
12	((SUI or OAB)) IN NHSEED, HTA
13	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pelvic Organ Prolapse EXPLODE ALL TREES IN NHSEED,HTA
14	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Rectocele IN NHSEED,HTA
15	((pelvic* NEAR3 organ* NEAR3 prolaps*))) IN NHSEED, HTA
16	((urinary NEAR3 bladder NEAR3 prolaps*))) IN NHSEED, HTA
17	((vagin* or urogenital* or genit* or uter* or viscer* or anterior* or posterior* or apical or pelvi* or vault* or urethr* or bladder* or cervi* or rectal or rectum) NEAR3 prolaps*))) IN NHSEED, HTA
18	((splanchnoptos* or visceroptos*))) IN NHSEED, HTA
19	((hernia* NEAR3 (pelvi* or vagin* or urogenital* or uter* or bladder* or urethr* or viscer*))) IN NHSEED, HTA
20	((urethroc?ele* or enteroc?ele* or sigmoidoc?ele* or proctoc?ele* or rectoc?ele* or cystoc?ele* or rectoenteroc?ele* or cystourethroc?ele*))) IN NHSEED, HTA
21	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Fecal Incontinence IN NHSEED,HTA
22	((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat* or defaecat*) NEAR5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge* or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction))) IN NHSEED, HTA
23	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Urinary Retention IN NHSEED,HTA
24	((urin* NEAR3 (retention* or retain*))) IN NHSEED, HTA
25	((voiding NEXT (disorder* or dysfunction* or problem*))) IN NHSEED, HTA
26	((empty* NEXT disorder* NEAR3 (bowel* or bladder* or vesical* or stool*))) IN NHSEED, HTA
27	((urogeni* or anorec* or ano-rec* or ano rec*) NEAR3 dysfunction*))) IN NHSEED, HTA
28	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Fecal Impaction IN NHSEED,HTA
29	((difficult* or delay* or irregular* or infrequent* or pain*) NEAR3 (defecat* or defaecat* or stool* or faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or bowel movement*))) IN NHSEED, HTA
30	((obstruct* NEAR3 (defecat* or defaecat*))) IN NHSEED, HTA
31	((defecat* or defaecat* or evacuat*) NEAR3 (disorder* or dysfunction*))) IN NHSEED, HTA
32	((outlet* NEXT dysfunction* NEXT constipa*))) IN NHSEED, HTA
33	((dys?ynerg* NEXT (defecat* or defaecat*))) IN NHSEED, HTA
34	((pelvi* NEAR3 dyskines*)) IN NHSEED, HTA
35	((pelvi* NEXT outlet* NEXT obstruct*))) IN NHSEED, HTA
36	((anismus*)) IN NHSEED, HTA
37	((puborectal* NEXT contract*))) IN NHSEED, HTA
38	((rectal or rectum) NEAR3 urge*))) IN NHSEED, HTA
39	((female NEXT sex* NEXT (dysfunct* or satisf* or problem* or symptom* or arous* or activit* or disorder*))) IN NHSEED, HTA
40	((obstruct* NEAR3 intercourse))) IN NHSEED, HTA
41	((vagin* NEAR3 laxity*))) IN NHSEED, HTA
42	((vagin* NEXT wind))) IN NHSEED, HTA
43	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Vaginismus IN NHSEED,HTA
44	((vaginismus*))) IN NHSEED, HTA
45	((vagin* NEXT penetrat* NEXT disorder*))) IN NHSEED, HTA
46	(#1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8 OR #9 OR #10 OR #11 OR #12 OR #13 OR #14 OR #15 OR #16 OR #17 OR #18 OR #19 OR #20 OR #21 OR #22 OR #23 OR #24 OR #25 OR #26 OR #27 OR #28 OR #29 OR #30 OR #31 OR #32 OR #33 OR #34 OR #35 OR #36 OR #37 OR #38 OR #39 OR #40 OR #41 OR #42 OR #43 OR #44 OR #45) IN NHSEED, HTA

**Database(s): Medline & Embase (Multifile) – OVID interface**

**Embase Classic+Embase** 1947 to 2021 February 01; **Ovid MEDLINE(R) and Epub Ahead of Print, In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations and Daily** 1946 to February 01, 2021  
 Date of last search: 3 February 2021

*Multifile database codes: emczd = Embase Classic+Embase; ppez= MEDLINE(R) and Epub Ahead of Print, In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations and Daily*

#	Searches
1	Pelvic Floor/ use ppez
2	Pelvic Floor Disorders/ use ppez
3	pelvis floor/ use emczd
4	pelvic floor disorder/ use emczd
5	(pelvi\$ adj (floor\$ or diaphragm\$) adj3 (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incometen\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or change\$ or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$)).tw.
6	(pelvi\$ adj (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incometen\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$)).tw.
7	or/1-6
8	exp *Urinary Incontinence/ use ppez
9	*Urinary Bladder, Overactive/ use ppez
10	exp *urine incontinence/ use emczd
11	*overactive bladder/ use emczd
12	*bladder instability/ use emczd
13	((stress\$ or mix\$ or urg\$ or urin\$) adj5 incontinent\$).ti.
14	(bladder\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$ or incontinen\$)).ti.
15	(detrusor\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$)).ti.
16	((urgency adj2 frequency) or (frequency adj2 urgency)).ti.
17	((urin\$ or bladder\$) adj2 (urg\$ or frequen\$)).ti.
18	(SUI or OAB).ti.
19	or/8-18
20	exp *Pelvic Organ Prolapse/ use ppez
21	exp *pelvic organ prolapse/ use emczd
22	*Rectocele/ use ppez
23	*rectocele/ use emczd
24	(pelvic\$ adj3 organ\$ adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
25	(urinary adj3 bladder adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
26	((vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or genit\$ or uter\$ or viscer\$ or anterior\$ or posterior\$ or apical or pelvi\$ or vault\$ or urethr\$ or bladder\$ or cervi\$ or rectal or rectum) adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
27	(splanchnoptos\$ or visceroptos\$).ti.
28	(hernia\$ adj3 (pelvi\$ or vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or uter\$ or bladder\$ or urethr\$ or viscer\$)).ti.
29	(urethroc?ele\$ or enteroc?ele\$ or sigmoidoc?ele\$ or proctoc?ele\$ or rectoc?ele\$ or cystoc?ele\$ or rectoenteroc?ele\$ or cystourethroc?ele\$).ti.
30	or/20-29
31	*Fecal Incontinence/ use ppez
32	*feces incontinence/ use emczd
33	((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat\$ or defaecat\$) adj5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge\$ or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction)).ti.
34	or/31-33
35	Urinary Retention/ use ppez
36	urine retention/ use emczd
37	(urin\$ adj3 (retention\$ or retain\$)).tw.
38	(voiding adj (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$ or problem\$)).tw.
39	(empty\$ adj disorder\$ adj3 (bowel\$ or bladder\$ or vesical\$ or stool\$)).tw.
40	((urogeni\$ or anorec\$ or ano-rec\$ or ano rec\$) adj3 dysfunction\$).tw.
41	defecation disorder/ use emczd
42	Fecal Impaction/ use ppez
43	Feces Impaction/ use emczd
44	((difficult\$ or delay\$ or irregular\$ or infrequen\$ or pain\$) adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or stool\$ or faeces or feces or bowel movement\$)).tw.
45	(obstruct\$ adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
46	((defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or evacuat\$) adj3 (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$)).tw.
47	outlet\$ dysfunction\$ constipa\$.tw.
48	(dys?ynerg\$ adj (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.

#	Searches
49	(pelvi\$ adj3 dyskines\$).tw.
50	pelvi\$ outlet\$ obstruct\$.tw.
51	anismus\$.tw.
52	puborectal\$ contract\$.tw.
53	((rectal or rectum) adj3 urge\$).tw.
54	or/35-53
55	female sexual dysfunction/ use emczd
56	(female adj sex\$ adj (dysfunct\$ or satisf\$ or problem\$ or symptom\$ or arous\$ or activit\$ or disorder\$)).tw.
57	(obstruct\$ adj3 intercourse).tw.
58	(vagin\$ adj3 laxity\$).tw.
59	(vagin\$ adj wind).tw.
60	Vaginismus/ use ppez
61	vaginism/ use emczd
62	vaginismus\$.tw.
63	(vagin\$ adj penetrat\$ adj disorder\$).tw.
64	or/55-63
65	7 or 19 or 30 or 34 or 54 or 64
66	Economics/ use ppez
67	Value of life/ use ppez
68	exp "Costs and Cost Analysis"/ use ppez
69	exp Economics, Hospital/ use ppez
70	exp Economics, Medical/ use ppez
71	Economics, Nursing/ use ppez
72	Economics, Pharmaceutical/ use ppez
73	exp "Fees and Charges"/ use ppez
74	exp Budgets/ use ppez
75	health economics/ use emczd
76	exp economic evaluation/ use emczd
77	exp health care cost/ use emczd
78	exp fee/ use emczd
79	budget/ use emczd
80	funding/ use emczd
81	budget*.ti,ab.
82	cost*.ti.
83	(economic* or pharmaco?economic*).ti.
84	(price* or pricing*).ti,ab.
85	(cost* adj2 (effective* or utilit* or benefit* or minimi* or unit* or estimat* or variable*)).ab.
86	(financ* or fee or fees).ti,ab.
87	(value adj2 (money or monetary)).ti,ab.
88	or/66-87
89	65 and 88
90	limit 89 to english language